



STATE OF OKLANDA STATE OF WAR TO THE HUNTER, AT TO THE GENERAL OF OKLAHOMA,

Plaintiff,

v.
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et alcher was
Counter Defendants.

Case No. CJ-2017-816

Honorable Thad Balkman

Special Discovery Master William C. Hetherington, Jr.

PURDUE'S MOTION TO COMPEL WITNESS TESTIMONY

Purdue Pharma, L.P., Purdue Pharma Inc., and The Purdue Frederick Co. (collectively "Purdue") respectfully move to compel discovery pursuant to 12 Okla. Stat. § 3237. Purdue seeks an order that requires the State to present a properly educated and prepared corporate representative to testify as to the following topic:

The standards, practices, and procedures during the Relevant Time Period for the diagnosis and treatment of pain and for the use of opioid medications and opioid alternative medications for persons in the care and custody of the Oklahoma Department of Corrections.

Purdue previously issued a deposition notice to the State for testimony on this topic pursuant to 12 Okla. Stat. § 3230(C), but the State failed to comply with the notice. Instead, the State presented a witness who was not educated on the subject and was not adequately prepared to testify as a result. Purdue moves the Court for an order that requires the State to present a corporate representative who prepares for the deposition in advance by educating him or herself on the relevant standards, practices, and procedures of the Department of Corrections ("DOC") as to treatment of pain and use of opioids and opioid alternatives in advance of the deposition.

BACKGROUND - MR. CASTLEBERRY'S TESTIMONY

Given the State's claims in this case, it is crucial to Purdue's defense that it be able to investigate whether the State was actually misled by any of Purdue's actions, and whether the state paid for medically unnecessary or excessive opioid prescriptions. In order to allow Purdue to fairly develop a defense, discovery regarding how the State makes medical decisions for its citizens and those in its care is required. The State administers medical and pharmaceutical benefits to various segments of the Oklahoma population, including state employees, state-run Medicaid recipients, and inmates housed in the state's detention facilities. As it relates to inmates, the DOC "provides direct medical care to over twenty thousand incarcerated inmates and oversees the medical care of DOC inmates housed in private prisons." Discovery of the DOC's standards, practices, and procedures as they relate to pain treatment and opioids, therefore, is essential to Purdue's case.

Early in this case, Purdue sought DOC-related discovery, including documents from the DOC. In response, the State claimed that the DOC did not have policies concerning opioid medications because the DOC does not prescribe opioids to inmates:

With respect to Corrections, there – there are no prescription claims for opioids there. ... [O] n the just prescriptions standpoint, I mean, it's our understanding that there just aren't any, they don't administer opioids to prisoners I think for the very simple reason that they don't want to give imprisoned individuals mind-altering narcotics.

Ex. A, Transcript of April 10, 2018 Meet and Confer at 29:15-30:1-3. Nevertheless, Purdue pursued the requested discovery, and on May 15, 2018 issued a deposition notice to the State for testimony on the DOC's standards, practices, and procedures as they relate to pain treatment and

¹ See, http://doc.ok.gov/health-services (last accessed 10/4/2018)

opioids. Ex. B. Following service of Purdue's deposition notice, the State had had almost *five* months in which to prepare its corporate representative.

On September 5, 2018, the State presented Clint Castleberry, the Director of the DOC's Health Services, for a deposition on the noticed topic, to which the State had no objection. Yet Mr. Castleberry was not adequately prepared to testify on the topic. Mr. Castleberry spent "six to eight" hours preparing for his deposition (Ex. C, September 5, 2018 Deposition Transcript of Clint Castleberry at 83:22-84:2), but he acknowledged that he did not prepare himself by spending substantive time with the DOC's Chief Medical Officer or the DOC's Pharmacist—two individuals he repeatedly noted would be the sources of information related to opioids and pain treatment that he did not have.² Mr. Castleberry testified that he asked the Chief Medical Officer "[j]ust question[s] [about] how medications were on the formulary, what his role was in the pharmacy and therapeutics committee." *Id.* at 24:20-22. As for discussions with the DOC's pharmacist, perhaps the most informed individual on the DOC's prescription opioid policies, Mr. Castleberry testified his conversation with her in preparation was "minutes" long. *Id.* at 24:2-6.

² See, Ex. C, at 27:9-17; 37:3-13; 39:25-40:8; 48:4-9; 53:19-23; 56:20-57:1; 58:23-25; 87:4-10; 110:3-9; 124:21-125:5; 134:24-135:8; 136:8-20; 154:3-16; 169:24-170:7; and 260:3-261:25.

This lack of preparation rendered the deposition almost fruitless.³ At the outset, although the Special Discovery Master has determined, at the State's urging, that the relevant time period in this case dates back to 1996, the witness was unable to testify as to any DOC policies prior to 2018, much less those in existence over two decades ago:

Q. Well, when you were preparing for this deposition what did you use as the relevant time period?

A. I used our most recent information, formulary and policies and procedures.

Q. And that was just this year. Right?

A. Correct.

Q. Nothing prior to 2018?

A. Not to my recollection.

Q. So in your preparation you did not endeavor to find out any information prior to January 1st, 2018. Correct?

A: Yes.

Q. So if somebody were to say that opioids are not prescribed or administered in Department of Corrections' facilities, that would be categorically wrong, wouldn't it?

A. Correct.

Q. [T]here's no policy or procedure that you're aware of, and that's what you're going to testify, that says we don't allow prisoners to have opioid prescriptions because they're mind altering narcotics, is there?

A. No, there is not.

Q. In all of your discussions and talking that would be categorically false, that statement?

A. Correct.

Ex. C, at 168:1-23.

³ The deposition was not completely fruitless in that it revealed that the State's prior claim that the DOC does not prescribe opioids was demonstrably false:

Q. If you wanted to go prior to 2018 you certainly could have. Right? A. Yes.

Q. So if I wanted to know anything about standards, policies, procedures prior to 2018 with respect to the diagnosis and treatment of pain, you would not be prepared to talk about that, would you?

A. No, I wouldn't.

Ex. C, at 74:23-75:6; 75:25-76:6. Nor did the witness review any DOC drug formularies prior to 2018 that contain opioid medications:

Q. Did you review the formularies prior to the most recent formulary in connection with your preparation today?

A. No.

Ex. C, at 34:16-19. As a result, the witness had no knowledge of key prescription opioids whatsoever:

- Q. Do you have any idea whatsoever whether there was -- Oxycontin was ever on the formulary for the Department of Corrections?
- A. Do not know.
- Q. Never asked anyone about that?

A. No.

Ex. C, at 53:13-18.

After several breaks, the State attempted to rehabilitate the witness on re-direct. Contrary to his earlier testimony, Mr. Castleberry suggested that he was in fact prepared to testify as to the DOC's prior operating procedures. *Id.* at 253:4-7. Upon re-cross, however, it was established that Mr. Castleberry was only prepared to testify as to whether earlier policies *existed*, not as to what they were. He once again repeated that he was not prepared to testify as to anything related to the topic prior to 2018:

Q. But are you prepared to testify for each of those policies what they were during the relevant period of time other than the most recent?

A. No.

Ex. C, at 255:25-256:3. It turns out that, rather than educate himself on pre-2018 policies, Mr. Castleberry made an email request to the DOC's "policies and procedures" unit for prior policies, received them as attachments in an email, and then, without even reviewing the policies, forwarded them to the State's attorneys:

- Q. So tell me what you did to educate yourself about policies and procedures, let's start with 1995. What were the policies and procedures then and how are they different with the present?
- A. The request that I made to our policies and procedures unit was as far back as they could within the existing policies and procedures pertaining to the subject heading and get anything as far back to Adam that existed. Those were collected, cursorily reviewed in terms of whether they existed or not and then e-mailed to the attorneys.
- Q. Were those brought here today?
- A. The historical, no, just the most current ones.
- Q. Those were provided to your attorneys?
- A. The historical versions of procedures, yes, a listing of them and the attachments.
- Q. And so you did a cursory review of all of those?
- A. In terms of they existed and how far back they could go were included in each of the e-mails.

- Q. Okay. So with respect to those your testimony is for each of those you asked to go back to 1995 or 1996 and reviewed all of the iterations?
- A. Did not review every iteration, no. My request was do we -- do we have these policies, if we have these policies please forward them to me. Looked at the e-mail to see if there were attachments if they could be produced from the procedures and then forward them onto the attorneys.

Ex. C, at 253:22-255:18.4

Beyond his failure to educate himself on prior policies, Mr. Castleberry's testimony was deficient in every other substantive category of the deposition topic. For example, Mr. Castleberry's cursory discussions with the DOC Chief Medical Officer and Pharmacist did not educate Mr. Castleberry on a prime subject of the deposition:

- Q. So if you wanted to find out what opioid alternative medicines, medications meant or might have meant, you -- you would have talked to the chief medical officer about that. Right?
- A. Potentially, yes.
- Q. And/or the pharmacist. Right?
- A. Potentially, yes.
- Q. And you didn't do that?
- A. No.
- Q. So therefore you wouldn't be the right person for me to ask questions about opioid alternative medications because you're not familiar with that term. Fair?
- A: Not beyond the two examples I gave you.

Ex. C, at 81:19-82:12.

The witness did not educate himself on opioid medications that appear on the DOC's formulary, and repeatedly pointed to other DOC personnel as having the relevant knowledge called for by the deposition topic:

Q. If you wanted to know about policies and procedures and standards regarding the use of fentanyl, you're not the most knowledgeable person about that, are you?

A. Correct.

⁴ Although Mr. Castleberry testified that he forwarded prior DOC policies to attorneys for the State in advance of the deposition, those prior policies were not produced to the Defendants prior to the deposition.

Q. Who would -- who do you think would actually know some of those answers?

A. The chief medical officer and the agency pharmacist.

Ex. C, at 124:21-125:5.

Indeed, the witness did not know anything specific about opioid use at the DOC at all:

Q. Similar to the current opioids of which you don't know if any and how many opioid prescriptions were written, you have no information about the volume, scope or reasons for any opioid prescription written by a healthcare provider in the Department of Corrections within the last ten years, do you?

A. No.

Q. That's information that's obtainable if you were asked to do that?

A. Yes, to an extent.

Ex. C, at 176:1-12.

Ultimately, this case is about the use of prescription opioid medication. The deposition topic required a deponent familiar with the DOC's policies on prescription opioid medication. But Mr. Castleberry, by his own admission, knew nothing about prescription opioid medication:

Q. But as you sit here today you don't know anything about what opioids were prescribed, do you?

A. Outside of any that are listed in the formulary, other than we have the ability to prescribe them, no.

Q. Even, even the ones in the formulary, can you tell me anything about the frequency or the purpose for the prescriptions or the indications for which they were prescribed?

A. No.

Q. Can you even tell me that any of them were prescribed?

Δ No

Q. So, you would be speculating if you told me one or 10,000 or 500 because you have no idea as to whether opioids were prescribed or were not prescribed. Right?

A. Correct.

Ex. C, at 172:17-173:14.

Shortly after Mr. Castleberry's deposition, counsel for Purdue sent a letter to the State cataloging the many glaring deficiencies in Mr. Castleberry's preparation and testimony. See, Ex. D, September 14, 2018 letter from Cheffo to State's Counsel. In its response, the State brushed off the detailed examples of Mr. Castleberry's lack of preparation identified by Purdue, and primarily chose to attack an unrelated Purdue witness rather than defend Mr. Castleberry's testimony. See, Ex. E, September 17, 2018 letter from Leonoudakis to Cheffo. In the lone passage in the State's letter addressing Mr. Castleberry's preparation, the State cites only Mr. Castleberry's statement that he was prepared to testify as to the mere existence of prior DOC policies. But as noted, supra, Mr. Castleberry subsequently clarified that while he was aware the policies existed, he did not review them, and was therefore not prepared to testify about their substance. Ex. C, at 253:22-255:18. The State ignored that testimony in its letter. However, in a display of audacity, the State went on to chide Purdue's counsel for somehow choosing not to ask questions about the very topics the witness repeatedly declared he was unfit to testify on. Ex. E, at p.2.

ARGUMENT

Oklahoma's discovery code requires designated corporate representatives to testify "as to matters known or reasonably available to the organization." 12 Okla. Stat. § 3230(C)(5). The recipient of a deposition notice seeking corporate testimony has "an affirmative duty" to designate a knowledgeable representative, which includes an "obligat[ion] to make a conscientious goodfaith endeavor to designate the persons having knowledge of the matters sought ... and to prepare those persons in order that they can answer fully, completely, unevasively, the questions posed."

ZCT Sys. Grp., Inc. v. Flightsafety Int'l, 2010 WL 1541687, at *2 (N.D. Okla. Apr. 19, 2010).

⁵ While Oklahoma courts have not clearly defined the requirements for such corporate testimony, Oklahoma Courts "may look to discovery procedures in the federal rules when construing similar

Further, "[i]f the organization fails to produce a designee with sufficient knowledge, it is required to produce an additional designee with adequate knowledge." *Id.* And even if a party, in good faith, *thought* its designee would satisfy a deposition notice, "it ha[s] a duty to substitute another person once the deficiency of its [corporate representative] designation became apparent during the course of the deposition." *Marker v. Union Fid. Life Ins. Co.*, 125 F.R.D. 121, 126 (M.D.N.C. 1989). "An inadequate [corporate representative] designation amounts to a refusal or failure to answer a deposition question." *Id.* at 126; *see also*, 12 Okla. Stat. §3237(A)(2) ("If a deponent fails to answer a question propounded or submitted...the discovering party may move for an order compelling an answer.")

The transcript of Mr. Castleberry's deposition is clear and conclusive. He repeatedly could not answer basic questions about the subject of the deposition. He repeatedly noted that he could have educated himself on the topic but failed to do so. The information needed to address the deposition topic fully was available to Mr. Castleberry, either in documents Mr. Castleberry could have reviewed or through discussions with the DOC Chief Medical Officer and the Pharmacist. He did not take advantage of those resources. When the State was made aware of the obvious deficiencies in Mr. Castleberry's preparation, it chose to blame the defense rather than meet its duty to remedy his lack of education on the subject. It is clear that the State has chosen to abdicate its affirmative duty to provide educated corporate representative testimony and comply with the Oklahoma discovery rules.

language in the Oklahoma Discovery Code." Crest Infiniti, II, LP v. Swinton, 174 P.3d 996, 999 and n.4 (Okla. Oct. 10, 2007) (recognizing parallels between Oklahoma Discovery Code 12 Okla. Stat. § 3230(C)(5) and Fed R. Civ. P. 30(b)(6)).

CONCLUSION

The discovery sought is relevant and important to Purdue's defense and the State should be compelled to designate a new corporate representative who is properly educated and prepared on the deposition topic.

Date: October 4, 2018

Respectfully submitted,

Sanford C. Coats, OBA No. 18268 Joshua D. Burns, OBA No. 32967 CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C.

Braniff Building

324 N. Robinson Ave., Ste. 100 Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 235-7700
Fax: (405) 272-5269
sandy.coats@crowedunlevy.com
joshua.burns@crowedunlevy.com

Of Counsel:

Sheila Birnbaum Mark S. Cheffo Hayden A. Coleman Paul A. LaFata Jonathan S. Tam DECHERT, LLP Three Bryant Park 1095 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 Tel: (212) 698-3500 Fax: (212) 698-3599 sheila.birnbaum@dechert.com mark.cheffo@dechert.com hayden.coleman@dechert.com paul.lafata@dechert.com jonathan.tam@dechert.com

Counsel for Purdue Pharma L.P., Purdue Pharma Inc., and The Purdue Frederick Company Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 4th day of October 2018, I caused a true and correct copy of the following:

PURDUE'S MOTION TO COMPEL WITNESS TESTIMONY

to be served via email upon the counsel of record listed on the attached Service List.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH 12 OKLA. STAT. § 3237(A)(2)

I hereby certify that counsel for Purdue has in good faith conferred with counsel for the State in an effort to secure the information that is the subject of this motion without court action. The parties were unable to reach a resolution.

SERVICE LIST

WHITTEN BURRAGE
Michael Burrage
Reggie Whitten
512 N. Broadway Avenue, Suite 300
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
mburrage@whittenburragelaw.com
rwhitten@whittenburragelaw.com
Counsel for Plaintiff the State of Oklahoma

NIX, PATTERSON & ROACH, LLP
Bradley E. Beckworth
Jeffrey J. Angelovich
Lloyd "Trey" Nolan Duck, III
Andrew Pate
Lisa Baldwin
512 N. Broadway Ave., Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
bbeckworth@nixlaw.com
jangelovich@npraustin.com
tduck@nixlaw.com
dpate@nixlaw.com
lbaldwin@nixlaw.com
Counsel for Plaintiff the State of Oklahoma

ODOM, SPARKS & JONES PLLC
Benjamin H. Odom
John H. Sparks
HiPoint Office Building
2500 McGee Drive Ste. 140
Oklahoma City, OK 73072
odomb@odomsparks.com
sparksj@odomsparks.com
Counsel for Defendants Janssen Pharmaceuticals,
Inc., Johnson & Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceutica,
Inc. n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and
Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

OKLAHOMA OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL Mike Hunter Abby Dillsaver Ethan A. Shaner 313 NE 21st St Oklahoma City, OK 73105 abby.dillsaver@oag.ok.gov ethan.shaner@oag.ok.gov Counsel for Plaintiff the State of Oklahoma

GLENN COFFEE & ASSOCIATES, PLLC Glenn Coffee 915 N. Robinson Ave. Oklahoma City, OK 73102 gcoffee@glenncoffee.com Counsel for Plaintiff the State of Oklahoma

DECHERT, LLP Sheila Birnbaum Mark S. Cheffo Hayden A. Coleman Paul A. LaFata Jonathan S. Tam Three Bryant Park 1095 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 sheila.birnbaum@dechert.com mark.cheffo@dechert.com hayden.coleman@dechert.com paul.lafata@dechert.com ionathan.tam@dechert.com Counsel for Purdue Pharma L.P., Purdue Pharma Inc., and The Purdue Frederick Company Inc.

O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP
Charles C. Lifland
Jennifer D. Cardelús
David K. Roberts
400 S. Hope Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071
clifland@omm.com
jcardelus@omm.com
droberts2@omm.com
Counsel for Defendants Janssen Pharmaceuticals,
Inc., Johnson & Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceutica,
Inc. n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and
Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

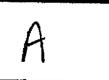
GABLEGOTWALS
Robert G. McCampbell
Nicholas V. Merkley
One Leadership Square, 15th Fl.
211 North Robinson
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7255
RMcCampbell@Gablelaw.com
NMerkley@Gablelaw.com
Attorneys for Defendants Cephalon, Inc., Teva
Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Watson Laboratories,
Inc., Actavis LLC, and Actavis Pharma, Inc. f/k/a/
Watson Pharma, Inc.

MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP Brian M. Ercole 200 S. Biscayne Blvd., Suite 5300 Miami, FL 33131 brian.ercole@morganlewis.com Attorneys for Defendants Cephalon, Inc., Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Watson Laboratories, Inc., Actavis LLC, and Actavis Pharma, Inc. f/k/a/ Watson Pharma. Inc. O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP
Stephen D. Brody
1625 Eye Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
sbrody@omm.com
Counsel for Defendants Janssen
Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Johnson &
Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc.,
n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc.,
and Ortho-McNeil-Janssen
Pharmaceuticals, Inc. n/k/a/ Janssen
Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP Steven A. Reed Harvey Bartle IV Rebecca Hillyer 1701 Market Street Philadelphia, PA 19103-2921 steven.reed@morganlewis.com harvey.bartle@morganlewis.com rebecca.hillyer@morganlewis.com Attorneys for Defendants Cephalon, Inc., Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Watson Laboratories, Inc., Actavis LLC, and Actavis Pharma, Inc. f/k/a/ Watson Pharma. Inc.

1	1 IN THE DISTRICT COURT	OF CLEVELAND COUNTY
	STATE OF O	KLAHOMA
2	2	
	STATE OF OKLAHOMA, ex §	
3	rel., MIKE HUNTER, §	
	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF §	
4	OKLAHOMA, §	Case No. CJ-2017-816
5	5	Judge Thad Balkman
6	5 Plaintiff, §	
7	7 §	
	v. §	Special Master:
8	3	William Hetherington
	PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et §	
9	al., §	
10	S .	
	Defendants. §	
11	L	
	DISCOVERY CONFERENCE	BETWEEN THE PARTIES
12	(Via Telecom	munications)
13	April 10,	, 2018
14	Ł	
15	5	
1.6	j	
17	DISCOVERY CONFERENCE BET	TWEEN THE PARTIES, taken
18	in the above-styled and number	ered cause on
19	April 10, 2018, from 3:05 p.m	a. to 3:54 p.m., reported
20		
21		
22	•	- -
23		
24		
25		
1		Page 1

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



1 three.

For Corrections, we do have some updated information. And let me just say we're going to provide you all of the information related to this.

We're not standing on any objections related to, for instance, any redefinitions of terms that were used.

If there's information that's responsive to your requests related to those three categories of documents or information, we are going to produce it. Okay. So that — there was nothing intentional about not including that in our original discussion. We were just trying to understand the scope of your request, which I think that we achieved that on our last meet and confer.

Now,

there could be some situations where there are inpatient -- you know, there's an inpatient, you know, provision of an opioid medication, it's not a prescription per se, and we are looking at those records and anything related to that to see if there's anything there we can produce. As far as addiction treatment is concerned, another thing we are looking into to see how that's handled and we are going to provide any information there as well,

Page 29

_	
2	
3	
4	
5	But if there's
б	anything else that's provided in a different setting
7	but through Corrections, we're going to provide it.
8	Then for the workers' compensation
9	situation, I mentioned to you that there is an Oklahoma
10	kind of quasi-public entity that we don't represent.
11	It's called CompSource. And CompSource is essentially
12	a previous a previously state affiliated insurance
13	mutual and we do not represent CompSource and if
14	you-all want any information there, you'll have to
15	subpoena them. If we wanted any information, we would
16	have to subpoena them as well, is my understanding.
17	The only CompSource related Oklahoma agency is the
18	Oklahoma Workers' Compensation Commission, which is
19	simply a non-judicial dispute entity that handles any
20	workers' compensation disputes related to employees.
21	But as far as the processing of any claims for workers'
22	compensation, the state the state doesn't handle
23	that; a third party does. So and OHCA does not
24	handle it.
≥5	Lastly, on retired employees, the only

Page 30

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND COUNTY STATE OF OKLAHOMA

STATE OF OKLAHOMA, ex rel., MIKE HUNTER, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF OKLAHOMA,	
Plaintiff,)
v.	{
PURDUE PHARMA L.P.; PURDUE PHARMA, INC.; THE PURDUE FREDERICK COMPANY; TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC.; CEPHALON, INC.; JOHNSON & JOHNSON; JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.; ORTHO- McNEIL-JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., n/k/a JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.; JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., n/k/a JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.; ALLERGAN, PLC, f/k/a ACTAVIS PLC, f/k/a ACTAVIS, INC., f/k/a WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.; WATSON LABORATORIES, INC.; ACTAVIS LLC; and ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., f/k/a WATSON PHARMA, INC., Defendants.	Case No. CJ-2017-816 Honorable Thad Balkman Special Discovery Master: William C. Hetherington, Jr.
Defendants.)

NOTICE TO TAKE VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF CORPORATE REPRESENTATIVE PURSUANT TO SECTION 3230(C)(5) OF THE DISCOVERY CODE

To: Corporate Representative State of Oklahoma

Via Email
Michael Burrage
Reggie Whitten
Whitten Burrage
512 North Broadway Avenue, Suite 300
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
rmburrage@whittenburragelaw.com
rwhitten@whittenburragelaw.com

Via Email
Abby Dillsaver
Ethan A. Shaner
Attorney General's Office
313 N.E. 21st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
abby.dillsaver@oag.ok.gov
ethan.shaner@oag.ok.gov

Via Email

Bradley E. Beckworth
Jeffrey J. Angelovich
Lloyd "Trey" Nolan Duck, III
Andrew Pate
Lisa Baldwin
Nix, Patterson & Roach, LLP
512 North Broadway Avenue, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
bbeckworth@nixlaw.com
jangelovich@npraustin.com
tduck@nixlaw.com
dpate@nixlaw.com

lbaldwin@nixlaw.com

Via Email

Glenn Coffee Glenn Coffee & Associates, PLLC 915 North Robinson Avenue Oklahoma City, OK 73102 gcoffee@glenncoffee.com

Please take notice that, pursuant to OKLA. STAT. TIT. 12 § 3230(C), Defendants Purdue Pharma L.P., Purdue Pharma, Inc., and the Purdue Frederick Company (collectively, "Purdue") will take the deposition upon oral examination of one or more corporate representative(s) of Plaintiff the State of Oklahoma (the "State") on the matters described on **Exhibit A** on **June 20**, **2018**, **starting at 9:00 AM**, at the offices of Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C., 324 N. Robinson Avenue, Suite 100, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102.

This deposition is to be used as evidence in the trial of the above action, and the deposition will be taken before an officer authorized by law to administer oaths. It will be recorded by stenographic means and will be videotaped, and it will continue from day to day until completed.

Pursuant to OKLA. STAT. TIT. 12, § 3230(C)(5), the State is hereby notified of its obligation to designate one or more officers, directors, managing agents, or other persons who consent to testify on the State's behalf about all matters embraced in the "Description of Matters on Which Examination is Requested" that is attached as **Exhibit A**.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that each such officer, director, managing agent, or other person produced by the State to testify under OKLA. STAT. TIT. 12, § 3230(C)(5) has an affirmative duty to have first reviewed all documents, reports, and other matters known or

reasonably available to the State, along with speaking to all potential witnesses known or reasonably available to the State, in order to provide informed and binding answers at the deposition.

DATED: May 15, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

Sanford C. Coats, OBA No. 18268 Joshua D. Burns, OBA No. 32967 Cullen D. Sweeney, OBA No. 30269

CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C. Braniff Building

324 N. Robinson Ave., Ste. 100 Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 235-7700 Fax: (405) 272-5269

sandy.coats@crowedunlevy.com joshua.burns@crowedunlevy.com cullen.sweeney@crowedunlevy.com

Of Counsel:

Sheila Birnbaum Mark S. Cheffo Hayden A. Coleman Paul A. LaFata Jonathan S. Tam QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor New York, New York 10010 Tel: (212) 849-7000 Fax: (212) 849-7100 sheilabirnbaum@quinnemanuel.com markcheffo@quinnemanuel.com haydencoleman@quinnemanuel.com paullafata@quinnemanuel.com jonathantam@quinnemanuel.com Counsel for Purdue Pharma L.P., Purdue Pharma Inc., and The Purdue Frederick Company Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 15th day of May 2018, I caused a true and correct copy of the following:

NOTICE TO TAKE VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF CORPORATE REPRESENTATIVE PURSUANT TO SECTION 3230(C)(5) OF THE DISCOVERY CODE

to be served via email upon the counsel of record listed on the attached Service List.

SERVICE LIST

WHITTEN BURRAGE
Michael Burrage
Reggie Whitten
512 N. Broadway Avenue, Suite 300
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
mburrage@whittenburragelaw.com
rwhitten@whittenburragelaw.com
Counsel for Plaintiff the State of Oklahoma

NIX, PATTERSON & ROACH, LLP
Bradley E. Beckworth
Jeffrey J. Angelovich
Lloyd "Trey" Nolan Duck, III
Andrew Pate
Lisa Baldwin
512 N. Broadway Ave., Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
bbeckworth@nixlaw.com
jangelovich@npraustin.com
tduck@nixlaw.com
dpate@nixlaw.com
lbaldwin@nixlaw.com
Counsel for Plaintiff the State of Oklahoma

ODOM, SPARKS & JONES PLLC

Benjamin H. Odom
John H. Sparks
HiPoint Office Building
2500 McGee Drive Ste. 140
Oklahoma City, OK 73072
odomb@odomsparks.com
sparksj@odomsparks.com
Counsel for Defendants Janssen Pharmaceuticals,
Inc., Johnson & Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceutica,
Inc. n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and
Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. n/k/a/
Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

OKLAHOMA OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL Mike Hunter Abby Dillsaver Ethan A. Shaner 313 NE 21st St Oklahoma City, OK 73105 abby.dillsaver@oag.ok.gov ethan.shaner@oag.ok.gov Counsel for Plaintiff the State of Oklahoma

GLENN COFFEE & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
Glenn Coffee
915 N. Robinson Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
gcoffee@glenncoffee.com
Counsel for Plaintiff the State of
Oklahoma

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP Sheila Birnbaum Mark S. Cheffo Hayden A. Coleman Paul A. LaFata Jonathan S. Tam 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor New York, New York 10010 sheilabirnbaum@quinnemanuel.com markcheffo@quinnemanuel.com haydencoleman@quinnemanuel.com paullafata@quinnemanuel.com jonathantam@quinnemanuel.com Counsel for Defendants Purdue Pharma L.P. Purdue Pharma Inc and The Purdue Frederick Company.

O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP

Charles C. Lifland
Jennifer D. Cardelús
David K. Roberts
400 S. Hope Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071
clifland@omm.com
jcardelus@omm.com

droberts2@omm.com

Counsel for Defendants Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Johnson & Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc. n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals. Inc.

GABLEGOTWALS

Robert G. McCampbell
Nicholas V. Merkley
One Leadership Square, 15th Fl.
211 North Robinson
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7255
RMcCampbell@Gablelaw.com
NMerkley@Gablelaw.com
Attorneys for Defendants Cephalon, Inc., Teva
Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Watson Laboratories,
Inc., Actavis LLC, and Actavis Pharma, Inc. f/k/a/
Watson Pharma, Inc.

MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP
Brian M. Ercole
200 S. Biscayne Blvd., Suite 5300
Miami, FL 33131
brian.ercole@morganlewis.com
Attorneys for Defendants Cephalon, Inc., Teva
Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Watson Laboratories,
Inc., Actavis LLC, and Actavis Pharma, Inc. f/k/a/
Watson Pharma, Inc.

O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP
Stephen D. Brody
1625 Eye Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
sbrody@omm.com
Counsel for Defendants Janssen
Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Johnson &
Johnson, Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc.
n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and
Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals,
Inc. n/k/a/ Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP
Steven A. Reed
Harvey Bartle IV
Rebecca Hillyer
1701 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2921
steven.reed@morganlewis.com
harvey.bartle@morganlewis.com
rebeccahillyer@morganlewis.com
Attorneys for Defendants Cephalon, Inc.,
Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Watson
Laboratories, Inc., Actavis LLC, and
Actavis Pharma, Inc. f/k/a/ Watson
Pharma, Inc.

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF MATTERS ON WHICH EXAMINATION IS REQUESTED

1. The standards, practices, and procedures during the Relevant Time Period for the diagnosis and treatment of pain and for the use of opioid medications and opioid alternative medications for persons in the care and custody of the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. ¹

Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms shall have the meanings assigned to them in Purdue's January 12, 2018 discovery requests to the State.

```
Page 1
 1
            IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND COUNTY
                    FOR THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA
 2
     STATE OF OKLAHOMA, ex rel.
     MIKE HUNTER, ATTORNEY GENERAL
                                     )
     OF OKLAHOMA,
                  Plaintiff,
 5
     VS.
                                      )Case No. CJ-2017-816
 6
     PURDUE PHARMA, L.P.; PURDUE
     PHARMA, INC.; THE PURDUE
     FREDERICK COMPANY; TEVA
 8
     PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC.;
     CEPHALON, INC.; JOHNSON &
     JOHNSON; JANSSEN
     PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.; ORTHO-
10
     McNEIL-JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, )
     INC., n/k/a JANSSEN
11
     PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.; JANSSEN
     PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., n/k/a
12
     JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.;
     ALLERGAN, PLC, f/k/a WATSON
13
     PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.; WATSON
     LABORATORIES, INC.; ACTAVIS LLC;)
     and ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., f/k/a )
14
     WATSON PHARMA, INC.,
15
                  Defendants.
16
       VIDEOTAPED CORPORATE REPRESENTATIVE DEPOSITION OF
17
                        CLINT CASTLEBERRY
                TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS
18
                    IN OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
                       ON SEPTEMBER 5, 2018
19
20
                  REPORTED BY: DAVID BUCK, CSR
21
22
23
24
25
```

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com EXHIBIT C

Page 2	Page
1 APPEARANCES	1 CONTENTS
2	2 Page
3 For the Plaintiff: Ross Leonoudakis NIX PATTERSON & ROACH	3 Direct Examination By Mr. Cheffo 7
4 3600 N. Capital of Texas	4 Cross-Examination By Mr. Leonoudakis 252
Highway, Suite B350	5 Redirect Examination By Mr. Cheffo 253
5 Austin, TX 78746 (512)328-5333	6 Jurat Page 264 7 Reporter's Certificate 266
6 rossl@nixlaw.com	8
7	9 Index of Exhibits
For the Defendants: Mark Cheffo	10 Page
8 (Purdue Pharma, L.P. Jonathan Tam Purdue Pharma, Inc., DECHERT, LLP	11 Exhibit Number 1 Notice to Take Videotaped 23
9 Purdue Frederick Company) Three Bryant Park	Deposition of Corporate Rep
1095 Avenue of the	12
0 Americas	Exhibit Number 2 Bates Number ODOC-00001747- 27
New York, NY 10036 1 (212)698-3500	13
mark.cheffo@dechert.com	00002828, ODOC-00001711-00001719,
2	15 ODOC-00001965-00001972, ODOC-
3 For the Defendant: David L. Kinney (Johnson & Johnson) ODOM SPARKS & JONES	00001729-00001732, ODOC-00001720-
HiPoint Office Building	16 00001728, ODOC-00001733-00001740,
2500 McGee Dr., Suite 140	ODOC-00001407-00001419
Norman, OK 73072	17
(405)701-1863 6 kinneyd@odomsparks.com	Exhibit Number 4 Oklahoma Accreditation 87
7	18 Evhibit Number 5 Policy for Inmete Medical Mental 05
For the Defendants: Nick Merkley	Exhibit Number 5 Policy for Inmate Medical, Mental 95 19 Health and Dental Care
GABLEGOTWALS	20 Exhibit Number 6 Bates Number ODOC-00001733- 107
One Leadership Square 9 15th Floor	00001740
211 North Robinson	21
Okłahoma City, OK 73102	Exhibit Number 7 ODOC Drug Formulary March 2018 113
(405)568-3311 nmerklev@gablelaw.com	22
лmerkley@gablelaw.com 2	Exhibit Number 8 ODOC Drug Formulary August 2018 125
Also Present: Michele Minietta	23
3	Exhibit Number 9 Oklahoma Opioid Prescribing 129 24 Guidelines
4 The Videographer: Bruce Rodgers 5	25
Page 3	Page
	1 Exhibit Number 10 Medical Services Overview From 152
1 STIPULATIONS	ODOC Website
2	2
3 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by	Exhibit Number 11 NCCHC Position Statement 158
4 and among the attorneys for the respective parties	3
5 hereto that the deposition of CLINT CASTLEBERRY may be	Exhibit Number 12 ODOC Network Provider Manual 195
•	4 2015
6 taken on behalf of the Defendants on the 5th of	5 Exhibit Number 13 ODOC Facility Contract 201
7 August, 2018, in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by David	
· ····································	6 Exhibit Number 14 MSRM Guide for Detoxification 210
<u> </u>	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and 228
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and 228 Narcan
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and 228 Narcan 8
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice.	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and 228 Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and 228 Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and 228 Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer,	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 1 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent
Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and among the attorneys for the respective parties hereto that all objections, except as to the form of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, are reserved until the time of trial, at which time they may be made with the same force and effect as if	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate
Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and among the attorneys for the respective parties hereto that all objections, except as to the form of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, are reserved until the time of trial, at which time they may be made with the same force and effect as if made at the time of the taking of this deposition.	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate
Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and among the attorneys for the respective parties hereto that all objections, except as to the form of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, are reserved until the time of trial, at which time they may be made with the same force and effect as if made at the time of the taking of this deposition.	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. *******	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. ******	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14 15 16
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. * * * * * * * * 8	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14 15 16 17
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 1 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. ******	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14 15 16 17 18
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. 7 ******	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14 15 16 17 18 19
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. 7 ****** 8 9 0 1	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. * * * * * * * 8 9 0 1	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. ****** 8 9 0 1 1	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. 7 ****** 8 9 0 1 1 2 3	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and 228 Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
8 Buck, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of 9 Oklahoma, taken pursuant to Notice. 0 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by 1 and among the attorneys for the respective parties 2 hereto that all objections, except as to the form 3 of the question and the responsiveness of the answer, 4 are reserved until the time of trial, at which time 5 they may be made with the same force and effect as if 6 made at the time of the taking of this deposition. 7 ****** 8 9 0 1	7 Exhibit Number 15 MSRM for Use of naloxone and Narcan 8 Exhibit Number 16 ACA and ASAM Joint Policy 230 9 Statement on Opioid Use Disorder Treatment in the Justice System 10 Exhibit Number 17 Operational Policy for Care of 241 11 Actively Chemical Dependent Inmate 12 Exhibit Number 18 Policy for Outside Providers for 243 13 Healthcare Management 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

			•
Ī	Page 6		Page 8
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We're going on	1	Q. You understand you're under oath today?
2	the record at 8:57 a.m. Please note that the	2	A. Yes.
3	microphones are sensitive and may pick up whispering,	3	Q. I'm sure your counsel had an opportunity to
4	private conversations and cellular interference.	4	give you some ground rules, but if there's anything I
5	Please turn off all cellphones or place them away from	5	ask you that you don't understand today, will you
6	the microphones so they do not interfere with the	6	please just let me know and I'll try and rephrase it?
7	deposition. Audio and video recordings will continue	7	A. Sure.
8	to take place unless the parties agree to go off the	8	Q. And if you need a break for some time I just
9	record. This is media unit number one, video	9	ask that you answer the question that's pending and
10	deposition of Clint Castleberry taken on behalf of the	10	let us know and we'll take a break. Fair enough?
11	defendants in the matter of State of Oklahoma versus	11	A. Okay.
12	Purdue Pharma, L.P., et al filed in the District Court	12	Q. What how long have you worked at the
13	of Cleveland County, Case Number CJ-2017-816. The	13	Department of Corrections?
14	deposition is being held at Whitten & Burrage located	14	A. Eighteen years.
15	at 512 North Broadway, Suite 300, Oklahoma City,	15	Q. And what's your current role?
16	Oklahoma. My name is Bruce Rodgers with the firm D &	16	A. I'm the director of health services.
	R Reporting. The court reporter is David Buck from	17	Q. Can you just give us a little bit of a
18	the firm D & R Reporting. I'm not authorized to	18	narrative if you don't mind your your kind of
19	administer the oath, I'm not related to any party in	19	
20	this action nor am I financially interested in the	20	
	outcome.	21	
22	Counsel and all present in the room and	22	us up through today?
23	everyone attending remotely will now state their	23	A. Sure. I started with the agency in November
	appearances and affiliations for the record.	24	of 1999 as a psychological clinician at our assess
25	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Ross Leonoudakis from Nix		assessment and reception center in Lexington,
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Patterson & Roach on behalf of the state.	1	Oklahoma. I was there for approximately a year and a
2	MS. MINIETTA: Michele Minietta, Department of	1	half, two years and moved to our programs division
3	Corrections.	ı	which had oversight for treatment programs,
4	MR. MERKLEY: Nick Merkley, GableGotwals, for the	ı	educational, vocational services and grants for the
5	Teva, Cephalon defendants.	l	agency, worked as the individual who was over
6	MR. KINNEY: David Kinney with the Odom & Sparks		coordinating the grants that worked with our substance
7	Law Firm for the Johnson & Johnson defendants.	l .	abuse treatment programs. Moved up the ranks there
8	MR. TAM: Jonathan Tam from Dechert for Purdue.		until I was the I think the title was chief
9	MR. CHEFFO: Mark Cheffo from Dechert for Purdue.		administrator of program services for seven or eight
10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the reporter please swear		years probably and then moved over to the director of
	in the witness?	l .	health services role in July 2015, I believe.
12	CLINT CASTLEBERRY,	12	Q. What is your role as the director of health
	after having been first duly sworn at 8:59 a.m.		services?
	deposes and says in reply to the questions propounded	14	A. The administrative oversight for our medical
	as follows, to wit:		and mental health units within the agency.
16	****	16	Q. When you say within the agency, does that
17	DIRECT EXAMINATION		cover all correctional institutions within the State
	BY MR. CHEFFO:		of Oklahoma?
19	Q. Good morning, sir. Will you please state	19	A. Yes and no. Private prisons where we house
	your name for the record?		a certain percentage of our population have their own
	your manie tot me record.	~~	a column percentage of our population have their own

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

21 contracts and contract requirements. We have some

Q. Okay. What -- what portion of the inmate

22 oversight but not direct oversight of their medical

25 population are housed in private versus public

23 and mental health services.

A. Yes.

A. Clint Castleberry.

Q. And are you employed?

Q. Where are you employed?

A. Oklahoma Department of Corrections.

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 10		Page 12
1	institutions?	1	Q. Do you have any involvement in that process?
2	A. I couldn't tell you today without a count	2	A. I do not.
3	sheet.	3	Q. Who is the chief medical officer?
4	Q. Could you give me an estimate?	4	A. Dr. Joel McCurdy.
5	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	5	Q. How long has Dr. McCurdy been with the
6	THE WITNESS: Four thousand to 5,000 inmates.	6	Department of Corrections?
7	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) In private?	7	A. I don't know.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Has it been more than two or three years?
9	Q. And how many in public?	9	
10	A. Twenty-two to 23,000 roughly.	10	Q. And prior to joining the Department of
11	Q. And you have direct responsibility as the	11	
12	·	12	
13		13	•
14	have some responsibility for the private?	14	
15	A. Yes.	15	
16	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	16	•
17	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Can you tell us what the	17	
18	nature of your responsibility is with respect to the	18	
19	• • •	19	, ,
1	facilities?	20	
21	A. In terms of their medical care, there are		employed by the Department of Corrections as a
1	contracts that the agency's region three develops that	22	
	includes all the services that private prisons are	23	
,	required by that contract to provide. In terms of the	24	
1	medical care that is completely contracted out, the	25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 11		Page 13
1	mental healthcare is completely contracted out but	1	Q. After your master's in between the
	there are references within those contracts as to	2	Department of Corrections you worked at Wal-Mart?
1	which of our operating procedures they are exempted		
	from.	i	was in college I worked there.
5	Q. What about formularies, do you use the same	5	
1	formularies?		was your was your first job with the Department of
7	A. I don't know.	l	Corrections?
8	Q. Do you know what a formulary is?	8	i
9	A. Yes.	9	
10	Q. What is it?	10	· -
11	A. A formulary is the listing of drugs that can	11	
	be prescribed by a provider.	12	
13	Q. Are they limited to when you say provided	13	<u> </u>
14	are you talking about a healthcare provider?		Department of Corrections?
15	A. Yes.	15	· ·
16	Q. So if something is on the formulary does	16	-
17	that limit the ability of the doctor in his or her	17	
1	discretion to prescribe a medicine?	18	-
19	A. No.		director?
20	Q. How does it work?	20	
21	A. Within the agency we have a pharmaceutical	21	_
1	and the reporting group which manages the formula-	21	

23

24

25 Mr. Allbaugh?

A. Under three years.

Q. And who was the director before

22 and therapeutics group which manages the formulary. 22 director?

23 It's headed by our chief medical officer. They

24 determine what's on the pharmacy -- or on the

25 formulary, excuse me.

Page 16 Page 14 A. Patent. I can't remember his first name. 1 the healthcare needs of the population that we serve. 2 Q. Mr. Patent? Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, is it your -- your view 3 A. Uh-huh. 3 that it's adequately funded? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Object to this being outside Q. Was he there the entire time that you were 5 there at least other than Mr. Allbaugh? 5 the scope of the topic. A. I'm not sure I understand the question. You can answer in your personal capacity if 6 Q. Sure. I'm trying to figure out, you 7 you know the answer. 8 probably know who the directors were from the time THE WITNESS: Certainly when you look at, just my 9 that you were at since 1999. I'm going --9 opinion, when you look at what we request each year 10 A. I got you. 10 versus what we are funded it is rarely the amount that Q. - to try to maybe short circuit it. Maybe 11 we request. 12 you can just tell us, from 1999 until the present who Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Am I correct that within the 13 have the directors been? 13 last years one of the heads of the Department of A. I believe when I started with the agency 14 Corrections actually asked for a billion dollars more 15 Mr. Sapple was the director, then Mr. Ward, Justin 15 than you received? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 Jones, Patent and Allbaugh. 16 THE WITNESS: When it comes to the total scope of 17 Q. Are these political appointments? 17 18 A. I have no idea. 18 the budget --Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And I understand you're 19 Q. And has Mr. -- excuse me, has Dr. McCurdy 19 20 saying you requested more. I'm just asking your 20 been the CMO, chief medical officer, since you've been 21 there in 1999? 21 opinion if you can tell me your personal view. Is A. No, not since 1999. 22 it -- is it adequately funded in your view as in -- as Q. Do you remember who it was before him? 23 the director of health services and an 18 year 23 A. Immediately before him it was Dr. Don 24 employee, does the health services department of the 24 25 Sutmiller. 25 Department of Corrections for the State of Oklahoma Page 15 Page 17 Q. And how long was he there? 1 have all of the money and resources it needs to 2 A. Don't know. 2 provide adequate healthcare services to the inmates in 3 Q. And who was before Dr. Sutmiller? 3 Oklahoma? A. Dr. Mike Jackson. MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. 5 O. And before him? You can answer if you know in your personal 5 A. I don't know. 6 capacity. Q. Is the -- is the -- the Department of Health THE WITNESS: I don't know that the agency in 8 services for the Department of Corrections adequately 8 general is funded the way that it should be funded in 9 my personal view. 10 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And what about the healthcare 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure how to answer that 11 services component? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. 12 question. 13 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You know what I mean by that. THE WITNESS: From my personal view I would say 14 Right? 14 it is a challenge with the funding that we are given MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 15 15 to operate. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is it underfunded? 16 THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase the question? 16 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sure. Does it have adequate MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 17 17 18 funding to meet the needs that you believe are 18 You can answer in your personal capacity. 19 appropriate to provide services to inmates? THE WITNESS: In some areas, yes. 19 20 A. Yes. 20 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What about is it underfunded Q. So it has the full funding that you believe 21 21 in terms of drug treatment? 22 it needs in order to function as a fully operational MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. 23 and appropriate health service organization? THE WITNESS: I don't have oversight for drug 23

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You were a psych -- clinician

25

24 treatment.

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

THE WITNESS: With the funding we have we meet

24

25

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

22 your -- your lawyer, the doctor I guess, Murphy, the

23 pharmacist, general counsel and the chief medical

24 officer. Correct?

A Lih-huh

22 to you?

A. Administratively, yes.

Q. And have either one of those individuals

25 come to you and said that their funding was not

23

24

	Page 22	_
1		1 ops and controlled substance ops or MSRM.
2		2 Q. Days enoder safety anywals
3	,	
	that you reviewed?	
5	1	5 Q Lieuw hory was your on it with a good.
	website on the DOC web page.	7 O. And you don't remember the general subject
7	\$ 8	
9	pull them or did did someone give them to you? A. A combination of the two.	8 matter of what you wanted to ask her about? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
10		10 THE WITNESS: No.
	searches?	11 Q. ((2) A. C.
12		
	policies and procedures within the agency as all	
	employees do.	Car Out And where a larger training by the second
15		age with Farm Party and Exactor's placetic in the colors
	with this specific deposition did you specifically	Fig. Ci. N. Vera vest was formation with the constraint
	conduct any document searches in order to help prepare	
	yourself for this deposition?	Constitution and substances it a first substance
19		[8] Ma. San Bra. 1983
20		21 W. On a religious sense described a la la la la
21	A which I have in front of me.	Cir foundiare, which has shown a latter the company
22	Q. Only the documents in front of you. Yes?	
23	A. Yes.	23 Q. And what did he tell you?
24	Q. Sorry, you need to do that on the record.	A. The process of what's really in policy.
25	A. Got it.	25 Q. I certainly have no objection to you looking
	Page 23	Page 25
1	Q. I'm not trying to harass you.	1 at the documents but it would be helpful if you just
2	· •	2 tell us
3	1 1	3 A. Sure.
4	,	4 Q what they are
5	(=)	5 A. Sorry.
	marked as Exhibit 1 and ask you if you've seen this	6 Q so I can refer to it.
	document before. I'll tell you this is the Notice of	7 A. I'm looking at the pharmacy operations
	Deposition for you to be here today.	8 policy. Now I lost it.
10		9 Q. What is the date? Is there a date on it?
10 11	Q. You were not shown that? A. No.	10 A. Effective date 01/17 of '18. Looking at
12		11 Roman numeral IV, the oversight of pharmacy services
	is?	12 and pharmacy operations, B, the pharmacy and13 therapeutics committee.
14		14 Q. Okay. So what specifically did you talk
15	Q. Have you seen that before?	15 about with him?
16		16 A. Just those items that are enumerated under
17	Q. Not seen it?	17 B, that the committee approves and adopts the policy
18	A. Not to my recollection.	18 and procedures to promote the safe and effective use
19	Q. You said you had conversations with I assume	19 of the drugs that the inmates of ODOC, who the members
	is it Dr. Murphy, Robin Murphy, is she a doctor of	20 were.
	pharmacy?	21 Q. And he told you all of that information?
22	A. I believe she's a PharmD.	22 A. Yes. Just reiterated what was in the policy
	Q. Okay. So, what was the nature of your	23 and how often they meet, which is quarterly on Number
23		
	conversation with Dr. Murphy?	24 4.

1	Page 26	,	Page 28
1	A. And Number 5, if there was a process for		question that's posed here, no.
	considering drugs that were on the formulary.	2	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you ever read the
3 4	Q. Anything else? A. No.	3	Complaint? A. No.
5	Q. Did do you know whether opioid analgesic	5	Q. I take it you have no information about any
	medicines are on the current formulary?		of the defendants or what they were alleged to have
7	A. Yes.		done?
8	Q. Which ones are?	8	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
9	A. I'm not sure I can give you an exhaustive	9	THE WITNESS: No.
	list off the top of my head, but primarily morphine	10	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Am I correct that you don't
11		_	even know who the defendants are?
12	Q. And was that the case last year?	12	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
13	A. I don't know.	13	You can answer if you know.
14	Q. Did you make any efforts to find out what	14	THE WITNESS: Other than the entities that you
	was on any of the formularies prior to the most recent		all represent that you introduced yourselves as, no,
	formulary?	l	if it's beyond that scope.
17	A. No.	17	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is the strike that.
18	Q. How would how would you have found that	l	Are the formularies that were written over
19		l	or revised, are they accessible on the Internet?
20	A. Looking at the pharmacy op again, Roman	20	A. We post our current formulary on the
21		1	Internet. I don't know how far back they can go with
22	Q. I think it will be easier, I'm going to let		formularies that have been amended.
23	you answer your question, but I have a copy of that.	23	Q. But you believe that if you wanted to find
	I'm just going to mark this. You can I think it's	24	out what the formulary was in existence in two or
	the same thing. You can look at it. We'll mark this	l .	three or five years, that would be something that
	D 27		Page 20
1	Page 27	1	Page 29 Dr. Murphy would have?
	as Exhibit 2.		Dr. Murphy would have?
2	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for	2	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of	2	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer.
2	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.)	2 3 4	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes.
2 3 4 5	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the	2 3 4 5	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any
2 3 4 5	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.)	2 3 4 5 6	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection
2 3 4 5 6 7	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe	2 3 4 5 6 7	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function?
2 3 4 5 6 7	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document?	2 3 4 5 6	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether or not it was pertaining to this, without the order in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether or not it was pertaining to this, without the order in front of me I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether or not it was pertaining to this, without the order in front of me I don't recall. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether or not it was pertaining to this, without the order in front of me I don't recall. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained documents or segregated any documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q. Q. Do you know the years that are involved in this lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether or not it was pertaining to this, without the order in front of me I don't recall. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained documents or segregated any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 18 19 20	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q. Q. Do you know the years that are involved in this lawsuit? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether or not it was pertaining to this, without the order in front of me I don't recall. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained documents or segregated any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 18 18 19 20 21 22	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q. Q. Do you know the years that are involved in this lawsuit? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether or not it was pertaining to this, without the order in front of me I don't recall. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained documents or segregated any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: We've not disposed of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 18 18 19 20 21 22	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q. Q. Do you know the years that are involved in this lawsuit? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do you understand what the claims are in this lawsuit? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether or not it was pertaining to this, without the order in front of me I don't recall. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained documents or segregated any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: We've not disposed of any documents, if that's your question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You've not deleted any e-mails?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 18 19 20 21 22 23	as Exhibit 2. (Deposition Exhibit Number 2 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does that appear to be the same document? A. Sure is the same effective date. I believe it is. Q. Q. Do you know the years that are involved in this lawsuit? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do you understand what the claims are in this lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dr. Murphy would have? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I believe to some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained any documents that you've been working with in connection with your job function? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you been told to retain any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I recall a conversation with general counsel about retaining documents, but whether or not it was pertaining to this, without the order in front of me I don't recall. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you retained documents or segregated any documents? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. You can answer. THE WITNESS: We've not disposed of any documents, if that's your question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You've not deleted any

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

Page 30

- Q. Related to healthcare system or opioids or
- 2 your work function?
- 3 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Certainly there are e-mails that we
- 5 delete that are just day to day operational but not
- 6 anything specific to opioids or --
- 7 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You just told my I think that
- 8 you don't know what this lawsuit is about. Right?
- 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Well, I know this lawsuit is about
- 11 opioids in general, yes.
- 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) But the specifics of the
- 13 claims you're not familiar with, are you?
- 14 A. I'm not familiar with the claims in their
- 15 totality, no.
- 16 Q. So what types of information do you believe
- 17 you are required to retain?
- 18 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope of
- 19 the noticed deposition.
- 20 You can answer in your personal capacity if
- 21 you know.
- 22 THE WITNESS: I believe assuming that the
- 23 retention was in relation to this, we were to retain
- 24 any information that was relevant to opioid medication
- 25 and opioid alternative medications.
- Page 31
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. So any, any
- 2 information or documents or e-mails about opioids or
- 3 opioid medication, it's your testimony that you've
- 4 retained all that?
- 5 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: I just want to object and
- 6 caution the witness not to disclose communications
- 7 you've had with your lawyers, general counsel or
- 8 otherwise about -- about these questions.
- 9 You can -- you can answer the question about
- 10 a topic but don't disclose communications.
- 11 MR. CHEFFO: Yeah. He can read back the question
- 12 if you want to hear it again.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Please.
- 14 MR. CHEFFO: Okay. Didn't ask for any of that
- 15 stuff, but go ahead.
- 16 (The record was read as directed.
- 17 "Q. So any, any information or documents or
- 18 e-mails about opioids or opioid medication, it's your
- 19 testimony that you've retained all that?")
- 20 THE WITNESS: To the best of my ability, yes.
- 21 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Now, while we're on Exhibit
- 22 2, that's the document that we were just talking
- 23 about, what is this document?
- 24 A. It's the operational policy for pharmacy
- 25 operations.

- 1 Q. And is this something that is updated on a
 - 2 regular basis?
 - 3 A. Yes.
 - 4 Q. Is it fair to say that if we looked at Page
 - 5 2, the effective date of this policy, 01/17/2018,
 - 6 there would have been a prior similar policy that may

Page 32

- 7 have been updated to some extent?
- A. Correct.
- 9 Q. This wouldn't be the first time you ever had
- 10 a policy on this, this issue, would it?
 - 1 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And as with the formulary, would there be a
- 13 place that is maintained within the Department of
- 14 Corrections that would show changes from one effective
- 15 policy to the next?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And where would that be maintained?
- 18 A. That would be in policy and procedures.
- 19 Q. Did you review any of the prior policies and
- 20 procedures?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Did you believe that that was part of the
- 23 Deposition Notice which calls for the standards,
- 24 practices and procedures during the relevant time
- 25 period for the diagnosis and treatment of pain and for
 - Page 3
- 1 the use of opioid medications and opioid alternative
- 2 medications for persons in the care, custody of the
- 3 Oklahoma Department of Corrections?
- 4 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 5 You can answer the question.
- 6 THE WITNESS: It's my belief that what are our
- 7 current operational policies are are what we're bound
- 8 to to operate under.
- 9 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I understand. But they do
- 10 change from time to time?
- 11 A. They can. They are reviewed annually. That
- 12 does not necessarily mean that any of them is changed.
- Q. Do you did you review any policies prior
- 14 to this year or the most recent versions in order to
- 15 determine what the policies were and if there were any
- 16 changes?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. What did you review?
- 19 A. All of the medical policies and procedures
- 20 are on a rolling annual review. As part of that I am
- 21 a stakeholder along with other entities within the
- 22 agency.
- 23 Q. When you say a stakeholder, does that mean
- 24 that you actually participate in the review process
- 25 when a new policy either comes out or a policy is

1 ratified? 2 A. Yes for health services, no for every policy 3 in the agency. 4 Q. Okay. What are some of the policies for 5 health services that you review? 6 A. The ones that are here. 7 Q. So this, this policy that we're talking 8 about, Exhibit 2, is one of the health services 9 policies? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 A. Morphine and Norco. Page 35	aid I'd like to know what know, 2009 with respect you go to try and find ures. ? ithin the agency. on you would speak to? ple in procedures could the person who was over the prior versions of the prior versions of the prior species and procedures. Is
2 A. Yes for health services, no for every policy 3 in the agency. 4 Q. Okay. What are some of the policies for 5 health services that you review? 6 A. The ones that are here. 7 Q. So this, this policy that we're talking 8 about, Exhibit 2, is one of the health services 9 policies? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q 17 Day Mho, who would be considered and proced to this policy, where would seem to the policies and proced to this policy, where would to the policies and proced to this policy, where would to the policies and proced to this policy, where would to this policy, where would to the policies and proced to the policies and proc	aid I'd like to know what know, 2009 with respect you go to try and find ures. ? ithin the agency. on you would speak to? ple in procedures could the person who was over the prior versions of the prior versions of the prior species and procedures. Is
3 in the agency. 4 Q. Okay. What are some of the policies for 5 health services that you review? 6 A. The ones that are here. 7 Q. So this, this policy that we're talking 8 about, Exhibit 2, is one of the health services 9 policies? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 3 the policy said back in, you 4 to this policy, where would 5 that? 6 A. Policies and proced 7 Q. Is that a department we 9 Q. And who is the pers 10 A. Any number of peositre in the pers 11 find that for me. 12 Q. Who, who would be in the procedures for the agency. 13 up? 14 A. Penny Lewis is the procedures for the agency. 15 Q. And she would have informations regarding policies. 17 Delivey said back in, you 4 to this policy, where would to that? 6 A. Policies and proced 7 Q. Is that a department we policies. 18 A. It is a department we policies in the pers 19 Q. And who is the pers 10 A. Any number of peositre in the pers 10 A. Penny Lewis is the procedures for the agency. 16 Q. And she would have in the procedures for the agency. 17 Delivey is the pers 18 A. It is a department we policies in the pers 19 Q. And who is the pers 10 A. Any number of peositre in the pers 10 A. Any number of peositre in the pers 11 procedures for the agency. 12 Q. And she would be in the pers 13 up? 14 A. Penny Lewis is the procedures for the agency. 15 Q. And she would have in the pers 16 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 17 both Exhibit 2 and the form 18 informations regarding policies in the policies in the pers 19 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on person in the policies in the policies in the person in the policies in the polic	know, 2009 with respect you go to try and find ures. ithin the agency. ithin the agency. on you would speak to? ple in procedures could the person you would car person who was over the prior versions of ularies and other cies and procedures. Is
4 Q. Okay. What are some of the policies for 5 health services that you review? 6 A. The ones that are here. 7 Q. So this, this policy that we're talking 8 about, Exhibit 2, is one of the health services 9 policies? 9 Q. And who is the persuppolicies? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 20 Q. And which were those? 21 Q. And which were those? 22 A. Morphine and Norco. 24 to this policy, where would 5 that? 26 A. Policies and proced 7 Q. Is that a department we 9 Q. And who is the persuppolicies? 29 Q. And who is the persuppolicies in the 10 A. Any number of peosition in the persuppolicies in the 11 A. Penny Lewis is the 12 procedures for the agency. 16 Q. And she would have 17 both Exhibit 2 and the form 18 informations regarding policies in the 19 that right? 20 A. She 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: 22 THE WITNESS: She we 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who was 24 A. I believe Robin Mu 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	you go to try and find ures. ? ithin the agency. on you would speak to? ple in procedures could the person you would can person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
5 health services that you review? 6 A. The ones that are here. 7 Q. So this, this policy that we're talking 8 about, Exhibit 2, is one of the health services 9 policies? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 25 that? 6 A. Policies and proced 7 Q. Is that a department who a policies and proced	ures. ? ithin the agency. on you would speak to? ple in procedures could the person you would can person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
6 A. The ones that are here. 7 Q. So this, this policy that we're talking 8 about, Exhibit 2, is one of the health services 9 policies? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q 17 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	? ithin the agency. on you would speak to? ple in procedures could the person you would can person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
7 Q. So this, this policy that we're talking 8 about, Exhibit 2, is one of the health services 9 policies? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q	? ithin the agency. on you would speak to? ple in procedures could the person you would can person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
8 about, Exhibit 2, is one of the health services 9 policies? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ithin the agency. on you would speak to? ple in procedures could the person you would can person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
9 policies? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. In the formulary of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 21 Q. And who is the personal formulation here about 11 find that for me. 12 Q. Who, who would be 13 up? 14 A. Penny Lewis is the 15 procedures for the agency. 16 Q. And she would have 17 both Exhibit 2 and the form 18 informations regarding policies 19 that right? 20 A. She 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: THE WITNESS: She was 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who was a likely personal formulary? 21 Q. And who is the personal formulation here about 11 find that for me. 12 Q. Who, who would be 13 up? 14 A. Penny Lewis is the 15 procedures for the agency. 16 Q. And she would have 17 both Exhibit 2 and the form 18 informations regarding policies 19 that right? 20 A. She 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: 22 THE WITNESS: She was 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who would be 24 A. I believe Robin Mu 25 A. Morphine and Norco.	on you would speak to? ple in procedures could the person you would car person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So, and it also has information here about 17 Description of the agency. 18 procedures for the agency. 19 that right? 20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	ple in procedures could the person you would cal person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
11 Q. So, and it also has information here about 12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And she would have the formulary. 17 both Exhibit 2 and the formulary. 18 informations regarding policities. 19 that right? 20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware. 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 28 Information here about 12 Q. Who, who would be 13 up? 19 Land She would have 15 procedures for the agency. 19 that right? 20 A. She 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: 22 THE WITNESS: She was 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who would be 24 A. I believe Robin Mur. 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	e the person you would can person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
12 the formulary. Correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q I And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
A. Correct. 13 up? 14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. In the second of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 20 Q. And which were those? 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 24 Q. And which were those? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	person who was over the prior versions of cularies and other cies and procedures. Is
14 Q. That's listed at Page 3. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And she would have the procedure of the agency. 16 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 28 THE WITNESS: She was 29 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With the procedure of the agency. 29 A. I believe Robin Mur. 20 A. I believe Robin Mur. 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	e the prior versions of sularies and other cies and procedures. Is
15 A. Yes. 16 Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	e the prior versions of sularies and other cies and procedures. Is
16 Q. And she would have the form that right? 20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 26 Q. Okay. So, policies 27 Q. Okay. So, policies	rularies and other cies and procedures. Is
17 both Exhibit 2 and the form 18 informations regarding policies 20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Which were those? 26 Q. Okay. So, policies	rularies and other cies and procedures. Is
18 informations regarding policy of the current formulary? 20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 26 Informations regarding policy in the po	cies and procedures. Is
20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 29 that right? 20 A. She 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: 22 THE WITNESS: She was a serious properties of the opioid analgesics that are on 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: 22 THE WITNESS: She was 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What 24 Q. A. I believe Robin Mur. 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	
20 Q. And I think you told us you were aware 21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 22 the current formulary? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And which were those? 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 20 A. She 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: 22 THE WITNESS: She was a second of the opioid analgesics that are on an area of the opioid analgesics that are on a second of the opioid analgesics that are on a	
21 generally of some of the opioid analgesics that are on 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: 22 the current formulary? 22 THE WITNESS: She w 23 A. Yes. 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Wh 24 Q. And which were those? 24 A. I believe Robin Mu 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	
22 the current formulary?22 THE WITNESS: She w23 A. Yes.23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Wh24 Q. And which were those?24 A. I believe Robin Mu25 A. Morphine and Norco.25 Q. Okay. So, policies	Ohiostics
23 A. Yes. 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who 24 Q. And which were those? 24 A. I believe Robin Mu 25 A. Morphine and Norco. 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	*
24Q. And which were those?24A. I believe Robin Mu25A. Morphine and Norco.25Q. Okay. So, policies	-
25 A. Morphine and Norco. 25 Q. Okay. So, policies	
71	
Page 35	ina procedures would be
	Page 37
1 Q. Okay. And can you tell us any can you 1 treated separately than form	iulary?
2 tell us first whether there were those opioid 2 A. Yes.	
3 analgesics were on prior formularies? 3 Q	
4 A. I don't know.	
5 Q. Do you know whether other form other	
6 opioid analgesics were on prior formularies?	ida grada (applicado in port
7 A. I don't know.	
8 Q. And with respect to Exhibit 2, how far back	
9 do the prior versions go?	
10 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	位代集中,2011年 (2011年)
11 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do you understand my	
12 question?	
13 A. Yes.	
14 I don't know. That would be a policy and 14 Q. Is that published sor	newhere, do you know?
15 procedures question. 15 A. I don't believe so.	
	nt of Corrections use any
17 at the department for 18 years. Approximately how 17 private companies for phan	
18 long do you think you'd expect to find it? 18 A. We use Diamond Pl	armacies, who is our
19 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 19 supplier of medications.	
20 THE WITNESS: During my role as the director of 20 Q. Is that that's the c	
21 health services there's been one. 21 provides prescription medic	anes to the Department of
22 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. So you would expect 22 Corrections?	
22 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. So you would expect -22 Corrections? 23 well, not only has there been one but is it maintained 23 A. Correct.	w ee
22 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. So you would expect 22 Corrections?	_

	Daga 29		Page 40
1	Page 38 told us about.	,	rage 40
2	A. Uh-huh.	- miles	
3	Q. Are they solely responsible for setting the	-	A Company of the Comp
4	formularies are do you engage some outside		
5	consultants?		
6	A. I believe Diamond itself has a role in the P	4	
7	and T committee.	4	Constructions de l'autorité
8	Q. And and what's the basis of that belief?	9	
9	A. I think in conversation I had with Dr.	9	Q. Prior to preparing to this for this
10	McCurdy.	10	deposition had you ever had occasion to look at
11	Q. And do you know what the role is?		medicines that were on the formulary?
12	A. No.	12	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
13	Q. Do you know how many members are on the I	13	THE WITNESS: Yes.
14	and T committee?	14	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) In what context?
15	A. No.	15	A. Primarily checking to see what the latest
16	Q. Are they all doctors?	16	version of the formulary was that was published on the
17	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	17	website.
18	THE WITNESS: In the op itself the committee	18	Q. And do you know whether Oxycontin was ever
19	consists of medical providers and qualified healthcare	19	on the formulary?
20	professionals.	20	A. I know it's not on the current formulary.
21	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you ever sat on the P	21	Q. Okay. My question was a little different.
22	and T committee?	22	Do you know whether it ever was?
23	A. No.	23	A. No.
24	Q. Has the CMO sat on the P and T committee?	24	Q. Do you know whether any opioid analgesics
25	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	25	other than those that are currently on there were on
			·
	Page 39		Page 41
1	2	1	Page 41 there at some point previously?
1	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and	1 2	there at some point previously?
2	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer	l .	there at some point previously?
2 3	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and	2 3	there at some point previously? A. I don't know.
2 3	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head,	2 3 4	there at some point previously? A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has.	2 3 4 5	there at some point previously? A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say	2 3 4 5	there at some point previously? A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks.
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer?	2 3 4 5 6 7	there at some point previously? A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there at some point previously? A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there at some point previously? A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC. Q. Do they have meetings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that. Now, what strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC. Q. Do they have meetings? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that. Now, what strike that. If a if a patient who is an inmate or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC. Q. Do they have meetings? A. Yes. Q. Do they keep records of those meetings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that. Now, what strike that. If a if a patient who is an inmate or subject to the jurisdiction of the Department of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC. Q. Do they have meetings? A. Yes. Q. Do they keep records of those meetings? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there at some point previously? A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that. Now, what strike that. If a if a patient who is an inmate or subject to the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections is prescribed a medicine by a healthcare
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC. Q. Do they have meetings? A. Yes. Q. Do they keep records of those meetings? A. I don't know. Q. Are there any minutes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that. Now, what strike that. If a if a patient who is an inmate or subject to the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections is prescribed a medicine by a healthcare provider outside the formulary, what happens?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC. Q. Do they have meetings? A. Yes. Q. Do they keep records of those meetings? A. I don't know. Q. Are there any minutes? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that. Now, what strike that. If a if a patient who is an inmate or subject to the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections is prescribed a medicine by a healthcare provider outside the formulary, what happens? A. Can you ask the question one more time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC. Q. Do they have meetings? A. Yes. Q. Do they keep records of those meetings? A. I don't know. Q. Are there any minutes? A. I don't know. Q. Is there something that you looked at in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that. Now, what strike that. If a if a patient who is an inmate or subject to the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections is prescribed a medicine by a healthcare provider outside the formulary, what happens? A. Can you ask the question one more time? Q. Sure. If a healthcare provider prescribes a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC. Q. Do they have meetings? A. Yes. Q. Do they keep records of those meetings? A. I don't know. Q. Are there any minutes? A. I don't know. Q. Is there something that you looked at in connection with this deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there at some point previously? A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that. Now, what strike that. If a if a patient who is an inmate or subject to the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections is prescribed a medicine by a healthcare provider outside the formulary, what happens? A. Can you ask the question one more time? Q. Sure. If a healthcare provider prescribes a patient medicine that he or she believes is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: In policy the members of the P and T committee are appointed by the chief medical officer or designee, but I don't know off the top of my head, no, if he himself has. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you understand when I say CMO today I'm talking about the chief medical officer? A. Correct. Q. What is the role of the P and T committee? A. In the policy itself, III C, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee are a group of healthcare professionals employed by DOC and appointed by DOC's chief medical officer, CMO, for the general purpose of evaluating, educating and advising the medical services administration regarding all aspects of medication use within DOC. Q. Do they have meetings? A. Yes. Q. Do they keep records of those meetings? A. I don't know. Q. Are there any minutes? A. I don't know. Q. Is there something that you looked at in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't know. Q. The way we would find that out is to actually look at the prior formularies that are maintained by the policies and procedures folks. Right? A. Policies and procedures don't maintain the formularies. Q. I'm sorry, you told me that. Other than other than the formularies, you would go to the pharm to the director of pharmacy and you would ask her where the prior versions of the formulary were? A. Correct. Q. Thanks for correcting me on that. Now, what strike that. If a if a patient who is an inmate or subject to the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections is prescribed a medicine by a healthcare provider outside the formulary, what happens? A. Can you ask the question one more time? Q. Sure. If a healthcare provider prescribes a

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Page 42

1 procedure?

- 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 3 You can answer.
- THE WITNESS: I believe in general terms that it
- 5 depends on how the inmate was outside of our custody
- 6 to a small extent. But if they are seen by an outside
- 7 provider and they are prescribed something that is not
- 8 on formulary, at the point in time they come back into
- 9 our jurisdiction one of our providers reviews their
- 10 medical condition and what they are prescribed and
- 11 they can maintain the duration of that prescription
- 12 since it's already been filled by an outside provider
- 13 or they can alter that prescription to something
- 14 different.
- 15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) It's not the Department of
- 16 Corrections view that all opioid analgesics should be
- 17 barred from use by inmates, is it?
- 18 A. I'm not a medical provider.
- 19 Q. It wouldn't be on the formulary, would it,
- 20 if you didn't think it was appropriate to have opioid
- 21 analgesics?
- 22 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 23 THE WITNESS: Certainly whatever is on the
- 24 formulary the P and T committee has recommended for
- 25 our medical providers to prescribe.

Page 43

- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they also determine that
- 2 they're safe and effective when appropriately
- 3 prescribed. Isn't that the point of the formulary?
- MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- THE WITNESS: The formulary takes into account
- 6 what medications we can prescribe that are utilized to
- 7 treat different conditions and that are cost effective
- 8 to do so.
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What if a patient is on --10 strike that.
- What if an in might -- inmate had been
- 12 prescribed a certain opioid analgesic for chronic pain
- 13 prior to incarceration, would that inmate still have
- 14 an ability to maintain his or her prescription?
- 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- THE WITNESS: There are processes and policy in 16
- 17 the pharmacy op that talk about how a provider can
- 18 request non-formulary meds to be considered, but it's
- 19 evaluated on a case by case basis by a medical
- 20 professional.
- 21 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Why -- you did intake.
- 22 Right?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. If someone is on a medicine, right --
- 25 A. Uh-huh.

- Q. -- could be a chronic pain medicine, it
- 2 could be a heart medicine, blood pressure, right, they
- 3 come in, they're incarcerated and they are on a
- 4 medicine. Right? What happens in terms of continuing
- 5 their healthcare?
- A. So, from the intake process when they come
- 7 into our system they're evaluated by a triage nurse.
- 8 That triage nurse takes a listing of medications that
- 9 they report that they're on or any physical
- 10 medications that are received with them from the
- 11 county jail. At that point in time they're scheduled
- 12 to see a medical provider normally within 24 hours
- 13 unless in the nurse's professional opinion it needs to
- 14 be sooner. The exact medications that you come in on
- 15 from the county jail are disposed of and new
- 16 prescriptions are written. They can be for the same
- 17 type of medication or they can be for something
- 18 completely different based on the medical provider's
- 19 professional opinion.
- 20 Q. So even if they had a full prescription that
- 21 would be disposed of?
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. And I saw some procedures here regarding
- 24 disposal. Is one of them to pour water on them in the
- 25 sink or to pour them in a toilet?

Page 45

Page 44

- 1 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 2 THE WITNESS: I'm looking at the controlled drug
- 3 procedures.
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Can you tell us what document
- 5 you're talking about?
- A. I'm looking at controlled drug -- or
- 7 ODOC-00001733. Under wastage, wasted dose, partial or
- 8 full, must be recorded by a qualified healthcare
- professional on a spiral bound controlled drug record
- 10 with a signature witness by a separate ODOC employee
- 11 such as -- or e.g., ODOC Pharmacy Director,
- 12 correctional officer. Wastage doses may be disposed
- 13 by running water in sinks or toilets, and the
- 14 placement in sharps containers are not permitted.
- Q. You read that pretty quickly. Let me just
- 16 ask you. So it says any wasted dose, partial or full,
- 17 must be recorded by a qualified healthcare
- professional on a spiral bound controlled drug records
- with a signature witness by a private ODOC employee,
- 20 and it says e.g., ODOC Pharmacy Director, correctional
- 21 officer. Wasted dose may be disposed by running water
- 22 in sink or toilets. The placement in sharps
- 23 containers is not permitted. Right?
- 24 Correct.
- 25 Q. So that means you could put it into the sink

	Page 46	Í	Page 48
	and run water over it or flush it down the toilet.	1	, ,
	Right?	2	
3	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	3	
4	THE WITNESS: This is the MSRM that's specific to	4	
5	E		and the state of the second state of the second state of the second seco
6	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) That would be opioids, right,		in held on your or Science to the objection Tolerand (1999)
7			
8	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.		
9	THE WITNESS: Correct.	9	
10	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, for controlled substances	10	Ç
	like opioids and other controlled substances, a policy	11	chronic pain as a legitimate disease endpoint
	and procedure is to with wastage is to put them in	12	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Object.
	the sink, run water over them or put them down the	13	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) or medical problem?
14	toilet. Correct?	14	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
15	A. In the same document	15	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
16	Q. I'm sorry, is that correct?	16	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does the Department of
17	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	17	Corrections inform its view about formulary medicines
18	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	18	by any other policies or procedures that are
19	MR. CHEFFO: Sure. Let's read it back.	19	applicable to other state agencies?
20	(The record was read as directed.	20	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
21	"Q. So, for controlled substances like opioids	21	You can answer.
22	and other controlled substances, a policy and	22	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
23	procedure is to with wastage is to put them in the	23	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do you know what SoonerCare
24	sink, run water over them or put them down the toilet.	24	is?
25	Correct?")	25	A. Yes.
	Page 47		Page 49
1	THE WITNESS: Yes. And in addition, under Roman	1	Q. What is it?
2	numeral X, destruction of expired or unused controlled	2	A. It's the state's Medicaid program.
3	drugs, other than wastage of partial or full, refused,	3	
4	contained dosage controlled drugs I'm sorry, other	4	to?
5	than the wastage of partial or full, refused,	5	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
	contaminated doses, controlled drugs by running water,	6	You can answer in your person personal
	sink or toilet only - placement in sharps container	7	·
	not permitted), the destruction of controlled drugs on	8	THE WITNESS: I believe they have criteria as to
	site at the facility is not permitted. All controlled		who they can serve. You have to be over a certain
	drugs must be destroyed all controlled drugs to be	10	
	destroyed must be reported on reverse distributorship		not real sure.
	forms and sent to the address specified on the form.	12	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And that's a state program.
	The initial copy will be supplied to each medical unit	13	Correct?
	by the contract pharmacy provided provider with	14	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
	subsequent copies obtained from the reverse	15	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
	distributorship and will be the responsibility of CHSA	16	(An off the record discussion was had.)
	to keep the forms available on the unit at all times.	17	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Let me refer you to to
18	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. So, it can either be		Exhibit 2, please. So, on on the second page,
19		19	1749, there's a on the first top of the page it
	circumstances it could be taken off site?	20	
21	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	21	Do you see that?
22	You can answer.	22	A. Yes.
23	THE WITNESS: The reverse distributorship is the	23	Q. And it says, a listing of drugs approved by
20	**** WITTENSO. The reverse distributorship is the	43	C. And it says, a usual of drugs approved by

24 the P&T committee that are considered safe and

25 therapeutically effective.

25 destruction through them.

24 setup through Diamond so that we return those meds for

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Q. You would expect that those decisions

25 wouldn't be done willy nilly, right, they would be

25

24 than just one patient.

A. Certainly morphine we do have the ability to

Tylenol, things that can be dispensed by a nurse for avery short period of time that may have multiple uses

Q. Is the idea to have these stock medications

21 order non patient specific along with aspirin,

Page 54	_
I done based on some considered information?	1 Q. And E says, objectively evaluating
2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	2 scientific/clinical criteria regarding drugs proposed
3 THE WITNESS: Correct.	3 for inclusion in the formulary.
4 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, it wouldn't be one day	4 Do you see that?
5 someone just says I don't like the name of that drug,	5 A. Yes.
6 we're taking it off the formulary, you would expect	6 Q. So, one of the P and T committee's jobs in
7 that there would be some information provided to the P	7 determining whether a proposed medicine should be in
8 and T committee and the P and T committee would look	8 the formulary is to evaluate the scientific and
9 at it and make each member would make his or her	9 clinical criteria regarding that drug. Isn't that
10 own independent judgment about the formulary. Is that	10 what it says in 6 E?
11 your expectation?	11 A. Yes, that is what it says.
12 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	12 Q. And it's also the responsibility of the P
13 THE WITNESS: Correct, I believe that's the	13 and T committee to recommend removal/addition of drugs
14 function of the committee.	14 from the formulary under F. Right?
15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, in fact, on 15 1751	15 A. Correct.
16 it says under pharmacy, the P and T committee, the P	16 Q. And G says promoting educational programs
17 and T committee will approve the adoption of policies	17 for the safe and appropriate use of drugs.
18 and procedures that promote the safe and effective use	18 Do you see that?
19 of drugs for inmates of ODOC. Right? I'm on B, IV B.	19 A. Yes.
20 A. Number 1?	
21 Q. Yes, sir.	Fig. to promote that I to consider the beginning of the sta-
22 A. Yes.	(A) with order than the more properties and properties and
23 Q. And that's consistent with your	
24 understanding?	
25 A. Yes.	
Page 55	Page 57
1 Q. And if you flip to the next page, this is	
2 under the oversight of pharmacy services and pharm —	2 Q. And then H says periodically evaluating
3 pharmacy operations section. Do you see that? I'm	3 ADEs.
4 counting over from 1751 under IV.	4 Do you know what ADEs are? Does it mean
5 A. Yes.	5 adverse drug events?
6 Q. It carries over to the next page. Correct?	6 A. I don't know.
7 Yes?	7 Q. Okay. And C on 1752 talks about pharmacy
8 A. Yes.	8 services provider. Do you see that?
9 Q. And there are under B the heading is	9 A. Yes.
10 pharmacy and therapeutics committee. Right?	10 Q. Right below that.
11 A. Yes.	11 A. Yes.
12 Q. And that's what we call the P and T	12 Q. Is that current pharmacy services provider
13 committee. Right?	13 Diamond Pharmacies?
14 A. Yes.	14 A. Yes.
15 Q. And and the six points below that refer	15 Q. And do you know how long Diamond Pharmacies
16 to the roles and responsibilities of the P and T	16 has been the pharmacy services provider?
17 committee. Is that right?	17 A. They've been the pharmacy provider as long
18 A. Correct.	18 as I've been in my position, but I don't know if that
19 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	19 was I'm not sure when their actual contract went
Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And under six it says, the	20 into place. It predates me.
21 committee's tasks specifically include. And they're	21 Q. Have you heard the term off label usage?
22 referring to the P and T committee. Right?	22 A. No.
23 A. Correct.	23 Q. If you flip to 1760 in Exhibit 2, Exhibit 2,
Q. And there's tasks A through H. Right?	24 the document we've been talking about, this is one of
25 A. Yes.	25 the documents you brought with you today and one of

Page 58

 $1 \;\; \mbox{the documents that you reviewed in preparation for}$

- 2 your deposition. Is that right?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Under B, reports, at the top of the page.
- 5 Do you see that, sir?
- A. Yes.
- 7 Q. If you go down to two. Are you with me?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. It says, statistical reports will be
- 10 prepared by the designated pharmacy services provider
- 11 and are reviewed monthly by the facility CHSA, ODOC
- 12 medical services through the director of pharmacy
- 13 services and any administrator designated by the chief
- 14 medical officer or the director of health services.
- 15 Do you see that?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And then it talks about reports include drug
- 18 utilization analysis, usage patterns, medical errors
- 19 and ADRs and it goes on?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Did you review any of those reports?
- 22 A. No.
- 23

- Page 59
- Q. Is there a protocol for treating inmates who
- 2 have substance abuse?
- 3 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Not in the medical policies.
- 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there a Department of
- 6 Corrections protocol?
- 7 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Substance abuse treatment is
- 9 handled under our programs division in terms of what
- 10 policies and procedures they have in place for how and
- 11 who they treat in substance abuse programs. I'm not
- 12 incredibly familiar with those.
- 13 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do you know if methadone is
- 14 used?
- 15 A. Methadone is only used for pregnant females
- 16 who are received into our custody actively receiving
- 17 methadone.
- 18 Q. What if someone is on methadone before they
- 19 become incarcerated, what happens to them and they're
- 20 not a pregnant female?
- 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 22 You can answer.
- 23 THE WITNESS: They are discontinued on it.
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are they given something
- 25 else?

- Page 60
- 1 A. In many instances we may not even know that 2 they're on methadone.
- Q. Wasn't my question. If they -- you may know
- 4 because they may have very significant withdrawal
- 5 symptoms. Right?
- 6 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Only if they were received from
- 8 county jail immediately upon sentencing. We --
- 9 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sir, corrections officers
- 10 sometimes look inside cells. Right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. You -- you -- you've been working in a
- 13 corrections facility for a long time, you are familiar
- 14 not even as an expert, just as a human that there are
- 15 things called withdrawal symptoms. Right?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And you know that they can be severe in some
- 18 people?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. So, and methadone you know is used to
- 21 prevent withdrawal symptoms?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. That's why you allow it for pregnant women.
- 24 Right?
- 25 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

Page 61

- THE WITNESS: We allow it for pregnant females
- 2 because they were already prescribed it at the point
- 3 in time they were received and the adverse potential
- 4 results to the fetus if they were to be abruptly
- 5 discontinued.
- 6 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, when an inmate who is not
- 7 a pregnant female comes in with a prescription of
- 8 methadone and indicates that he is on methadone, your
- 9 testimony is that he does not receive the methadone?
- 10 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 11 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is that right?
- 12 A. To my knowledge we've not received any one
- 13 at the assessment reception center other than pregnant
- 14 females that we have knowledge of that were actively
- 15 on methadone immediately prior to their reception.
- 16 Q. If they were would they receive methadone?
- 17 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
- 19 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) If they didn't receive
- 20 methadone what alternative medicines, if any, would
- 21 they receive?
- 22 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 23 THE WITNESS: I don't know. We do have a -- I
- 24 don't know.
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there any medicines that

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

Page 62 Page 64 1 are provided in order to assist inmates who have abuse 2 or dependence or addiction problems? Q. Does the Department of Corrections maintain MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 naloxone in its facilities? 4 You can answer. A. Yes. THE WITNESS: If you mean medicated -- medication 5 Q. Is it used in connection with overdoses by 6 assisted treatment, no. 6 inmates? Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You're -- you're familiar MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 7 8 with that term. Right? It's called MAT? 8 You can answer the question. A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I need to look at -- there is a 10 Q. What does it mean? 10 policy, medical emergency response, which is 140118 --11 A. Medicated assisted treatment. 11 well, and I guess the number you're looking for is 12 Q. And generally for laypeople how would you 12 1720. And under B, emergency supplies, at a minimum 13 describe that? 13 the following emergency medications will be available A. That there is some medication that is used 14 14 in the medical unit at every facility. These 15 to assist with withdrawal symptoms from an addiction. 15 medications may only be used at the direction of Q. Are there policies and procedures that 16 medical provider. Narcan injectable and naloxone kit, 17 you've seen regarding correctional institutions that 17 Narcan and nasal along with several other meds. In 18 talk about recommending the use for a medication to 18 addition to that there is an MSRM, or Medical Service 19 treat -- assist the treatment? 19 Resource Manual, which is 1729 which details the use MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 20 20 of naloxone, which is under one, purpose and overview, 21 THE WITNESS: I've not seen any specific agency's 21 treatment guideline deals with the treatment of opioid 22 policy around it, no. 22 overdoses and the administration of opioid 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of whether the 23 antagonists. 24 Department of Corrections' a member of any 24 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So it's - strike that. 25 organizations or that basically have as its members 25 So these, these two documents is, one -- are Page 63 Page 65 1 other Department of Corrections that set policies and 1 they both -- how do you refer to them, are they 2 procedures? 2 policies, are they procedures? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. A. The first one I referenced, 1720, is a 4 THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase the question? 4 policy or procedure. The second one is an MSRM, which 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sure. 5 is a Medical Service Resource Manual, that operate as 6 Are you aware of whether medically assisted 6 attachments or additional reference material to the 7 treatment is a generally accepted medical concept? 7 policies. 8 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. I was just going to ask you that. So just 9 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 9 can you give me a little more clarity what -- what the Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) But it's your testimony that 10 difference is between these two, the policies and 11 the Department of Corrections does not permit 11 procedures, because I've seen MSRMs and I've seen 12 medically assisted treatment except in the case of 12 policy and procedures? 13 pregnant females who are receiving methadone prior to A. The MSRMs are designed to provide a little 14 incarceration. Is that right? 14 bit more direction to nursing staff and medical 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates the 15 providers specifically. 16 testimony. Q. So are they -- they're -- they're a more THE WITNESS: Say it again, please. 17 specific guidance that's meant to be consistent with 18 the policies and procedures. Is that fair?

17

18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sure.

19 I'll ask you. Who receives, if anyone,

20 medically assisted treatment in the Department of

21 Corrections facilities?

A. Only pregnant females who are received into

23 our custody who are actively receiving methadone at

24 the point in time they are received into DOC custody.

Q. Do you know what naloxone is?

A. Correct. 20 Q. And obviously you have a policy or the 21 Department of Corrections has a policy and procedure 22 and a MSRM because it's contemplated that naloxone is 23 used in the confines of the Department of Corrections.

24 Correct?

25 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

	D (0
Page 66 1 THE WITNESS: Yes.	Page 68
2 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are are illicit drugs	2 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sure.
3 found in the Department of Corrections' prisons in	3 I'm just trying to understand if if it's
4 Oklahoma like they probably are in every other	4 administered to an inmate is there going to be a
5 correctional facility in the country?	5 record of it somewhere, Narcan?
6 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	6 A. Yes.
7 THE WITNESS: Yes.	7 Q. And – and if you wanted to find out when,
8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) That would include both	8 where, how it was administered, where would you go to
9 illegal medicines strike that.	9 look?
That would include both illegal substances	10 A. I believe the administration in the MSRM,
11 like methamphetamines or crack cocaine or illicit	11 1731, overdose prevention program report back form is
12 fentanyl. Right?	12 completed by the CHSA if naloxone is used, damaged or
13 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope of	13 expired and the form is sent to the Oklahoma
14 the topic.	14 Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse
You can answer in your personal capacity.	15 Services at the e-mail that's provided and to the
16 THE WITNESS: Certainly contraband gets into	16 director of pharmacy.
17 facilities. In terms of an all encompassing amount	17 Q. Okay. One last question then we'll take a
18 and of what I don't know.	18 break.
19 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And I and contraband could	To the extent that I wanted to know the
20 include products that substances that are illegal	20 specifics about programs that are used to assist or
21 for everyone like heroin, Right?	21 are geared for patients, inmates who have addiction or
22 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.	22 abuse problems, are you the person most knowledgeable
23 THE WITNESS: Yes.	23 or is there someone else that you think is most
Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And contraband could also	24 knowledgeable about those topics?
25 include things like medicines that are legal to a	25 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
Page 67	Page 69
1 person who is appropriately prescribed them but	1 You can answer.
2 they're illegal if they are diverted or stolen or	2 THE WITNESS: Substance abuse treatment programs
3 provided to somebody in jail unlawfully?	3 is a separate division that is not under my purview,
4 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.	4 so it's not me.
5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Right?	5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And that is?
6 A. Yes.	6 A. Nate Brown is the chief administrator of
7 Q. And both of those happen in the prisons of	7 programs or the administrator over programs.
8 Oklahoma notwithstanding the best efforts to try to	8 MR. CHEFFO: Okay. We've been going a little
9 reduce the amount of contraband. Fair?	9 while, why don't we take a break.
10 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of Video
11 THE WITNESS: Yes.	11 Media Number 1. The time is 10:19.
MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Need a break or are you okay?	12 (A recess was here had 10:19 to 10:27.)
13 We've been going for about an hour and 15 minutes.	13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Beginning Media Number 2. The
14 MR. CHEFFO: Yeah, let's just finish. I just	14 time is 10:27.
, ,	
15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break.	15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) We're back on the record.
15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break.16 MR, LEONOUDAKIS: All right.	
 15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break. 16 MR, LEONOUDAKIS: All right. 17 Q. (By Mr, Cheffo) Is there a place where the 	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) We're back on the record. You, you understand you're under oath still? A. Yes.
 15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break. 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: All right. 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there a place where the 18 use of Narcan would be recorded? 	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) We're back on the record.You, you understand you're under oath still?
 15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break. 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: All right. 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there a place where the 18 use of Narcan would be recorded? 19 A. Possibly. 	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) We're back on the record. You, you understand you're under oath still? A. Yes.
15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break. 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: All right. 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there a place where the 18 use of Narcan would be recorded? 19 A. Possibly. 20 Q. From what you just read, right, it could	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) We're back on the record. You, you understand you're under oath still? A. Yes. Q. You testified about Nate Brown. What is his title? A. I believe he's the chief administrator of
 15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break. 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: All right. 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there a place where the 18 use of Narcan would be recorded? 19 A. Possibly. 20 Q. From what you just read, right, it could 21 only be used at the direction of a healthcare provider 	15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) We're back on the record. 16 You, you understand you're under oath still? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You testified about Nate Brown. What is his 19 title? 20 A. I believe he's the chief administrator of 21 programs.
 15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break. 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: All right. 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there a place where the 18 use of Narcan would be recorded? 19 A. Possibly. 20 Q. From what you just read, right, it could 21 only be used at the direction of a healthcare provider 22 I think you read? 	15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) We're back on the record. 16 You, you understand you're under oath still? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You testified about Nate Brown. What is his 19 title? 20 A. I believe he's the chief administrator of 21 programs. 22 Q. And you indicated that you have no
15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break. 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: All right. 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there a place where the 18 use of Narcan would be recorded? 19 A. Possibly. 20 Q. From what you just read, right, it could 21 only be used at the direction of a healthcare provider 22 I think you read? 23 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) We're back on the record. 16 You, you understand you're under oath still? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You testified about Nate Brown. What is his 19 title? 20 A. I believe he's the chief administrator of 21 programs. 22 Q. And you indicated that you have no 23 information about programs?
 15 have a few questions and then we'll take a break. 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: All right. 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there a place where the 18 use of Narcan would be recorded? 19 A. Possibly. 20 Q. From what you just read, right, it could 21 only be used at the direction of a healthcare provider 22 I think you read? 	15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) We're back on the record. 16 You, you understand you're under oath still? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You testified about Nate Brown. What is his 19 title? 20 A. I believe he's the chief administrator of 21 programs. 22 Q. And you indicated that you have no

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Page 70	Page 72
1 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. Do you have	1 of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services with an
2 information about programs?	2 interagency agreement. They selected the agencies.
3 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	3 Q. What exactly did they do?
4 THE WITNESS: Not anything in depth, no, other	4 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
5 than we operate them.	5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What what what was the
6 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What did you do prior to this	6 type of services that were provided to inmates as a
7 job?	7 result of these contracts? I'd like to understand
8 A. I was the chief administrator of programs.	8 some specifics.
9 Q. How long ago was that?	9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: I'm going to just object to
10 A. Three years and some change.	10 this line of questioning as outside the scope of the
11 Q. So when you had when you were the chief	11 topic.
12 administrator of programs did you have a lot of	12 You can answer in your personal capacity.
13 knowledge about programs?	13 THE WITNESS: Historically when I was over
14 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	14 program services the interagency agreement with the
15 THE WITNESS: I had knowledge of the operations	15 Department of Mental Health was for them to provide a
16 as they were when I was there.	16 contractor at facilities to provide intake assessments
17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You had the same role that	17 of people that had been had been selected for the
18 Nate Brown has now. Right?	18 treatment programs and provide the treatment
19 A. Correct.	19 programming itself, which was primarily group
Q. And when I asked you about questions about	20 services, a couple of individual type services and
21 programs for abuse and addiction you said Nate Brown	21 treatment planning.
22 would be the person that I should go to.	22 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) In your tenure as in that
23 A. Correct.	23 role did you learn of inmates who had no prior abuse
Q. Right? And you held that same role prior to	24 or addiction issues until they became inmates?
25 2015.	25 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
Page 71	Page 73
1 A. Correct.	Page 73 1 THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question.
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015.	_
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. 3 A. Okay.	1 THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. 2 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be 3 incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. 	 THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. A. Okay. 	1 THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. 2 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be 3 incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and 4 addiction. Correct? 5 A. Yes.
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. A. Okay. Q. Tell us about the programs that were in 	 THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. A. Okay. Q. Tell us about the programs that were in place for treating inmates who had abuse and 	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. A. Okay. Q. Tell us about the programs that were in place for treating inmates who had abuse and addiction. 	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. A. Okay. Q. Tell us about the programs that were in place for treating inmates who had abuse and addiction. A. There were substance abuse programs that 	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue?
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. A. Okay. Q. Tell us about the programs that were in place for treating inmates who had abuse and addiction. A. There were substance abuse programs that existed at multiple security levels, majority of which 	1 THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. 2 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be 3 incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and 4 addiction. Correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And what I'm asking you, are there 7 situations where someone did not have that prior 8 history and through incarceration and access to 9 contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? 10 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. A. Okay. Q. Tell us about the programs that were in place for treating inmates who had abuse and addiction. A. There were substance abuse programs that existed at multiple security levels, majority of which were contracted through the Department of Mental 	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no idea.
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. A. Okay. Q. Tell us about the programs that were in place for treating inmates who had abuse and addiction. A. There were substance abuse programs that existed at multiple security levels, majority of which were contracted through the Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide 	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that?
 A. Correct. Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. A. Okay. Q. And when you held the role. A. Okay. Q. Tell us about the programs that were in place for treating inmates who had abuse and addiction. A. There were substance abuse programs that existed at multiple security levels, majority of which were contracted through the Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide substance abuse treatment through cognitive 	1 THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. 2 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be 3 incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and 4 addiction. Correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And what I'm asking you, are there 7 situations where someone did not have that prior 8 history and through incarceration and access to 9 contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? 10 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. 11 THE WITNESS: I have no idea. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that? 13 A. I don't know that the agency keeps records
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. And when you held the role. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. Tell us about the programs that were in 7 place for treating inmates who had abuse and 8 addiction. 9 A. There were substance abuse programs that 10 existed at multiple security levels, majority of which 11 were contracted through the Department of Mental 12 Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide 13 substance abuse treatment through cognitive 14 restructuring, manualized type treatment programs to	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that? A. I don't know that the agency keeps records in that way.
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. And when you held the role. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. Tell us about the programs that were in 7 place for treating inmates who had abuse and 8 addiction. 9 A. There were substance abuse programs that 10 existed at multiple security levels, majority of which 11 were contracted through the Department of Mental 12 Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide 13 substance abuse treatment through cognitive 14 restructuring, manualized type treatment programs to 15 select offender population.	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. HE WITNESS: I have no idea. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that? A. I don't know that the agency keeps records in that way. U. Well, if someone was in who would have
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. And when you held the role. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. Tell us about the programs that were in 7 place for treating inmates who had abuse and 8 addiction. 9 A. There were substance abuse programs that 10 existed at multiple security levels, majority of which 11 were contracted through the Department of Mental 12 Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide 13 substance abuse treatment through cognitive 14 restructuring, manualized type treatment programs to 15 select offender population. 16 Q. Did any of them involve medically assisted	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that? A. I don't know that the agency keeps records in that way. Q. Well, if someone was in who would have records about an inmate's profile and medical history
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. And when you held the role. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. Tell us about the programs that were in 7 place for treating inmates who had abuse and 8 addiction. 9 A. There were substance abuse programs that 10 existed at multiple security levels, majority of which 11 were contracted through the Department of Mental 12 Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide 13 substance abuse treatment through cognitive 14 restructuring, manualized type treatment programs to 15 select offender population. 16 Q. Did any of them involve medically assisted 17 treatment?	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that? A. I don't know that the agency keeps records in that way. Q. Well, if someone was in who would have records about an inmate's profile and medical history with respect to addiction?
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. And when you held the role. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. Tell us about the programs that were in 7 place for treating inmates who had abuse and 8 addiction. 9 A. There were substance abuse programs that 10 existed at multiple security levels, majority of which 11 were contracted through the Department of Mental 12 Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide 13 substance abuse treatment through cognitive 14 restructuring, manualized type treatment programs to 15 select offender population. 16 Q. Did any of them involve medically assisted 17 treatment? 18 A. No.	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that? A. I don't know that the agency keeps records in that way. Q. Well, if someone was in who would have records about an inmate's profile and medical history with respect to addiction? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. And when you held the role. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. Tell us about the programs that were in 7 place for treating inmates who had abuse and 8 addiction. 9 A. There were substance abuse programs that 10 existed at multiple security levels, majority of which 11 were contracted through the Department of Mental 12 Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide 13 substance abuse treatment through cognitive 14 restructuring, manualized type treatment programs to 15 select offender population. 16 Q. Did any of them involve medically assisted 17 treatment? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Was buprenorphine used?	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that? A. I don't know that the agency keeps records in that way. Q. Well, if someone was in who would have records about an inmate's profile and medical history with respect to addiction? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: If the inmate reports a history of
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. And when you held the role. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. Tell us about the programs that were in 7 place for treating inmates who had abuse and 8 addiction. 9 A. There were substance abuse programs that 10 existed at multiple security levels, majority of which 11 were contracted through the Department of Mental 12 Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide 13 substance abuse treatment through cognitive 14 restructuring, manualized type treatment programs to 15 select offender population. 16 Q. Did any of them involve medically assisted 17 treatment? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Was buprenorphine used? 20 A. Not to my knowledge, no.	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that? A. I don't know that the agency keeps records in that way. Q. Well, if someone was in who would have records about an inmate's profile and medical history with respect to addiction? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: If the inmate reports a history of substance abuse or addiction to a medical staff person
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Right? Let's talk about prior to 2015. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. And when you held the role. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. Tell us about the programs that were in 7 place for treating inmates who had abuse and 8 addiction. 9 A. There were substance abuse programs that 10 existed at multiple security levels, majority of which 11 were contracted through the Department of Mental 12 Health and Substance Abuse Services to provide 13 substance abuse treatment through cognitive 14 restructuring, manualized type treatment programs to 15 select offender population. 16 Q. Did any of them involve medically assisted 17 treatment? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Was buprenorphine used?	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Someone could come into be incarcerated and have a prior history of abuse and addiction. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And what I'm asking you, are there situations where someone did not have that prior history and through incarceration and access to contraband developed an addiction or abuse issue? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who, who would know that? A. I don't know that the agency keeps records in that way. Q. Well, if someone was in who would have records about an inmate's profile and medical history with respect to addiction? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: If the inmate reports a history of

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And is there a certain code

24

23 health record.

25 that would be assigned?

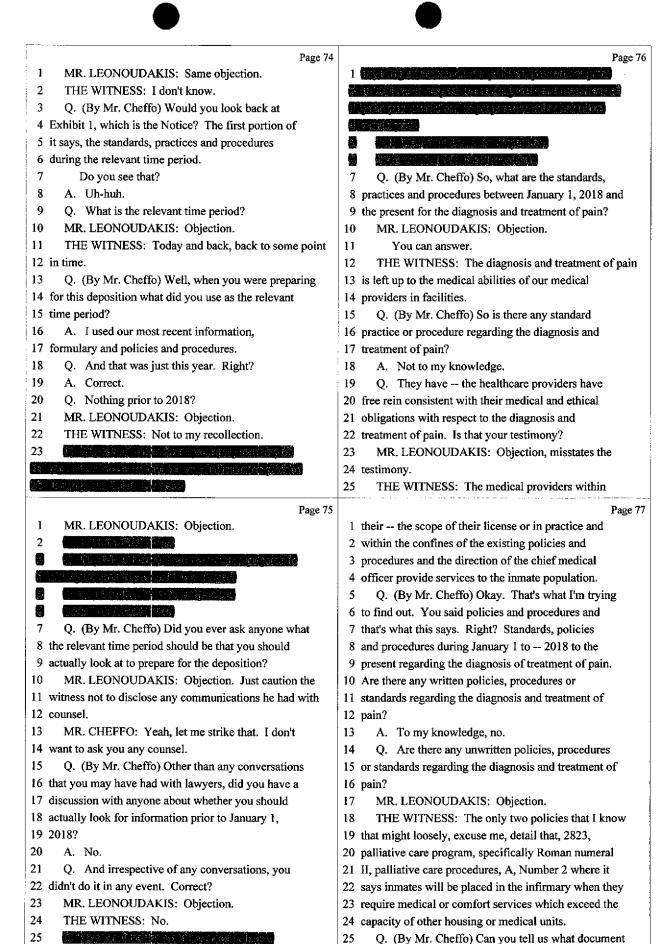
Q. Who were the outside agencies that you

A. The contract itself was with the Department

24 contracted with or outside entities?

23

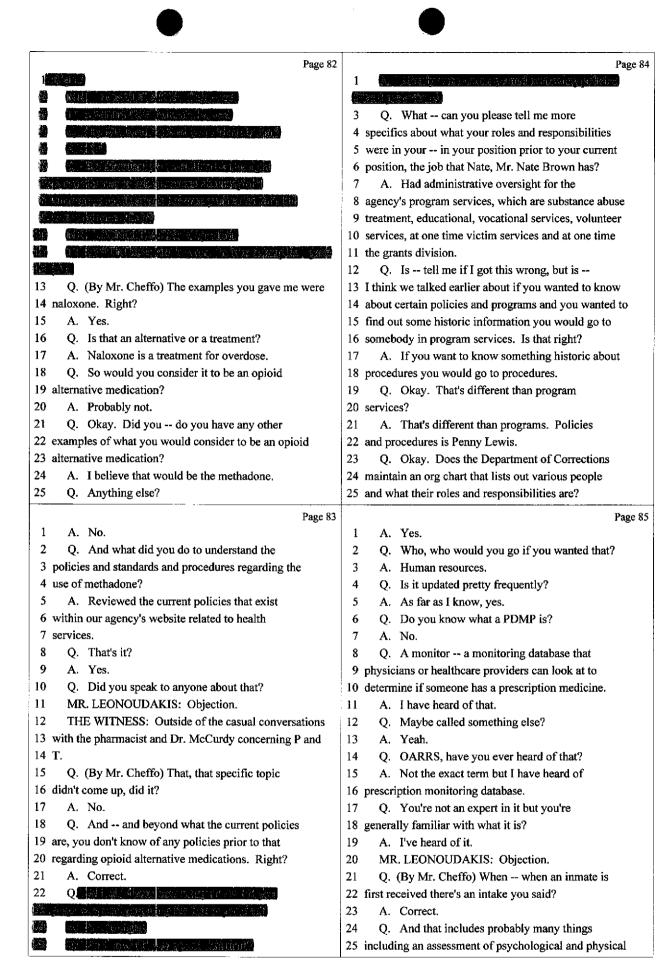
25



		r	***
1	Page 78 you're referring to?	1	Page 80 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2	A. 2823.	2	
3	Q. Okay, 2823. And		THE WITNESS: Outside of the pharmacy op which references just the formulary in general.
4			
5		4	* * *
	Q. I think I might have it. But we'll just mark that whole collection of documents as Exhibit 3	5	
_		l	medications for persons in the care and custody of the
7	•		Oklahoma Department of Corrections?
8	(Deposition Exhibit Number 3 marked for	8	
9	identification purposes and made part of		medication is?
10	•	10	•
11	MR. CHEFFO: I can mark them individually. You	11	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
	don't have objection to that. Right?	12	, ,
13	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: No, no, I think I'd rather do		be clear, sir. I don't know if there's a definition,
	them individually, easier to refer.		but that's I took that term from Exhibit A. Right?
15	MR. CHEFFO: I'm going to go through them	15	A. Okay.
	individually and I'll remark them. I just want to	16	
	mark as a collection of documents that he brought with		deposition you endeavored to understand and find
	him as Exhibit 3, but I will go through them. If I		information about opioid alternative medications.
	forget you'll remind me.		Right?
20	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So do you understand what	20	• ,
	we're doing here? I don't want to confuse you. We're	21	THE WITNESS: Insomuch as they related or used
	going to mark that entire stack as Exhibit 3 and then	22	the same term within our agency policies and
23	when I go through specifics I'll remark them. Okay?	23	procedures.
24	A. Works for me.	24	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Right. So, so you did have
25	Q. Now, so that talks about you said palliative	25	an understanding of what it meant. Right?
	Page 79		Page 81
1	care. Is that for people who have end stage disease	1	A. No.
2	or or cancer?	2	Q. Did you ask the chief medical officer?
3	A. The ability for palliative care programs	3	A. No.
	appropriate when its med medically determined that	4	Q. Did you ask the pharmacist?
	the inmate has a prognosis of six months or less to	5	A. No.
6	live. Healthcare provider informs the inmate of his	6	Q. Did you ask any nonlawyer?
	or her prognosis and treatment options including the	7	A. No.
8	palliative care program.	8	Q. So you as you sit here today don't really
9	Q. So other than that dealing with end of life	9	understand what opioid alternative medications are?
	care, are you aware of any other standards, policies	10	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
11	or procedures?	11	THE WITNESS: Only insomuch as if you are
12	A. Convalescent and infirmary care of inmates	12	referring to naloxone or methadone in terms of how
	which starts with 1965 where it talks about infirmary.	13	those treat overdoses.
	Infirmary is a specific separate area that provides	14	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Well, are those alternatives
	medical care for a period of 24 hours or more. The	15	or are those treatments for overdoses?
16	infirmary will be operated for the purpose of	16	A. Naloxone is treatment for overdoses.
17	providing skilled nursing care, custodial nursing care	17	Methadone is a medicated assisted treatment for
	and specialized housing to inmates and those who do	18	someone who is addicted.
19	not require hospitalization as deemed by the medical	19	Q. The state of the second second second
20	authority.		Adolesia (1985), di participa di participa (1995),
21	Q. What's the date of that document?		Trimer Coxed a Flores of the Burney's African to Association
22	A. 07/14/16.	200 E	treation of the production of the co
23	Q. Now, are you aware of any standards,		wisherbeit. Is see to page o
A 4			

25 medicines?

24 policies and procedures for the use of opioid



22 (Pages 82 - 85)

		_	•
1	Page 86 health?	1	Page 88
2	A. Correct.	1	C
3	Q. And is there a form that's filled out?		read as much as you need to, but I'm going to direct your attention just to the middle, it says the
4		1	
5	THE WITNESS: There are many forms that are	l	Department of Corrections I'm over here, sir. (Indicating.)
1 -	filled out.	6	
7	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Well, with respect to mental	7	•
8			its quest for excellent by maintaining its
9		9	
1	out a form?	l .	parole, field services and community correction
11	A. Yes.	l	center. Today the following facilities and programs
12	Q. Something that says tell me all of your	l	are accredited.
13	•	13	
1	you're on, things like that?	14	
15	A. I would say they fill it out or if they're	15	
	reporting it to a staff member and the staff member is		I and programs that I take it are all with under
17		l	the umbrella of the Department of Corrections. Is
1	combination of both,	l	that right?
19	Q. And not unlike an initial visit that someone	19	_
20	might have with their doctor. Right?	20	**
21	A. Correct.		today the following facilities and programs are
22	Q. And then that is maintained in the files of		accredited.
23	the DOC. Right?	23	A. Yes, it does say that.
24	A. Yes.	24	•
25	Q. And the Department of Corrections and its	25	doesn't look like programs, this looks like
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 healthcare providers have access to this physician	1	Page 89 facilities?
1	<u> </u>	1 2	•
1	healthcare providers have access to this physician		facilities?
2	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know.	2	facilities? A. These are facility names.
3	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know.	2 3 4	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the
3	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know.	2 3 4	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or
3 4	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2 3 4	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2 3 4	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been
2 3 4	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association.
2 3 4	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional
2 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 2	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best
11 12 13	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices?
2 3 4 1 11 12 13 14	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see this document we've marked as Exhibit 4?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of what the ACA
2 3 4 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see this document we've marked as Exhibit 4? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of what the ACA guidelines are with respect to the prescription or
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see this document we've marked as Exhibit 4? A. Yes. Q. This is off the Department of Corrections'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of what the ACA guidelines are with respect to the prescription or administration of opioids in correctional facilities?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see this document we've marked as Exhibit 4? A. Yes. Q. This is off the Department of Corrections' website. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of what the ACA guidelines are with respect to the prescription or administration of opioids in correctional facilities? A. Not verbatim off the top of my head, no.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see this document we've marked as Exhibit 4? A. Yes. Q. This is off the Department of Corrections' website. Correct? A. It looks like it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of what the ACA guidelines are with respect to the prescription or administration of opioids in correctional facilities? A. Not verbatim off the top of my head, no. Q. Are you generally aware?
2 3 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see this document we've marked as Exhibit 4? A. Yes. Q. This is off the Department of Corrections' website. Correct? A. It looks like it. Q. And it talks about accreditation? It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of what the ACA guidelines are with respect to the prescription or administration of opioids in correctional facilities? A. Not verbatim off the top of my head, no. Q. Are you generally aware? A. I believe ACA stands that they are
2 3 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see this document we've marked as Exhibit 4? A. Yes. Q. This is off the Department of Corrections' website. Correct? A. It looks like it. Q. And it talks about accreditation? It says—	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of what the ACA guidelines are with respect to the prescription or administration of opioids in correctional facilities? A. Not verbatim off the top of my head, no. Q. Are you generally aware? A. I believe ACA stands that they are supported supportive of medication assisted
2 3 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	healthcare providers have access to this physician database. Is that right? A. I don't know. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this as four, please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 4 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see this document we've marked as Exhibit 4? A. Yes. Q. This is off the Department of Corrections' website. Correct? A. It looks like it. Q. And it talks about accreditation? It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	facilities? A. These are facility names. Q. Okay. And were you aware that the department was accredited by any organizations or institutions? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I know the agency has been accredited by ACA. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What is ACA? A. The American Correctional Association. Q. And does the American Correctional Association have certain guidelines and best practices? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of what the ACA guidelines are with respect to the prescription or administration of opioids in correctional facilities? A. Not verbatim off the top of my head, no. Q. Are you generally aware? A. I believe ACA stands that they are

25 Corrections in Oklahoma does not subscribe to. Is

A. Yes.

1	Page 90		Page 92
1	that right?	1	A. Correct.
2	, and the second	2	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
3			to either the administration or use of opioids or the
4	(,		treatment of inmates who are addicted or dependent
	Association of which the department of Oklahoma is		on on substances that the State of Oklahoma
	proud to be a part of recommends the use of medically	6	Department of Corrections does not follow?
	assisted treatment but the Oklahoma Department of	7	3 ,
	Corrections does not use medically assisted treatment.	8	, i
i	Is that right?	9	you're aware.
10	3	10	
11		11	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you seen any data
12	females that we discussed earlier, that's correct.	12	regarding the benefits of medically assisted
13		13	treatment?
14	understand that the American Correctional	14	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
15	Association's recommendations and guidelines with	15	THE WITNESS: Unless there were I don't
16	respect to medically assisted treatment are broader	16	recall.
17	than just for women who are pregnant who are	17	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) In your 18 years some of what
18	dependent. Right?	18	you were involved with, right, was you were an intake
19	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	19	person doing clinical work. Right?
20	THE WITNESS: It's my understanding the ACA	20	A. Correct.
21	standards are broad, general and considered best	21	Q. Then you were at program services, you were
22	practice for corrections in a wide birth.	22	looking at grants and substance abuse treatment
23	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And with respect to medically	23	A. Correct.
24	assisted treatment, they're not followed by Oklahoma.	24	Q issues. Right?
	Correct?	25	Then you were the chief of the
	Page 91		Page 93
1		1	administration of program services. Right?
2	-	2	A. Correct.
ļ	that they are supportive of it. I'm not sure what	3	Q. In many of those roles you touched upon
1	their if they have a detailed bullet point list of	1	individuals who had or issues involving addiction and
1	all that makes up their medication assisted treatment		substance abuse. Fair?
!	recommendations.	6	A. Fair.
7		7	Q. And did you ever seek a grant or a or
	them outside of pregnant women?		funding for medically assisted treatment?
9		9	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
10	•	10	THE WITNESS: No.
	•		
1	pregnant females who are received on methadone at the point in time.	11	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: You can answer in your persona
13			capacity.
14	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So the answer is no? MR. LEONOLIDAKIS: Objection	13	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you ever make that
			recommendation?
15		15	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
16	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	16	THE WITNESS: Going back that far it is certainly
			possible that there were grant announcements that may
	Association with respect to the use of opioids or		have been around medication assisted treatment, but in
	treatment of dependent or addicted inmates that the		my capacity at the time that would be outside of the
l	Department of Corrections of Oklahoma does not follow?		scope of something that I could do just as the chief
21	A. State it again, please.	1	administrator of programs.
22	Q. Sure.	22	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. Do you believe that
23	We talked about medically assisted treatment	İ	medically assisted treatment is a beneficial program?
1	as being a recommendation from the American	24	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
175	Correctional Association Correct?	25	Various service in various assessed assessed in

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

You can answer in your personal capacity, if

25

25 Correctional Association. Correct?

	Page 94		Page 96
1	you know.	1	deposition?
2	THE WITNESS: I think treatment in general can be	2	A. No.
3	beneficial to people.	3	Q. You would agree with me that it's a
4	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What about medically assisted	4	strike that.
5	treatment?	5	What is this?
6	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.	6	A. It's a health services policy for inmate
7	THE WITNESS: It certainly is possible.	7	medical, mental health and dental care.
8	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do you believe that it's	8	Q. And this is an overall policy regarding
9	something that should be implemented at the Department	9	inmate medical, mental health and dental care. Is
10	of Corrections?	10	that right?
11	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.	11	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
12	THE WITNESS: No.	12	THE WITNESS: It is the policy for inmate
13	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Why not?	13	medical, mental health and dental care.
14	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection, outside the	14	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) If you look at Page 3 you'll
15	scope.	15	note that there's page numbers on the top?
16	You can answer in your personal capacity.	16	A. Yes.
17	THE WITNESS: Given the management, management	17	Q. Do you see pharmaceutical services there?
18	concerns of how how it would be controlled, how it	18	A. Yes.
19	would be administered, the oversighting of it,	19	Q. And it says, appropriate management of
20	delivery of it, it would create some new	20	pharmaceutical services will be available to all
21	administrative wrinkles.	21	inmates.
22	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Well, putting aside	22	Do you see that?
23	administrative, if it could be handled administrative	23	A. Yes.
24	do you agree that it would be beneficial for the	24	Q. And it says, facilities, on Number 3, will
25	patient population?	25	provide secure storage and daily inventory of all
	Page 95		Page 97
	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.	- 1	
1	-	I	controlled substances, syringes and needles.
1 2	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population?	2	controlled substances, syringes and needles. Do you see that?
	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population?		
2 3 4	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population?A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population	2	Do you see that?
2 3 4	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population?A. I don't know that I have a feel for what	2	Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population?A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment.	2 3 4 5	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? 	2 3 4 5 6	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic health record format. And then the daily inventory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I haven't had a chance to go 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic health record format. And then the daily inventory process under E, Roman numeral IV E, general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I haven't had a chance to go through all your documents but I believe it's probably 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic health record format. And then the daily inventory process under E, Roman numeral IV E, general procedures and practices, contracted pharmacy service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I haven't had a chance to go through all your documents but I believe it's probably in your collection. You'll tell me if one, if you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic health record format. And then the daily inventory process under E, Roman numeral IV E, general procedures and practices, contracted pharmacy service provider, procedures are outlined in the MSRM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I haven't had a chance to go through all your documents but I believe it's probably in your collection. You'll tell me if one, if you could tell me what that document is and if you've seen 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic health record format. And then the daily inventory process under E, Roman numeral IV E, general procedures and practices, contracted pharmacy service provider, procedures are outlined in the MSRM 140130-01 entitled pharmacy services which delineates the exact steps involved in medication management. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I haven't had a chance to go through all your documents but I believe it's probably in your collection. You'll tell me if one, if you could tell me what that document is and if you've seer it before. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic health record format. And then the daily inventory process under E, Roman numeral IV E, general procedures and practices, contracted pharmacy service provider, procedures are outlined in the MSRM 140130-01 entitled pharmacy services which delineates the exact steps involved in medication management. Q. Okay. A. Procedures regarding along in there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I haven't had a chance to go through all your documents but I believe it's probably in your collection. You'll tell me if one, if you could tell me what that document is and if you've seer it before. A. It's a policy for inmate medical, mental 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic health record format. And then the daily inventory process under E, Roman numeral IV E, general procedures and practices, contracted pharmacy service provider, procedures are outlined in the MSRM 140130-01 entitled pharmacy services which delineates the exact steps involved in medication management. Q. Okay. A. Procedures regarding along in there. Q. Okay. I'll represent to you I — my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I haven't had a chance to go through all your documents but I believe it's probably in your collection. You'll tell me if one, if you could tell me what that document is and if you've seer it before. A. It's a policy for inmate medical, mental health and dental care. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic health record format. And then the daily inventory process under E, Roman numeral IV E, general procedures and practices, contracted pharmacy service provider, procedures are outlined in the MSRM 140130-01 entitled pharmacy services which delineates the exact steps involved in medication management. Q. Okay. A. Procedures regarding along in there. Q. Okay. I'll represent to you I — my understanding is that it was pulled off the Department
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The inmate population? A. I don't know that I have a feel for what percentage or number of inmates in the population would meet that criteria for treatment. Q. If even one benefited from it would it be beneficial? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Sure. MR. CHEFFO: Mark this as Exhibit 5. (Deposition Exhibit Number 5 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I haven't had a chance to go through all your documents but I believe it's probably in your collection. You'll tell me if one, if you could tell me what that document is and if you've seer it before. A. It's a policy for inmate medical, mental 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. How is that done? A. In the pharmacy policy, pharmacy operations, which is 140130, it details the medication administration record, which is the document where inmate medications administered and issued by DOC, QHCPs are recorded. The medication administration record may either be a hard copy or an electronic health record format. And then the daily inventory process under E, Roman numeral IV E, general procedures and practices, contracted pharmacy service provider, procedures are outlined in the MSRM 140130-01 entitled pharmacy services which delineates the exact steps involved in medication management. Q. Okay. A. Procedures regarding along in there. Q. Okay. I'll represent to you I — my

24

A. Yes.

Q. Would it be a fair assumption that if it's

25 on the current website this is the most recent

25

A. It's not one specifically in my stack today,

Q. Did you review it in preparation for your

24 but I have seen this policy before.

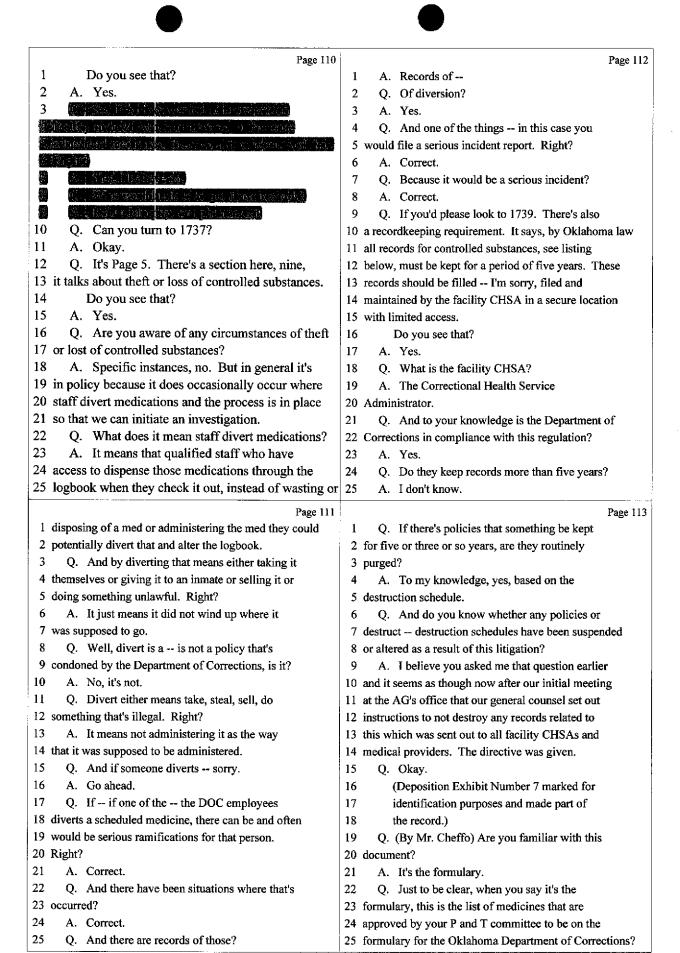
·			
,	Page 98		Page 100
l	document?		Right?
2	A. Yes.	2	
3	Q. It would be the policy and procedure to put	3	Q. They're asked questions about their history.
	the most recent one on if there was something that was	l .	Right?
_	after this. Correct?	5	A. Right.
6	A. Correct.	6	,
7	Q. And you're not aware of any policy or	1	dependence?
	procedure this, this policy or procedure being	8	
	revised or updated after 03/07 of 2017?	9	Q. What medicines they were prescribed. Right?
10	A. To my knowledge this is the most current	10	
	one.	11	Q. If they if they indicated yes, they have
12	Q. Now, if you look on Section 5, healthcare		a dependence you would expect to see some followup
13	records, and I'm on Page 3 again.		questioning by the healthcare provider, right, when
14	A. Yes.	1	did that start, what drugs were you abusing, were they
15	Q. It says health assessments. A health	15	illegal, things like that. Right?
	assessments is completed on each inmate upon reception	16	
	into the system periodically as required by the	17	Q. And that would all be maintained in the
	inmate's health status and age and as appropriate upon	18	healthcare records of those, those prisoners?
19	transfer between facilities.	19	A. To the extent those questions are asked and
20	Do you see that?	20	they are reported, yes.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Outside of the correctional facility do you
22	Q. Is the health assessment that's referred to	22	think that medically assisted treatment is a positive
23	here the same type of intake assessment that you	23	thing for people who have substance abuse issues?
24	testified about earlier?	24	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
25	A. It includes those, yes.	25	You can answer in your personal capacity if
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Q. And in addition to that there's other entry	1	you can.
2	points where a health assessment can be done?	2	THE WITNESS: Personally I think it could be
3	A. Correct.	3	beneficial.
4	Q. And that's all maintained as part of the	4	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) If you knew of someone who
5	patient's excuse me, as part of the inmate's	5	had a substance abuse problem you would agree that
6	healthcare records?	6	everything you know about it from your history and
7	A. Correct.	7	your work and what you've read and the recommendations
8	Q. So if we wanted to find out whether an	8	of the organizations of which the Department of
9	inmate who had an abuse problem, a drug abuse problem	9	Corrections are a member of that medically assisted
	was prescribed a medicine, lawfully prescribed a	1	treatment can both assist the person with removing
11	medicine that they became dependent on, one way we	11	themselves from a medicine and also increase their
	could do it is to actually look at their healthcare	12	prognosis about relapse. Isn't that right?
	records to find out what their history was. Is that	13	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
	right?	14	THE WITNESS: From a personal opinion I think it
15	A. Are you talking about while they're	15	can be beneficial. I think, again, personally I would
	incarcerated?		have some concerns whether or not the person would
17	Q. Sure. If we if we wanted to find out		become dependent on the medication that is assisting
	someone's history, an incarcerated person, one of the		them and if there are any addiction potential to that.
	things that we could look at was their healthcare	19	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Would you rely on a medical
	records to the extent that they recorded information	1	professional to make that determination?
21		21	A. Sure.
	Right?	22	Q. Do you see under I'm going back to
23	A. Correct.	23	
24	Q. In other words, their healthcare history	24	
	doesn't start the day that they get into prison.	25	A. Which one again?
	actual and and men may be miss beream		men one abant.

		i	
١,	Page 102	١.	Page 104
1	Q. I'm on the third page, V B. Do you see		that maintain those types of records?
	that? A. Yes.	2	
3		3	Q. So, in other words, if you wanted to find
4	Q. Healthcare records. The Oklahoma Department	l	out John Smith's medical record from 2014, who would
	of Corrections will maintain comprehensive confidential healthcare records regarding all	6	you go to? A. I'd go to the chief medical officer or one
I	healthcare services provided to inmates. Right?	_	of his staff would tell me. They'd be able to answer
8	A. Correct.		questions specifically about any inmate's health
9	Q. That's a requirement?	l	record.
10		10	Q. Who is it only the strike that.
11	Q. And that's complied with?	11	Are there only certain people that are able
12	A. Yes.		to access health records of inmates?
13	Q. If you wanted to find out information and	13	A. Yes.
	you were authorized to do that, have an inmate's	14	
1	medical healthcare information, how would you go about	15	A. Medical and mental health staff.
	doing that?	16	
17	A. For every inmate currently incarcerated or		on?
i	historically incarcerated there is a healthcare record	18	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, it's outside the
	on them. There's a point in time when they were not	İ	scope of the topic.
I	electronic and a point in time when they were	20	You can answer in your personal capacity.
21	converted to electronic. It depends what information	21	THE WITNESS: I believe the electronic health
I	we are looking for in the healthcare record.	22	records are stored on servers through OU Health
23	Q. But but let's just talk about the basic	23	Science Center.
24	IT.	24	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there a person who you
25	A. Okay.	25	would start with as kind of an IT person to find out
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Q. If you wanted to find that information at	1	more nuts and bolts about how you would access or
2	what point would they be paper?	2	download or get a database if you wanted it?
3	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	3	A. Yes.
4	THE WITNESS: I believe we converted to an	4	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
5	electronic health record in 2010 as an agency.	5	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who is that?
6		6	A. Judy Brinkley, who is one of our nurse
i	2010 did you go back and digitize records prior to	1	managers, who provides oversight in-house for our
8	2010 or was it basically just forward looking?	8	electronic health record and for the contractor.
9	A. There is an ongoing process whereby old	9	Q. Do you have any idea about what was
10	active paper files, individuals who are still in our		collected and produced in this litigation?
11		11	A. In its totality?
12	3	12	Q. At all.
13	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
I .	was in prison let's say in 19, my math is not great,	14	
1	'95, you get the point, and they were still	15	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So whether it's in totality
I	incarcerated, there would be an effort to put those	1	or even one page, you have no idea. Is that right?
18	records in a digital format? A. Correct.	17	A. Outside of what I furnished here, no. And those were documents that you either
19	Q. But after 2010	18	·
20	A. Everybody	20	pulled off the website or your lawyer gave you? A. Yes.
21	Q. No, that's all right. After 2010 your	21	Q. Were you asked to provide any, any
22			documents?
	those would all be digital?	23	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Caution the witness
24	· ·		not to disclose any communications he had with
25	Q. And is there a group or group of people who		counsel. So if anybody other than your counsel asked
ــــــا			

	Page 106		Page 108
1	you to	1	Q. Is that one of the documents that you have
2	MR. CHEFFO: Yeah, with that, no cause for that	2	before you?
3	but I'm sensitive to the issue.	3	A. I think so. Yes.
4	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I don't want you to tell me	4	Q. And the person who either promulgated or
5	any conversations, but did you provide documents or	5	signed this document is Dr. Joel McCurdy. Do you see
6	give access to any of your documents in connection	6	that? It's on the first page, sir.
7	with this litigation?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. The only documents I've provided have been	8	Q. Just for the record, when I see in this case
9	to my attorney.	9	Joel McCurdy, M.D
10	Q. Were they documents other than	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	A. Other than	11	Q chief medical officer, is that the
12	Q what's produced here?	12	equivalent of Dr. McCurdy signing this document as
13	 A policies and procedures, no. 	13	promulgating it?
14	Q. So no one do you operate, do you use a	14	A. That's the signature block on policies
15	computer in your office?	15	and procedures are the signature block on MSRMs where
16	A. Yes.	16	it says signature on file means that it has gone
17	Q. Are you aware of whether any of your	17	through its final review process. On the last page
18	documents were collected?	18	under action directs who is responsible for it whether
19	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. This is outside the	19	it's the compliance with the procedure itself or any
20	scope of the topic.	20	reviews or revisions. So, the signature block means,
21	You can answer in your personal capacity.	21	yes, he has completed all those requirements and his
!	I'd just caution the witness not to disclose any	22	signature is on file as approving.
23	communications you had with your counsel.	23	Q. Okay. And thank you. So I've seen that on
24	THE WITNESS: If if there were any documents,	l	the bottom of some of these policies it will say
25	e-mails that were obtained I believe central IT would	25	action and it talks about the person who is ultimately
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Page 107 do that behind the scenes.	1	Page 109 responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops
2	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or		
2	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other?		responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops
3 4	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went	2 3 4	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this
3 4	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them.	2 3 4	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms?
2 3 4 5 6	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing	2 3 4	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you,	2 3 4 5	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 6 marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh. Q. It talks about stock controlled, I'm on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 6 marked for identification purposes and made part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh. Q. It talks about stock controlled, I'm on the very bottom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 6 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh. Q. It talks about stock controlled, I'm on the very bottom. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 6 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I've marked this document,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh. Q. It talks about stock controlled, I'm on the very bottom. A. Yes. Q. It's under ordering, stock controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 6 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I've marked this document, sir, as Exhibit 6. When you've had a chance to look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh. Q. It talks about stock controlled, I'm on the very bottom. A. Yes. Q. It's under ordering, stock controlled pharmaceuticals will be ordered on the controlled drug
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I — I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 6 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I've marked this document, sir, as Exhibit 6. When you've had a chance to look at it would you tell us what that is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh. Q. It talks about stock controlled, I'm on the very bottom. A. Yes. Q. It's under ordering, stock controlled pharmaceuticals will be ordered on the controlled drug stock order schedules 3-5 only.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 6 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I've marked this document, sir, as Exhibit 6. When you've had a chance to look at it would you tell us what that is? A. This is the MSRM for controlled drug	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh. Q. It talks about stock controlled, I'm on the very bottom. A. Yes. Q. It's under ordering, stock controlled pharmaceuticals will be ordered on the controlled drug stock order schedules 3-5 only. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 6 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I've marked this document, sir, as Exhibit 6. When you've had a chance to look at it would you tell us what that is? A. This is the MSRM for controlled drug procedures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh. Q. It talks about stock controlled, I'm on the very bottom. A. Yes. Q. It's under ordering, stock controlled pharmaceuticals will be ordered on the controlled drug stock order schedules 3-5 only. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	do that behind the scenes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you don't know one way or the other? A. So I wouldn't have knowledge if they went into my e-mail and extracted them. Q. And I I would just say there's an ongoing you should just be guided, any question I asked you, as I think I've said, I never want you to tell me about conversations you've had with your lawyers. So, if you would need to do that in order to answer you should just tell me and your lawyer that you can't do that because it's based on a conversation. That's not my intention. Okay? A. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 6 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I've marked this document, sir, as Exhibit 6. When you've had a chance to look at it would you tell us what that is? A. This is the MSRM for controlled drug	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	responsible. That means that the kind of buck stops with them with respect to that policy? A. Correct. Q. What what's the purpose of this, this policy in general terms? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: As it states, it defines the process for control and accountability of controlled drugs distributed and administered by medical service providers to offenders in the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. If you look at the second page of this, 1734. A. Uh-huh. Q. It talks about stock controlled, I'm on the very bottom. A. Yes. Q. It's under ordering, stock controlled pharmaceuticals will be ordered on the controlled drug stock order schedules 3-5 only. Do you see that?

25 specific for that DOC facility address.

A. Yes.



1	Page 114 A. As of March 2018.	1	Page 116
			migraine. Right? And they're grouped a bunch of anti
2	C		migraine medicines. Right?
3		3	20 1
4			tell you if those are anti migraine medications or
5		,	not.
6	C	6	Ç,,, <u>Ş</u>
7		7	you assume that they're anti migraine?
8		8	A. I would assume that they are.
9	Q. Are any pharmaceutical companies part of the	9	Q. You have no reason to believe that this is a
10	P and T decisions?	10	wholly inaccurate document, do you?
11	A. No. Not not to my knowledge.	11	A. No.
12	 Q. Have you ever been aware that anyone 	12	Q. You have faith in this, don't you?
13	associated with any pharmaceutical company has ever	13	A. Yes.
14	sat or been part of decisions made by the P and T	14	Q. Because this is done at the direction of
15	committee?	15	your CMO?
16	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	16	A. Correct.
17	You can answer	17	Q. Who reports to you. Right?
18	THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. I think it	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19		19	Q. And if you thought there was anything wrong
20	_		with this process you would be talking to your CMO.
21	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And there's nothing in the		Right?
	procedure currently that would allow that, would it?	22	_
23	A. Nothing.	23	
24			right, and anti-pyretics.
	often the formulary is modified?	25	
1	Page 115 A. In review of the policy, the pharmacy	1	Page 117 A. Yes.
	operations policy where it talks about oversight of	2	
	pharmacy services and pharmacy operations, the	_	listed here, at least a number of dosage types. Do
	committee meets quarterly. So there is potential that		U 12
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 4	vou cee that?
,			you see that?
	it can be modified quarterly.	5	A. Correct.
6	Q. If you look on page the second page,	5 6	A. Correct. Q. And morphine?
7	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is	5 6 7	A. Correct.Q. And morphine?A. Yes.
7 8	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right?	5 6 7 8	A. Correct.Q. And morphine?A. Yes.Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance?
7 8 9	Q. If you look on page the second page,which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this isthe March 2018 version. Right?A. Correct.	5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct.Q. And morphine?A. Yes.Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance?A. I believe so, yes.
7 8 9 10	 Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us 	5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or
7 8 9 10 11	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct. Q. But you don't know how long the prior one	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do you?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do you?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct. Q. But you don't know how long the prior one	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do you? A. No. Q. You don't know under what circumstances it's
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct. Q. But you don't know how long the prior one was in existence or any changes that may have occurred	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do you? A. No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct. Q. But you don't know how long the prior one was in existence or any changes that may have occurred with respect to the formularies other than this one.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do you? A. No. Q. You don't know under what circumstances it's used?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct. Q. But you don't know how long the prior one was in existence or any changes that may have occurred with respect to the formularies other than this one. Is that right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do you? A. No. Q. You don't know under what circumstances it's used?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct. Q. But you don't know how long the prior one was in existence or any changes that may have occurred with respect to the formularies other than this one. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. And these medicines are all listed in some	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do you? A. No. Q. You don't know under what circumstances it's used? A. Other than what we discussed under palliative care or infirmary care, no.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct. Q. But you don't know how long the prior one was in existence or any changes that may have occurred with respect to the formularies other than this one. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. And these medicines are all listed in some	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do you? A. No. Q. You don't know under what circumstances it's used? A. Other than what we discussed under palliative care or infirmary care, no. Q. If if patients strike that.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. If you look on page the second page, which is 1765, you see that it indicates that this is the March 2018 version. Right? A. Correct. Q. And am I correct that this also tells us that we don't know when the proper so we don't know what date the prior one was or how long it was in existence, we know that the changes are that it added tramadol and it didn't delete anything? A. Correct. Q. But you don't know how long the prior one was in existence or any changes that may have occurred with respect to the formularies other than this one. Is that right? A. Correct. Q. And these medicines are all listed in some type of grouping. Is that right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. And morphine? A. Yes. Q. Yes? Is that a controlled substance? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Am I correct that you have really no idea or no information about any policies or procedures with respect to how morphine is or should be administered or prescribed? A. Correct. Q. And you don't know how often it's used, do you? A. No. Q. You don't know under what circumstances it's used? A. Other than what we discussed under palliative care or infirmary care, no. Q. If if patients strike that.

25 labeling?

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The first one is anti

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Page 118		Page 120
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
2		2	Community of the second of the
3			Right?
4		4	- **
5		5	
6	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		limits the amount of initial dose of opioid analgesics
7	•	i	that a healthcare provider can provide to an inmate?
8	•	8	
9		9	1
10	, 1	1	policies and procedures limiting the initial dose of
11	` + /		narcotic analgesics?
12	3 1 1 2 11	12	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13		13	,
14		14	
l	narcotic analgesics?	15	
16			there's any of those regulations with respect to other
17	-	17	governmental organizations?
18		18	· ·
19		19	
	information or warnings of risks in connection with	20	
21	5	ŀ	you don't know what information is provided to a
22		l	patient, whether there's any limitations on the amount
23	C	1	of initial prescriptions or refill prescriptions or
24		24	for what purposes patients are prescribed, inmates are
25	It's also listed as it says Hydrocod. Is	25	prescribed narcotic analgesics in the correctional
	Page 119		Page 121
1	do you understand to be hydrocodone?	1	institutions?
2	A. Yes.	2	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates the
3	Q. And that's also a narcotic analgesic.	3	testimony.
4	Right?	4	If you understand that you can answer it.
5	A. Yes.	5	MR. CHEFFO: Can you read it back?
6	Q. That's a scheduled medicine?	6	(The record was read as directed.
7	A. Yes.	7	"Q. So, is it fair to say that you don't know
8	Q. That's approved for use in the prisons?	8	what information is provided to a patient, whether
9	A. Yes.	9	there's any limitations on the amount of initial
10	Q. As is morphine?	10	prescriptions or refill prescriptions or for what
11	A. Yes.	11	purposes patients are prescribed, inmates are
12	Q. Do those medicines have the risk of	12	prescribed narcotic analgesics in the correctional
13	addiction?	13	institutions?")
14	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	14	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes.	15	THE WITNESS: The only part of that that I'm
16	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: You can answer if you can.	16	aware of that we primarily use those medications for
17	THE WITNESS: Yes.	17	are for palliative care or potentially short term
18	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do they have the risk of	18	post-op.
19	abuse?	19	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And with respect to
20	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	20	any information about what the protocol is or how
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.	21	they're prescribed or why, do you have any information
22	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) It's fair to say they	22	about that?
	wouldn't be on this if if the P and T committee	23	A. No.
24	didn't believe that they provided some benefit to	24	Q. You just know that they are permitted for
25	inmates who were prescribed them. Right?	25	use for palliative and end of life care. Is that

Page 122	Page 124 1 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	2 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You agree it is an opioid
3 THE WITNESS: For those and I term that in	3 medication. Right?
4 that that is the most common way that I hear them	4 A. Yes.
5 discussed is for palliative care, end of life care or	5 Q. And as part of your preparation for this
6 again, postoperative care or short term to treat some	6 deposition did you ask about any policies or practices
7 condition.	7 or procedures for the use of fentanyl for prisoners in
8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And whether they are	8 the facilities?
9 prescribed for other purposes, you just don't know?	9 A. No, not fentanyl specifically.
10 A. Don't know.	10 Q. Do you know what Phentamine is?
11 Q. Are there other medicines other than opioids	11 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
12 that have a heightened sense of security in terms of	You can answer if you know personally.
13 the way that the Department of Corrections treats them	13 THE WITNESS: No.
14 to avoid diversion or abuse?	14 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is it an animal is it also
 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. You can answer if you know. 	15 used as an animal tranquilizer?
17 THE WITNESS: It would just be those that are	16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, same objection.
18 listed as scheduled substances that are under the	17 THE WITNESS: If you say so. 18 O. (By Mr. Cheffo) You just don't know one way
	18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You just don't know one way 19 or the other?
19 controlled drug procedure MSRM. 20 O. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are there specific drugs	
20 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are there specific drugs 21 listed?	20 A. Just don't know.
	21 Q. Two assumed to a surface a sout policier, and
1 3.7. 3.3.	An increase the control of the contr
23 scheduled, so anything that would fall under those	
24 categories.25 Q. You have the formulary in front of you. Can	State of the second
25 Q. 100 have the formulary in front of you. Can	
Page 123	
1 you identify any others?	1 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.	2 Q + 35 to Glassich Wick vehalb - what is your state.
3 You can answer if you know.	Constituted in the best considered (Citation and Section)
4 THE WITNESS: I don't know.	4 A. the end of recovery of the characters and the
5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You don't know?	
6 A. Don't know.	6 Q. As you sit here today do you have any idea
7 Q. Now, if you look at Page 1792.	7 why fentanyl is on the same list as Castor Oil and BD
8 A. Okay.	8 Syringe/luer Tip Cap and Magnesium Oxide?
9 Q. Do you see that it says unclassified?	9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
10 A. Yes.	Answer if you know personally.
Q. And if you flip the page and if you it's	11 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
12 in alphabetical order. Do you see fentanyl?	MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this next document.
13 A. Yes,	13 (Deposition Exhibit Number 8 marked for
14 Q. Fentanyl is an opioid analgesic, isn't it?	identification purposes and made part of
15 A. Yes.	15 the record.)
Q. So why isn't it listed in the opioid	16 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is marked as Exhibit 8.
17 analgesic section?	17 This is another formulary. No. This is the August
18 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	18 2018?
19 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know.	19 A. Correct.
Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So if it's listed as	Q. So this, this is a few months after the one
21 unclassified, does that mean that all of the	21 we were just talking about. Right?
22 procedures and policies with respect to opioid	22 A. Correct.
23 analgesics or scheduled medicines are not applicable	Q. And if we want to know what the changes are
24 to fentanyl?	24 we would look on the second page?
25 MR LEONOLIDAKIS: Objection	25 A Correct

A. Correct.

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

25 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

20 specified in state law.

24 who are not inmates?

13 agents? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Like the one we talked about, the March 16 version, hydrocodone and morphine are listed. Right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. I was just looking to see if there's a 19 section for unclassified in this version. Do you see 20 one? Actually I'm told it's Page 27, sir. 21 A. Yes. 22 And again, fentanyl is listed. Do you see 23 that? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Am I correct you'd have the same answer, Page 127 1 that you don't know why it's there, what unclassified 2 means? A. Correct. Q. And the same would be true for ketamine, 5 which you don't know what it is. Right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: We've been going for a little bit. 9 Want to take a few minute break? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. This 11 ends Media Number 2. The time is 11:42. 12 (A recess was here had 11:42 to 11:55.) 13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record, beginning 14 Media Number 3. The time is 11:55. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, I thought I -- I heard 16 you testify earlier, correct me if I misheard it or 17 misremembered it, that your understanding is opioids 18 are used for palliative care. Did you also -- also 19 say postsurgical? 20 A. I said I believe that they can be used for 21 that, yes. 22 Q. Do you know if they are? 23 A. No. Q. Do you -- are you aware of any policies or 25 procedures with respect to the use of opioids and

4 Corrections. I can't speak to outside of that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What are -- what are those? A. In agency operations they're everything 7 that's detailed under the 14, the 14 section are all 8 of the health services and medical and mental health 9 policies.

THE WITNESS: I don't know. Certainly there are

2 our own policies and procedures which are specific to

3 those that are incarcerated in the Department of

THE WITNESS: To my knowledge only if it is

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are there different

23 administration of medicines than there are for people

22 procedures for inmates with respect to the

10 Q. Who is in charge of administering those? A. What do you mean by administering? 11 Q. Who is ultimately responsible for the 12 13 administration of those policies?

14 A. All policies in effect have to be signed by 15 the director of the agency.

16 (Deposition Exhibit Number 9 marked for 17 identification purposes and made part of 18 the record.)

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Let me show you what we've 20 marked as Exhibit 9. Do you see these Oklahoma opioid

21 prescribing guidelines? 22

23 Q. Have you ever seen this before? Did you 24 look at these in preparation for your deposition? 25

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

3

7

10

8 analgesics.

A. No.

A. I do not.

A, I don't know.

Q. Does that mean you don't see any?

Q. Can you tell from looking at them?

Q. But do you recognize any?

Page 129

- 1 Q. Do you know who promulgates this document?
- 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 3 THE WITNESS: No.
- 4 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Doesn't it say on the second
- 5 page?
- 6 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Which part are you referring to?
- 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Right down here, sir,
- 9 Oklahoma State Department of Health at the bottom
- 10 right.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. This is from the Oklahoma State Department
- 13 of Health, isn't it?
- 14 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 15 THE WITNESS: I assume.
- 16 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Isn't that what it says?
- 17 A. It is a document that has their insignia on
- 18 it, the Oklahoma State Department of Health.
- 19 Q. I'll represent to you we took it off the
- 20 website.
- 21 And it says Oklahoma opioid prescribing
- 22 guidelines. Do you see that on the first page?
- 23 A. Yes.

- 24 Q. And it says opioid treatment for acute pain.
- 25 Do you see that?

- 11
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) My question is, do you know,
- 12 can you testify from your knowledge and preparation as
- 13 to whether any of these are or are not incorporated

1 procedures that are employed or adopted by the

4 general guidelines and they don't replace clinical

6 the clinical judgment is what our providers use in

7 adopting may be a tent -- intent of some of these,

8 majority of these written in their care of our patient

5 judgment and appropriate care of patients, I believe

THE WITNESS: At the top where it says these are

2 Oklahoma Department of Corrections?")

14 into policies, procedures or standards of the

MR. CHEFFO: Move to strike.

- 15 Department of Corrections?
- 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 17 THE WITNESS: No.
- 18 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Asked and answered.
- 19 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you just read the entire
- 20 document and you can't tell us, right, which of these
- 21 are part of the policies or procedures and which are
- 22 not because you're not familiar with the policies and
- 23 procedures.

9 population.

10

- 24 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection --
- 25 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is that fair?

Page 131

- A. Yes. 1 Q. It says, avoid prescribing opioids to 2 testimony.
- 3 patients currently taking benzodiazepines, I'm in
- 4 Number 4, or other opioids -- and/or other opioids.
- 5 Do you see that?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Is that a policy or procedure of the
- 8 Department of Corrections?
- MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 10 If you want to take time to read this before
- 11 you answer questions, go for it.
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Let me ask you just a general
- 13 question. You can -- you can read the whole thing if
- 14 you'd like. Are -- can you testify here that any of
- 15 these guidelines are or are not standards, practices
- 16 or procedures that are employed or adopted by the
- 17 Oklahoma Department of Corrections?
- 18 (A brief pause.)
- 19 A. The question again, please.
- 20 MR. CHEFFO: Can you read it back, please?
- 21 (The record was read as directed.
- 22 "Q. Let me ask you just a general question. You
- 23 can -- you can read the whole thing if you'd like.
- 24 Are -- can you testify here that any of these
- 25 guidelines are or are not standards, practices or

- Page 133 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: -- misstates -- misstates his
- THE WITNESS: I'm familiar with the policies and
- 4 procedures that make up the health services division
- 5 for our agency, but I don't believe that these
- 6 specifics, specific regurgitation of this information
- 7 or references to the State Department of Health are
- 8 carried in any of our existing policies.
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, which standards, policies
- 10 and procedures are there that the Department of
- 11 Corrections maintains for the diagnosis and treatment
- 12 of pain other than palliative care?
- 13 A. Other than palliative care there is not a
- 14 specific policy or MSRM that I'm aware of that is
- 15 specifically for pain management.
- Q. So to the extent any of these
- 17 recommendations or guidelines talk about pain
- 18 management, they would not be in the Department of
- 19 Corrections' policies or procedures or standards
- 20 because you don't have any. Is that right?
- 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And are you aware of the
- 24 standards, practices, procedures for the use of opioid
- 25 medications other than for end of life or palliative

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

Page 134 1 care? 2 A. Outside of what's documented in the pharmacy 3 op and controlled substances, which really makes a 4 distinction based on schedule, not type of medication. 5 that's as far as I know that it goes in the policy. Q. So to the extent any of these guidelines 7 from the Oklahoma State Department of Health talk 8 about the standards or practices or procedures for the 9 use of opioid medications, they are not part of any 10 policy or procedure at the Department of Corrections 11 because you don't have any? 12 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates the 13 testimony. 14 THE WITNESS: As it relates to an actual policy 15 around opioid prescribing, no, we do not have a policy 16 around opioid prescribing. 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, do you see on opioid 18 treatment for acute pain on the first page, sir? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. It says by Ok -- I take it that the 21 healthcare providers who work for the Department of 22 Corrections are required to follow Oklahoma law? 23 A. Correct. 24

Page 136 1 procedure, guideline that opioids should not be 2 prescribed to patients taking benzodiazepines? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: I do not. Although, again, the 5 prescribing practices goes back to the clinical 6 judgment of our providers when it comes to what 7 they're prescribing and the interactions. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The CMO reports to you. 21 22 Right? 23 24 Q. You had complete access to them I suppose. 25 Right?

Page 135 Q. You're not aware of any policy that says the 10 healthcare providers who prescribe opioids actually 11 have to follow Oklahoma law? 12 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates testimony. 13 (A brief pause.) 14 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Let me withdraw the question. 15 Let me just ask you this. Are you -- do you have any 16 information about any policies or procedures that 17 healthcare providers who work for the DOC undertake 18 with respect to checking the Oklahoma prescription 19 monitoring program? 20 A. No. 21 Q. And so you don't know whether they do it 22 every 180 days or whether they don't do it or whether 23 they do it more frequently or less frequently. Right? 24 A. Right.

Q. Do you know whether there is a policy or

2 Q. And if he was asked to testify he could have 3 testified. Right? 4 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 5 THE WITNESS: I suppose. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there any policy that long 7 acting or extended release opioids should not be 8 prescribed for acute pain? 9 A. Not to my knowledge. 10 Q. And then for chronic pain, do you see that, 11 sir, opioid treatment for chronic pain? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. There's no dispute that there is such a 14 thing called chronic pain, isn't there? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Yes, you agree with me or --18 A. Yes, there is such a thing as chronic pain. 19 Q. Thank you. 20 And under four it says, the health care 21 provider should screen for risk of abuse or addiction 22 before initiating opioid treatment. 23 Do you see that? 24 A. Yes.

Q. Is that -- is that a policy or procedure of

25

1

A. Sure.

25

Page 137

20 regarding the tapering of opioid medicines from

23 inmates, medical detoxification and tapered

A. Yes. OP-140123, chemically dependent

24 withdrawals will be in accordance with the orders from

21 individuals who have a dependence?

25 a treating psychiatrist slash physician.

22

A. Administratively, yes.

Q. And from an administrative supervision

24 Corrections would be aware of Oklahoma department of

22 perspective, would it be your expectation that the

23 chief medical officer for the Department of

25 state guidelines and recommendations?

20

	Page 142		Page 144
1	Q. Okay. And do you have a do you know what	1	health staff who are psychiatrists, psychologists and
2		!	master's level clinicians. They provide services to
3	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	ı	the mentally ill in our population. If the mentally
4	THE WITNESS: My understanding that's where they	4	ill are deemed stable enough through a classification
5	gradually decrease the amount of medication.	5	process where they can participate in programming or
6	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And is that a policy of the	6	group services, then that's where they would receive
7	Department of Corrections to taper dependent inmates?	7	
8	A. As written.	8	
9	Q. And as as as the healthcare provider	9	that our mental health staff deal with them on a more
10		10	individualized or smaller group basis.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. Okay, thanks. So let me just see if I got
12	Q. You leave that decision to the doctor?	12	that. You have your the Department of Corrections
13	A. Correct.		has its own mental health staff of professionals and
14	Q. And then 15, healthcare provider should		to the extent that someone is deemed an appropriate
15	-		candidate they could receive addiction services in a
16	usually medication assisted treatment with		group and that would be administered by the Oklahoma
17	buprenorphine, buprenorphine or methadone in	17	Department of Mental Health. Is that right?
18	combination with behavioral therapies for patients	18	A. Correct.
19	with opioid use disorder.	19	Q. And the Oklahoma Department of Mental
20	Do you see that?	20	Health, do they have the oversight and responsibility
21	A. Yes.	21	for the administration of the programs for those
22	Q. Is that something that the Department of	22	inmates who are qualified to participate in those
23	Corrections provides?	23	addiction programs?
24	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	24	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Object to this, outside the
25	THE WITNESS: Only to the extent we discussed	25	scope of the topic.
	Page 143		Page 145
1	earlier with pregnant females who are received already	1	You can answer in your personal capacity if
2	on methadone treatment.	2	you know.
3	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Other than pregnant females,	3	THE WITNESS: In terms of of oversight,
4	is this guideline put in place in the Department of	4	there's policies and procedures under programs that
5	Corrections?	5	dictate average length and content of programming. So
6	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	6	in terms of that agency they are contracted to provide
7	THE WITNESS: It is not.	7	a prescribed set of services, group counseling, cog
8	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do you have does the	8	behavior and nature, manual driven. The
	Department of Corrections have any interaction with	9	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I'm sorry
10	the Oklahoma Department of Mental Health?	10	A. Go ahead.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. No, I was going to did you did you
12	Q. In what way?	12	review those in preparation for the deposition?
13	A. Currently we have con historically we've	13	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
	had contracts in place with the Department of Mental	14	THE WITNESS: No, because it's outside of health
	Health proper. We also have some contracts in place	15	services. It's a programs issue.
	through agencies that are certified by the Department	16	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) If I want to understand the
	of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services to		specifics would you be the right person to talk to?
	provide counseling groups.	18	A. Specifics of?
19	Q. So does department the Oklahoma	19	Q. Of the programming done by the Department of

22

20 Mental Health for inmates?

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.

23 played with the agency. In terms of what they

THE WITNESS: Historically that was a role I

24 currently do, what programs are, what those contracts

25 look like, no, I have no oversight over that anymore.

22

24

25

21 health services to inmates?

23 services and addiction services.

20 Department of Mental Health actually provide mental

Q. Can you please tell me what those are?

A. So, we have our own in-house and mental

A. We make a distinction between mental health

	-	Page 146		Page 148
ļ	1	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do they come into the into	1	A. Yes.
		the prisons and perform those functions typically?	2	Q. So
	3	A. Yes.	3	A. Or they did historically again.
	4	Q. And the prisoners are in a secure facility.	4	Q. Okay. If you look at this document that
	5	Correct?		we've marked here, this two page Department of Mental
	6	A. Yes.	l	Health.
	7	Q. And the people and entities who decide	7	A. Uh-huh.
	8	whether those prisoners can participate, that's done	8	
ì	9		_	Q. Amongst the many, many signatories, if you
İ	10		i	look under the second row, the first in the green,
		MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection, outside the		what is that organization?
	12	scope of the topic.	11	A. It's the Oklahoma Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services.
	13	You can answer in your personal capacity.		
		THE WITNESS: The Department of Corrections at	13	Q. That's the same organization that
	14	•	l	administers the program in the Department of
	15	plan which is designed to list certain programmatic		Corrections for dependent or addicted inmates.
١		needs of which substance abuse treatment can be one	1	Correct?
		of. There is more additional assessment done by the	17	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
		Department of Mental Health staff at the point in time	18	THE WITNESS: Some of the programs, yes.
		the inmate is eligible to go into a treatment program.	19	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you would agree that
	20	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who runs those programs once		they've endorsed these guidelines?
	21	,	21	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
	22	3	22	THE WITNESS: They've certainly their agency
	23	prison with a group of other folks and there is a		stamp is on the document, yes.
		mental health professional from the Department of	24	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What do you think that means?
	25	Mental Health conducting a session. Is is that	25	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
		Page 147		Page 149
		session conducted within the protocols and	1	THE WITNESS: I'd assume that that means that
		programmatic scheduling of the Department of Mental	2	they endorsed it.
		Health or the Department of Corrections or a	3	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And can you tell some of the
l	4	combination?	1	other organizations here that have endorsed these
	5	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection, outside the	5	guidelines?
١	6	scope of the noticed topic.	6	A. State Department of Health.
	7	You can answer if you know.	7	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
	8	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you mean by the	8	THE WITNESS: Everything listed there, State
	9	scope of the Department of Mental Health.		Medical Association, Oklahoma Bureau of Narcotics, the
1	10	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The program.	l	Hospital Association, I'm not sure what the next one
į	11	A. Yes.		is, Board of Pharmacy, Oklahoma Medical Board,
	12	Q. Right? There's a program?		Pharmacy Association, the next one is small enough I
	13	A. Yes.		can't read it, Department of Mental Health, Board of
1	14	Q. Who whose program is it, is it theirs or		Dentistry, Pain Physicians, Veterinary Medical
	15	yours?		Examiners, Oklahoma Health Authority, Oklahoma
	16	A. The agency Department of Corrections views	16	Osteopathic Association, APA, College of Emergency
1	1 ~	7.4		

17 Physicians, not sure what the next one is, American

18 College of Osteopathic Family Physicians, Oklahoma

19 Pharmacists Helping Pharmacists, PPOK, Oklahoma Pain

22 listed below that the Oklahoma Society of

23 Interventional Pain Physicians and Oklahoma Board of

24 Nursing. Right?

25 A. Yes.

A. Yes.

18 services out.

19

21

22

23

24

17 it as ours. It's our programming contracted those

Q. Do you regulate the content and the

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.

Q. The Department of Mental Health?

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do they have any input?

THE WITNESS: To an extent, yes.

20 methodology and the content of it --

;	Page 150	Page 15
1	6 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 Q. Let's mark this. I think we're up to, what?
2	inmate population a significant issue in Oklahoma?	2 MR. TAM: Ten.
3	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.	3 MR. CHEFFO: Ten? Thank you.
4	THE WITNESS: Certainly inmates have dependence	4 (Deposition Exhibit Number 10 marked for
5	issues. As to what percentage of the inmates I	5 identification purposes and made part of
6	couldn't tell you.	6 the record.)
7	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Has that been the case since	7 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do you know what this
8	you've first joined the Department of Corrections?	8 document is?
9	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	9 A. Yes.
10	THE WITNESS: Which?	10 Q. What is it?
11	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Issues with drug dependence	11 A. It's a medical services overview from the
12	amongst inmates?	12 Department of Corrections website.
13	A. Historically the recordkeeping system in the	13 Q. Who prepares this document?
14	Department of Corrections doesn't do a good job of	14 A. Generally the chief medical officer or his
15	distinguishing between drug use and drug abuse in	15 administrative staff.
16	terms of just general intake. So in the broader	16 Q. So, this is an overview. Right?
1	category, a segment of the population, a large segment	17 A. Yes.
1	of the population indicates some history of drug use.	18 Q. This is on your website?
19		19 A. Yes.
20	there been a population of inmates who have abused	20 Q. It says, medical services provided
	methamphetamine?	21 provides medical and dental care for offenders in
22		22 Oklahoma Department of Corrections ODOC facilities,
23	THE WITNESS: In terms of a quantifiable number,	23 work centers, contract facilities and DOC offenders in
	no. But yes, in terms of anecdotally, yes, inmates	24 contract county jail beds.
	profess to using methamphetamine.	25 Do you see that?
-		-
	Page 151	Page 15
1	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of	Page 153
1 2	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right?	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities,
1 2 3	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county
1 2 3 4	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil?	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem?	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the immates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right?	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities 13 to the extent that it's listed on medical services
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities 13 to the extent that it's listed on medical services 14 would be those halfway house facilities that we are
1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs?	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities 13 to the extent that it's listed on medical services 14 would be those halfway house facilities that we are 15 responsible for providing the medical and mental
1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs? A. To my knowledge, yes.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the immates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities 13 to the extent that it's listed on medical services 14 would be those halfway house facilities that we are 15 responsible for providing the medical and mental 16 health oversight in. And contract county jails,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. They're not used for any medicinal purpose,	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities 13 to the extent that it's listed on medical services 14 would be those halfway house facilities that we are 15 responsible for providing the medical and mental 16 health oversight in. And contract county jails, 17 there's only one contract county jail left I believe
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. They're not used for any medicinal purpose, are they?	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities 13 to the extent that it's listed on medical services 14 would be those halfway house facilities that we are 15 responsible for providing the medical and mental 16 health oversight in. And contract county jails, 17 there's only one contract county jail left I believe 18 where we house inmates who are actively they are in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. They're not used for any medicinal purpose, are they? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities 13 to the extent that it's listed on medical services 14 would be those halfway house facilities that we are 15 responsible for providing the medical and mental 16 health oversight in. And contract county jails, 17 there's only one contract county jail left I believe
1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. They're not used for any medicinal purpose, are they? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Answer if you know.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities 13 to the extent that it's listed on medical services 14 would be those halfway house facilities that we are 15 responsible for providing the medical and mental 16 health oversight in. And contract county jails, 17 there's only one contract county jail left I believe 18 where we house inmates who are actively they are in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. They're not used for any medicinal purpose, are they? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Answer if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe fentanyl can be.	Page 153 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What are the differences between facilities, 3 work centers, contract facilities and contract county 4 jail beds? 5 A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we 6 own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point 7 in time that has to an extent been retired. The only 8 facility that meets the work center criteria is the 9 Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means 10 the inmates that are classified and housed there are 11 at a lower security level where they can participate 12 in work release in the community. Contract facilities 13 to the extent that it's listed on medical services 14 would be those halfway house facilities that we are 15 responsible for providing the medical and mental 16 health oversight in. And contract county jails, 17 there's only one contract county jail left I believe 18 where we house inmates who are actively they are in 19 our custody but they're just housed in that facility.
1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. They're not used for any medicinal purpose, are they? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Answer if you know.	Page 153 A. Yes. Q. What are the differences between facilities, work centers, contract facilities and contract county jail beds? A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point in time that has to an extent been retired. The only facility that meets the work center criteria is the Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means the immates that are classified and housed there are at a lower security level where they can participate in work release in the community. Contract facilities to the extent that it's listed on medical services would be those halfway house facilities that we are responsible for providing the medical and mental health oversight in. And contract county jails, there's only one contract county jail left I believe where we house inmates who are actively they are in our custody but they're just housed in that facility.
1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. They're not used for any medicinal purpose, are they? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Answer if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe fentanyl can be. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Fair enough. Illicit fentanyl is is unlawful, is an unlawful drug.	Page 153 A. Yes. Q. What are the differences between facilities, work centers, contract facilities and contract county jail beds? A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point in time that has to an extent been retired. The only facility that meets the work center criteria is the Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means the inmates that are classified and housed there are at a lower security level where they can participate in work release in the community. Contract facilities to the extent that it's listed on medical services would be those halfway house facilities that we are responsible for providing the medical and mental health oversight in. And contract county jails, there's only one contract county jail left I believe where we house inmates who are actively they are in our custody but they're just housed in that facility. Ochar you done with your answer?
1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 151 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the same would be true of heroin. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: To some extent, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And illegal have you heard of fentanyl, illicit fentanyl and and carfentanil? A. Yes. Q. And you know that's a big problem? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I've seen the newspaper, yes, about other states that are experiencing that. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And those are illegal medicines. Right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Illegal drugs? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. They're not used for any medicinal purpose, are they? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Answer if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe fentanyl can be. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Fair enough. Illicit	Page 153 A. Yes. Q. What are the differences between facilities, work centers, contract facilities and contract county jail beds? A. DOC facilities are those facilities that we own and operate. Work centers is a term at this point in time that has to an extent been retired. The only facility that meets the work center criteria is the Oklahoma State Reformatory, but it essentially means the immates that are classified and housed there are at a lower security level where they can participate in work release in the community. Contract facilities to the extent that it's listed on medical services would be those halfway house facilities that we are responsible for providing the medical and mental health oversight in. And contract county jails, there's only one contract county jail left I believe where we house inmates who are actively they are in our custody but they're just housed in that facility. Oso they have a medical host facility they go to. A. Yes.

MR. CHEFFO: Go about another 10, 15 minutes?

25

A. Correct.

Page 154	Page 156
1 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Sure. Are you okay with that?	1 the ACA standards and documents that are required for
2 THE WITNESS: Yeah, fine.	2 audits. As to when the last audit was done of any one
3 Q	3 facility, which would include their medical services,
	4 that would be a question for auditing and compliance.
	5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I think my question I think
	6 you know is a little different. Right? I asked you 7 whether the ACA has accredited the facilities.
	8 A. They have in the past, yes.
	9 Q. Are you accredited right now?
	10 A. Not to my knowledge.
	Q. Do you know why this is on the website then?
	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
	You answer in your personal capacity.
	14 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
	15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are some prisons in Oklahoma
12 O And the standard are a manufactural space.	16 unaccredited?
17 Q. And that's done on a regular basis?	17 A. I don't know.
18 A. Quarterly.	18 Q. Well, if you know that you're not
19 Q. ODOC clinical quality outcomes routinely	19 accredited, wouldn't it mean that you know that some
20 exceed community benchmarks.	20 of your facilities are not accredited?
21 Do you see that?	A. I am not sure what the current stance is or
22 A. Yes.	22 where we are with regards to ACA accreditation.
23 Q. Do you track whether inmates have recidivous	23 That's something the policy and procedure and auditing
24 behavior with respect to drug abuse after they leave?	24 and compliance has oversight of. We maintain all
25 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.	25 documents that are necessary so that we could be
Page 155 1 You can answer if you know.	Page 157 1 audited today and internal audits are continually
2 THE WITNESS: Recidivous behavior after they	2 conducted using the ACA standards.
3 leave. So what their behavior is after they're no	3 Q. So the last time when accreditation was
4 longer in the custody of the Department of	4 possible were you accredited or not?
5 Corrections?	5 A. I don't understand what you mean by the last
6 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Right. So	6 time it was possible.
7 A. No. There's there's not a mechanism for	7 Q. Is it done on an annual or periodic basis
8 us to capture that when they're no longer in our	8 that they do a review and audit and then accredit?
9 custody.	9 A. It is on it is done on a periodic basis.
10 Q. You couldn't check medical or public health	10 Q. And the last time that you underwent a
11 records? There's no there's no mechanism to do	11 review were the Department of Corrections' facilities
12 that?	12 accredited or not?
13 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	13 A. Yes, the last time that they were done I
14 THE WITNESS: There's not a mechanism nor the	14 believe we passed all of those audits.
15 staff to do that with.	15 Q. So do you believe that you are accredited
16 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) The American Correctional	16 now or not or you don't know?
17 Association accredits all the medical services units	17 A. I don't know because I'm not sure how many
18 along with their facilities.	18 of those with the with the periodic timeframe and
19 Do you see that?	19 not all facilities are done at once, I'm not sure how
20 A. Yes.	20 many of those may have lapsed beyond whatever that
21 Q. Are you accredited by the American	21 timeframe is and how many of them are still regarded
22 Correctional Association?	21 unnerrame is and now many of them are sun regarded 22 as current.
	23 Q. And and it says here in the second
 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. You can answer if you know. 	24 paragraph, the pharmacy and therapeutics committee
25 THE WITNESS: I know we are maintaining all of	25 composed of ODOC clinicians and pharmacist and

	Page 158		Page 160
1	pharmacist monitors prescribing practices for cost	1	Q. And the document I just showed you as ten is
2	efficiency and quality of care.	2 ε	actually from that same organization that's referenced
3	Do you see that?	3 0	on your medical page. Right?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. That's accurate, isn't it?	5	Q. So you would agree it's a legitimate
6	A. Yes.	6 0	organization. Right?
7	Q. And we talked a little bit about that	7	A. Yes.
8	earlier, that's ensuring that at least as to the	8	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
9	formulary medicines that were deemed to be safe,	9	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And is it your testimony you
10	effective and appropriate are on the formulary.	10 c	don't know what the policy is with respect to the
11	Right?	11 r	management of noncancer chronic pain?
12	A. Correct.	12	A. It's my testimony that I don't believe we
13	Q. Okay. I think, I think five if we go	13 ł	have a specific policy relating to the management of
14	five minutes we can probably finish one more document	14 r	noncancer chronic pain.
15	and take a break, just a few questions. Let's just	15	Q. I was asking more about now Exhibit 10.
16	mark this one, please.	16 Y	You, you can't testify as to whether this policy is
17	While we're doing that, sir, are you	17 c	consistent or inconsistent with what is done at the
18	familiar with the National Commission on Correctional	18 I	Department of Corrections. Is that right?
19	Health Care?	19	A. Correct.
20	A. I'm familiar with them as an organization,	20	Q. If you look at Number 10 on Page 2, please.
21	but in terms beyond that, no.	21	A. Yes.
22	(Deposition Exhibit Number 11 marked for	22	Q. It says, policies banning opioids should be
23	identification purposes and made part of	23 ε	eschewed. Opioids should be considered with caution
24	the record.)	24 a	after weighing all treatment options.
25	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is a position statement.	25	Do you see that?
(Page 159		Page 161
1	Do you see that?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. That's consistent with your policies.
3	Q. Do you know one way or the other whether	3 F	Right?
4	this is this position statement regarding the	4	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
5	management of non cancer con concert pain cancer	5	THE WITNESS: I believe so based on the fact that
6	pain is consistent with any policy or procedure or	6 t	hey are carried on the formulary.
7	regulation of the Department of Corrections?	7	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Right. There's absolutely no
8	A. Having never seen it before, no.	8 p	policy in place or one that you've ever seen or even
9	Q. Okay. And if you look back at the 10 just	9 s	suggested that would ban opioids, is there, for the
10	for a minute, hold on to that, I'm sorry, Exhibit 10,	10 I	Department of Corrections?
11	if you look on the bottom right hand first page.	11	A. No, there is not.
12	A. Uh-huh.	12	Q. Are you aware of any intention to do that?
13	Q. There's a reference to this organization.	13	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
14	Right?	14	THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.
15	A. Uh-huh.	15	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) That would be inconsistent
16	Q. On yes?	16 v	with the National Commission on Correctional Health
17	A. Yes.	17 (Care. Right?
18	Q. On the Department of Corrections' own	18	A. To the extent that that is their position in
19	website it basically lists or has a link to the	19 t	his paper, yes.
20	National Commission on Correctional Health Care.	20	Q. That's what it says on Number 10. Right?
21	Right?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Okay.
23	Q. And that's on the medical services page.	23 .	MR. CHEFFO: Let's take a break. Thank you.
24	Right?	24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. This is
25	A. Yes.	25 t	he end of Media Number 3. The time is 12:36.

17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And thanks for that. I may

18 have asked -- here's what I'm just trying to

19 understand. The normal way that people outside of

20 correctional facilities, right, they go to their

21 doctor and if the doctor determines that they need a

22 medicine the doctor will write a prescription. Right?

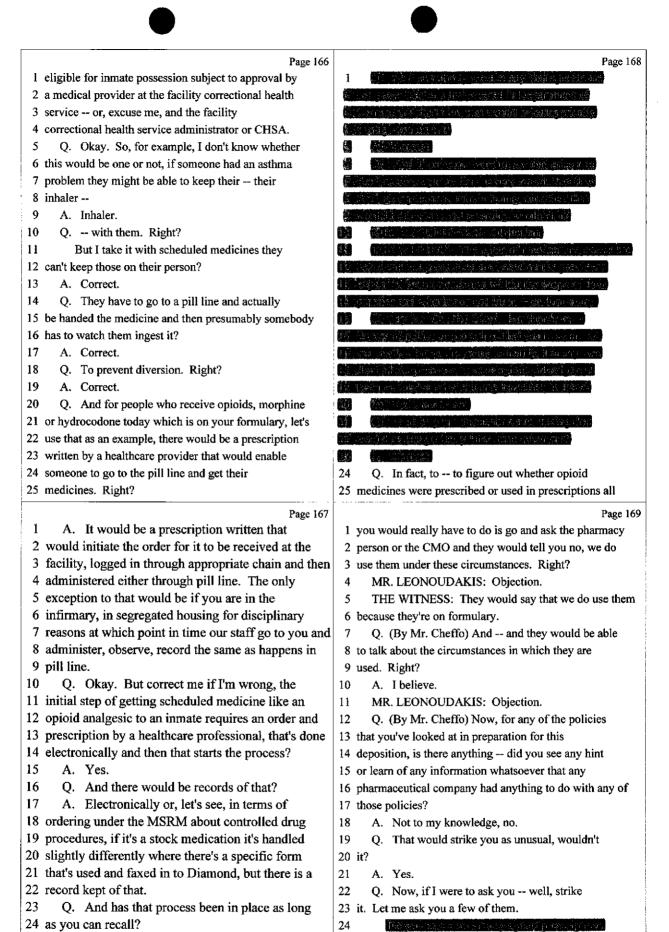
23 Yes?

24

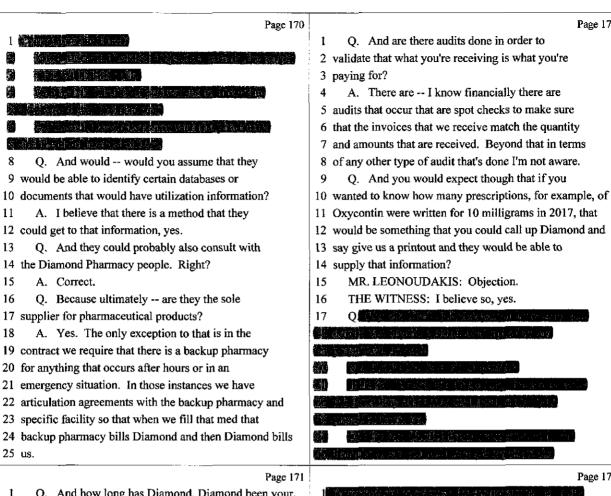
25 Q. And you will typically go to your pharmacy

- 17 into the system and if it is a medication that is
- 18 controlled by pill line, in other words it's not a
- 19 keep on person or carry on person med, then yes, it
- 20 is -- it's logged in, dispensed by medical staff.
- 21 Q. And you used some terms I think I
- 22 understand, but why don't you just explain, keep on
- 23 person, pill line. What are those?
- 24 A. Pill line -- keep on person meds or
- 25 medications designated by the P and T committee is

42 (Pages 162 - 165)



A. As long as I can recall, yes.



14 supply that information? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe so, yes. Page 173

Page 172

Q. And how long has Diamond, Diamond been your, 2 when I say your I'm talking Department of 3 Corrections --4 A. I understand. 5 Q. -- your primary pharmacy provider? A. Since I began in this position in 2015 and 7 I -- for some time period prior to that. Q. Have you ever had occasion either yourself 9 or through your department to ask for reports or 10 information such as things like utilization from 11 Diamond? 12 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I have not -- I have not personally 14 asked for utilization reports. My focus is more on 15 the budgetary end. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And in terms of your focus, 17 is that providing budgets for the types of medicines 18 and the nature of medicines that are provided to the 19 facilities?

A. Not necessarily the types and nature.

21 That's more what the P and T committee does when

23 dollar amount on what we're expending month to month

22 they're looking at it. Mine is just the bottom line

24 versus the agency budget and what we're given to

15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Isn't that a question you 16 would ask the CMO? 17 A. In terms of utilization we primarily for my 18 purposes focus on the budgetary constraints and 19 looking at what pharmaceuticals are costing us. 20 Through the CMO in his function as the chief medical 21 officer that's something that his role within pharmacy and therapeutics. 23 Q. And I'm not being critical, sir, but your --24 your role here is beyond your own personal role, your 25 role here is as -- as a corporate designation,

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

25 operate on.

	Page 174		Page 176
_	designee, right, to talk about broader areas? You	<u> </u>	dan jegu i e summergja dvedada yar
2	3		include the string of the street opening second presentations.
3	A. Sure.		Reserve from the land to refer that he allowed the
4	Q. And if, in fact, there were no prescriptions		esta na casula de tras que la distración en esta de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania del la compania de la compania del la compan
5	written for opioids, wouldn't that fall within		<u>Capital reports to a la paus princisament de l'Arga Germand l</u>
6	practices or procedures regarding the treatment of		Balling and the world on the state of the content of the point of
7	1		
8	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	Į.	
9	THE WITNESS: Well, the practice and the		
10	procedure when when that's applied to just general		
11	correctional terms, the practices and procedures are	1	
12	normally what's in front of us in terms of the		在斯里·克里斯·斯里尔拉尔斯克里克斯尔·斯里斯克
13	exhibits that are here. Those are procedures for	13	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Now, I think I asked you
14	general operating guidelines, which is what I focused	14	briefly and I just want to make sure that I I
15	my efforts on reviewing those.	15	understood what you testified earlier. The concept of
16	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Well, I agree practices and	16	abuse of illegal drugs is something that is a problem
17		17	and a longstanding issue for correctional facilities
18		18	like the Department of Corrections in Oklahoma.
19	information. Right?	1	Right?
20	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	20	A. I believe I said use and abuse of illegal
21	THE WITNESS: True.	21	drugs is something that is commonly reported to us by
22	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So if you wanted to	22	inmates who are in our custody.
23	understand how many prescriptions of a particular	23	Q. And and you know that use and abuse of
1	opioid were written, that's something that you had	24	illegal drugs including opioids is something that's a
25	access to do if you wanted to or you were asked to do	25	societal problem going back many, many years?
-	Page 175		Page 177
1	that?	1	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
2	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	2	THE WITNESS: Yes, I know that illegal drugs are
3	THE WITNESS: I was not asked to do that.	3	an issue for society.
4	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) If you were you could have	4	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you - you know probably
5	done that?	5	from either seeing on TV or reading in the history
6	A. Correct, I believe there is a way that that	6	books that abuse of heroin was an issue after the
7	can be done.	7	Vietnam War. Right?
8	Q. And you could have actually brought charts	8	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
9	of all the opioids that were prescribed and the	9	THE WITNESS: I know that there is a history of
10	numbers with specifics in the correctional facility if	10	abuse of heroin in the general population, yes.
11	you were asked to do that?	11	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And heroin's an opioid.
12	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope of	12	Right?
13	the noticed topic.	13	A. Yes.
14	You can answer if you know.	14	Q. And that goes back to the Vietnam War if not
15	THE WITNESS: To to the extent that it didn't	15	before. Right?
16	violate any HIPAA concerns, yes, I think so.	16	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
17	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And and I think I might	17	THE WITNESS: Sure.
18	have asked you this but let me just confirm before we	18	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you know that there was a
19	move to the next topic. The other than the two	19	history of drug abuse in with opioids even after
20	formularies that I put in front of you, you don't know	20	the Civil War with soldiers who were administered
21	what other opioids were or not on any of those going	21	battlefield issues? Are you aware of that?
22	back five, ten years, do you?	22	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection to this line of
23	A. No. Not without reviewing those documents.	23	questioning as outside the scope of the topic.
24	Q. So therefore you would have no information	24	THE WITNESS: I don't recall ever seeing anything
ins	about atriles that	125	shout drives and shoes in the Civil War

25 about drugs and abuse in the Civil War.

25 about -- strike that.

Page 178	Page 180
1 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you would agree with me at	1 THE WITNESS: When you use the term abuse, I
2 least that the problems of drug abuse in America,	2 think it covers anything that has an addictive
3 particularly with opioids, didn't start in 1995 or	3 potential.
4 1996 or 1999. Right?	4 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. Would it include
5 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.	5 potentially opioids?
6 THE WITNESS: I agree that there were drugs being	6 A. Potentially.
7 abused in those timeframes and before.	7 Q. So it's not exclusive to opioids. Right?
8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So, so the answer is yes?	8 A. No.
9 A. Yes.	9 Q. Abuse can be alcohol. Right?
10 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates the	10 A. Correct.
11 testimony.	11 Q. Cigarettes, cocaine. Right?
12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is are the concept of	12 A. Correct.
13 strike that.	13 Q. Methamphetamines?
14 You, you mentioned the terms I think use and	14 A. Correct.
15 abuse?	15 Q. It could also include unlawfully obtained
16 A. Yes.	16 opioids. Right?
17 Q. Do you draw a distinction between those two?	17 A. Yes.
18 A. Not one that's listed in policy, no.	18 Q. So, the concept at least of abuse is related
19 Q. Are use, abuse and addiction, are those	19 to treatment of pain using opioid medicines. Right?
20 related, can they be related to prescription of	20 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
21 Schedule II medicines?	21 THE WITNESS: Repeat that back.
22 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	22 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sure.
23 THE WITNESS: There's nothing that limits it in	The concept of abuse can be related to the
24 anything in writing or practice that I'm aware of in	24 treatment of pain with opioid medications?
25 the agency to just illicit drugs.	25 MR, LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
Page 179	Page 181
1 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) But they are the concepts	1 THE WITNESS: The concept of abuse can be related
2 of addiction and abuse, they are related to or can be	2 to the medication however the medication is obtained.
3 related to the use of opioids. Right?	3 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. So my an the answer
4 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.	4 is yes then. Right?
5 THE WITNESS: Yes.	5 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstate the
6 MR. CHEFFO: Well, I don't think it's out any	6 testimony.
7 of it's outside the scope, but you can make the	7 THE WITNESS: No.
8 objections.	8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Let me restate it. The
9 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What I'm trying to	9 concept of abuse can be related to the use of opioids
10 understand let's look at Exhibit 1.	10 medicines for the treatment of pain?
11 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: The Notice.	11 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Yes, the Notice. I I	12 THE WITNESS: No, that's not what I said.
13 think I have it. I'm sorry.	13 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I'm asking the question. Do
14 A. Okay.	14 you agree with it?
MR. CHEFFO: Do we have another copy, John?	15 A. Repeat it one more time.
16 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So I'm just trying to	16 MR, CHEFFO: Sure.
17 understand because there's been a number of objections	17 (The record was read as directed.
18 that this is outside the scope. But do you do you	18 "Q. The concept of abuse can be related to the
19 see the concepts of let me start with abuse. Is	19 use of opioids medicines for the treatment of pain?")
20 that unrelated to the prescription or use of opioid	20 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
21 medicines?	21 THE WITNESS: Yes.
22 A. Are you asking me the question?	22 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the concept of addiction
23 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	23 can be related to the use of opioid medicines for the
	l •

24 treatment of pain?

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Yeah.

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

24

5 THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And there still can be a

7 methamphetamine crisis. Right? 8 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 9 THE WITNESS: Sure.

10 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you haven't seen any 11 advertisements for crack cocaine, have you?

A. No.

6

12

13 Q. And there still could be a crack cocaine

14 crisis. Right?

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objections. 15

16 THE WITNESS: Yes.

17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you haven't seen any

18 advertisements for marijuana. Right?

19 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

20 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Outside of Colorado perhaps?

21 A. No, here too.

22 Q. That's -- that's a fair point, under your

23 recent law. So let me --

A. Yes. 24

25 Q. Let me withdraw that. I need to be more -- 5 received into the facilities. When I look at it in

6 comparison to what other states are experiencing it

7 does not seem to be at the same volume.

8 Q. Part of -- I'm sorry.

Q A. Yet.

10 Q. Part of what you do, right, as a -- to do

11 your job well is to try to at least be aware of what

12 other states are doing and following best practices.

13 Right?

14 A. To an extent, yes.

15 Q. You don't kind of --

16 A. We don't operate in a vacuum.

17 Q. -- put your head in the sand, you want to

18 understand what your colleagues around the country are

19 doing, find some best practices and then figure out if

20 it makes sense for your state to follow and if you

21 have the ability to do it. Right?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. Now, if someone, if an inmate dies in

24 prison, that's tracked. Right?

25 A. Yes.

47 (Pages 182 - 185)

Page 186

- 1 Q. And is there an autopsy done if there is a 2 suspicion of an overdose death?
- 3 A. The medical examiner is contacted in every
- 4 instance of death, but the ME determines whether or
- 5 not they take the body and perform an autopsy.
- 6 Q. And there are situations where someone in
- 7 prison dies of an overdose even though that person is
- 8 not supposed to be receiving any type of medicine that
- 9 would cause an overdose?
- 10 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 11 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Do you understand my
- 12 question? In other words, there are situations where
- 13 someone, inmates are dying of overdose from illicit
- 14 fentanyl where they're not getting that obviously from
- 15 doctors?
- 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Object, same objection.
- 17 THE WITNESS: In that exact instance, yes.
- 18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What do you mean in that
- 19 exact instance?
- 20 A. Is your question specific to fentanyl
- 21 itself?
- 22 Q. No, it's -- it's broader. It could be
- 23 fentanyl, it could be even a prescription medicine, it
- 24 could be something else. My question is, is there
- 25 situations where inmates are being exposed to either

Page 187

- 1 lawful medicines illegally or illegal drugs and
- 2 overdosing in prisons?
- 3 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 4 THE WITNESS: The information that I've seen on
- 5 any reports from the medical examiner will simply
- 6 state cause of death or manner of death and a
- 7 toxicology report if one is performed. Beyond that
- 8 the chief medical officer and his staff review what
- 9 medications they may or may not be on.
- 10 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is there any type of survey
- 11 or document or analysis of the amount of illegal drugs
- 12 that are being used or brought into Oklahoma
- 13 correctional facilities?
- 14 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 15 THE WITNESS: If there is I have no knowledge of
- 16 it. It would not be something that my division would 17 handle.
- 18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) If someone died in prison in
- 19 Oklahoma and the cause of death was an overdose, we
- 20 would be able to run a report or ask someone to say
- 21 identify all of those deaths that were attributable to
- 22 an overdose based on either a medical examiner
- 23 evaluation or, you know, a treating physician. Right?
- 24 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 25 THE WITNESS: For any death that occurs while in

Page 188

- 1 custody if the medical examiner assumes the body and
- 2 whatever reporting they do, if they do a full autopsy,
- 3 toxicology, whatever, that report is furnished to the
- 4 Department of Corrections. So the medical examiner's
- 5 office I would assume is the repository of that
- 6 information.
- 7 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) What about you -- let's say
- 8 John Smith unfortunately expires and -- and there's no
- 9 autopsy done. Someone has to I assume do some type of
- 10 an analysis or conclusion as to what the most likely
- 11 cause of death is?
- 12 A. We make a distinction in policy between
- 13 attended and non-attended deaths. Attended deaths can
- 14 be those that fall in the category of expected deaths.
- 15 So elderly inmate who may be receiving palliative care
- 16 in an infirmary who has stage four cancer as a generic
- 17 example, more than likely that would be an attended
- 18 death and the ME would probably not take the body,
- 19 we'd contact family and determine what the next steps
- 20 were.
- 21 O. Understood.
- 22 A. Anything that is determined to be
- 23 unattended, the normal process is that chain of
- 24 commands are alerted and the ME is contacted for their
- 25 determination whether or not they will take the body

Page 189

- 1 to determine if they will do an autopsy or toxicology
- 2 review. But then yes, internally the chief medical
- 3 officer or an external panel we have the ability to
- 4 send it to for review in terms of care.
- 5 Q. With -- with every, every inmate death is
- 6 there someone or somebody who does a cause of death
- 7 analysis?
- 8 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 9 You can answer.
- 10 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if the terminology is
- 11 the same in terms of cause of death, but when there is
- 12 a death that occurs, yes, there is a review of that
- 13 death that is conducted at a minimum internally by the
- 14 chief medical officer.
- 15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Whether it's from the outside
- 16 ME or the chief medical officer or some outside panel,
- 17 there would be some documentation for every death that
- 18 occurred that it would at least identify whatever
- 19 conclusions were drawn by folks. Correct?
- 20 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
- 21 THE WITNESS: There is -- there is a recording of
- 22 every death. To the extent as to how in depth someone
- 23 went in terms of examining it, that would vary.
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) As part of the corrections
- 25 umbrella of various programs and facilities, do you

- 1 have any type of outpatient or halfway house type
- 2 facilities where you provide substance abuse
- 3 counseling and guidance?
- 4 A. We don't have -- we have halfway houses. I
- 5 don't believe -- it depends on what your definition is
- 6 of outpatient services. I don't believe we have
- 7 anything that would -- would qualify as that. The
- 8 programs that we discussed earlier from a historical
- 9 concept all happen while incarcerated. In terms of
- 10 halfway houses, we are still responsible for their
- 11 healthcare, which is medical and mental health
- 12 services. Most of that is performed by a host
- 13 facility, so the halfway house is transporting back to
- 14 a facility so that our in-house staff provide those
- 15 services with the rare instance of a couple of halfway
- 16 houses that are in the Tulsa area where we contract
- To mouses that are in the Tuisa area where we contract
- 17 out the medical and mental health services.
- 18 O. In -- in those situations where the
- 19 Department of Corrections contracts out to other
- 20 entities to assist with healthcare for a certain
- 21 population wherever that may be, do any of them
- 22 provide medically assisted treatment?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Is that a policy of the Department of
- 25 Corrections that no one shall provide medically

- 1 that's been prescribed it.
- 2 Q. So is there a prohibition against it or you
- 3 just don't have policies in place to administer it?
- 4 A. It's just not an avenue of treatment that
- 5 the agency has undertaken at this point by developing6 policies or practices around it.
- 7 Q. Right. But I thought you told me that the
- 8 agency doesn't set medical guidelines, that's up to
- 9 doctors?
- 10 A. Right.
- 11 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates the 12 testimony.
- 13 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So if a doctor wanted to 14 prescribe medically assisted treatment, could he or 15 she?
- 16 A. As I said earlier, I think that would be up
- 17 to the chief medical officer to design whatever that
- 18 process would look like if that was his interest.
- 19 Q. No, no, let's assume someone went to see a 20 staff doctor, I'm not being pejorative, just a regular
- 21 treating physician at a facility, and could that
- 22 doctor say I think inmate X, Y, Z would benefit and I
- 23 think it's medically necessary for them to have this
- 24 medically assisted treatment, I'm going to prescribe
- 25 that, could they do it?

Page 191

Page 193

- 1 assisted treatment?
- 2 A. Not to my knowledge, no.
- 3 Q. So do you have a reason as to why it is that
- 4 no doctor associated in any way with the Department of
- 5 Corrections provides or prescribes medically assisted
- 6 treatment for people who have addiction or abuse
- 7 disorders?
- 8 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Say it again.
- 10 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sure.
- Do you have an explanation as to why no
- 12 healthcare provider in any way associated with the
- 13 Department of Corrections prescribes medically
- 14 assisted treatment for inmates who have abuse or
- 15 addiction disorders?
- 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Because we've not created policies,
- 18 processes or contracts around it, nor has the chief
- 19 medical officer pursued that as an avenue.
- 20 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Are you aware of anybody who
- 21 has prescribed it who has been rejected?
- 22 A. An inmate who has been prescribed it while
- 23 incarcerated?
- 24 Q. Incarcerated, halfway house, contract.
- 25 A. Not to my knowledge. I don't know anybody

- A. I believe there's a distinction between DEA
- 2 licenses where you have to have a specific DEA license
- 3 for pain management versus addiction treatment. I
- 4 seem to recall that none of our existing physicians
- 5 have the addiction treatment specialty which may be
- 6 why they don't prescribe that nor is it a requirement
- 7 of their employment with the agency.
- 8 Q. So is it that they're just not licensed to
- 9 prescribe it and that's why it doesn't happen or is it
- 10 that you would formally prevent someone from receiving
- 11 medically assisted treatment?
- 12 A. It's a chicken or the egg.
- 13 Q. I guess if you don't hire people who could
- 14 actually do the job then you -- let's assume
- 15 hypothetically someone got up tomorrow and said I'm a
- 16 doctor for the Department of Corrections, I read this
- 17 article, this looks like it's a really good thing,
- 18 there's this council out there that says this is best
- 19 practices, gosh, I'm going to go and get a license to
- 20 prescribe. Right?
- 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 22 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) If that person did that could
- 23 they then prescribe and would it be fulfilled?
- A. I believe administratively they would have
- 25 to have the support of the chief medical officer and

49 (Pages 190 - 193)

•		٠.
Page	Ł	94

- 1 there would have to be some policy or rule promulgated
- 2 around that in order for them to do it.
- 3 Q. To do what, to get licensed?
- 4 A. No, to provide the treatment.
- 5 Q. So even if they were licensed and could do
- 6 it, your testimony is that they would have to change
- 7 policy in order to provide medically assisted
- 8 treatment?
- 9 A. I believe so. We essentially did that for
- 10 pregnant females which is why they were added to
- 11 policy. That did not exist until we received our
- 12 first pregnant female who was already on methadone.
- 13 Q. And then how -- if no one's licensed how do
- 14 they prescribe it to --
- 15 A. We contracted it out.
- 16 Q. So you could contract that same service out
- 17 to as many people as you'd like to if you wanted to?
- 18 A. If funding allowed and there was support to
- 19 do so.
- 20 Q. Who makes the decision?
- 21 A. On what?
- 22 Q. On whether to expand the program.
- 23 A. Well, normally to do something like that you
- 24 would have to have funding secured first, so there
- 25 would have to be a proposal from the chief medical

- 1 This is a network that's developed by law by EGID, the
- 2 Employee Group Insurance Department, so that we have

Page 196

Page 197

- 3 access to network specialists across the state.
- 4 O. So is this basically like a supplement to
- 5 your budget to the extent that you have extraordinary
- 6 expenses requiring specialist treatment?
- 7 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is that -- is that one of the
- 9 things? Do you understand my question?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Okay. Look at the introduction if you would
- 12 on Page 3.
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 O. It says, the Department of Corrections' plan
- 15 is managed healthcare program providing comprehensive
- 16 health and dental benefits to approximately 20,000
- 17 inmates who have been sentenced to a term of
- 18 incarceration with the Oklahoma DOC.
- 19 Do you see that?
- 20 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. And this is -- this is a 2005 document.
- 22 Right?
- 23 A. Yeah.
- 24 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 25 THE WITNESS: 2015.

Page 195

- 1 officer that was supported through my office to the
- 2 agency's budget work program which would have to be
- 3 carried to budget committees at the capital.
- 4 Q. How much does it cost, how much would it
- 5 cost do you think?
- 6 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 7 THE WITNESS: I have no idea.
- 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) How much does it cost for the 9 pregnant females?
- 10 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Without the contract in front of me
- 12 I couldn't tell you.
- 13 (Deposition Exhibit Number 12 marked for
- 14 identification purposes and made part of
- 15 the record.)
- 16 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I just want to show you what
- 17 we marked as Exhibit 12. Do you know what this
- 18 document is, sir?
- 19 A. It's essentially our network providers, our
- 20 outside providers for specialty care.
- 21 Q. And what's the point of this document?
- 22 A. Based on the state statute if the level of
- 23 care that's needed by the inmate is determined to be
- 24 in excess of what the agency can provide, we have the
- 25 ability to go outside of the agency to specialists.

- 1 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Oh, I apologize. 2015.
- 2 And the next sentence says, the DOC provider
- 3 network is administered by the Employees Group
- 4 Insurance Department, EGID, of the Office of
- 5 Management and Enterprises Services, an agency of the
- 6 State of Oklahoma.
- 7 Do you see that?
- 8 A. Uh-huh.
- 9 Q. Do you -- do you know what those
- 10 organizations are, that department?
- 11 A. Yes. The Office of Management and
- 12 Enterprise Services essentially is over all budget and
- 13 IT functions for the state. EGID is essentially the
- 14 Employee Group Insurance Department, they manage the
- 15 state employee healthcare plans.
- 16 Q. And -- and I apologize, I tried not to do
- 17 this but I think I may have misheard you earlier. How
- 18 is the Employer Group Insurance Department plan, how
- 19 does that interact or interface with the DOC?
- 20 A. So the statute specifically states that EGID
- 21 or I think as it was actually officially titled in
- 22 statute is OSEEGIB, I don't know what the acronym was
 23 for without it in front of me, but to the extent that
- 24 the agency needed additional providers who were in the
- 25 community, we struggled to find people who would see

	Page 198	Page
1	inmates. So going through EGID which had a developed	1 A. Yes.
	network because they had network and nonnetwork	2 Q. And is that the the administrator?
	providers allowed us to piggyback off of the existing	3 A. HP is no longer the administrator as of
	network in the state, established rates that were	4 January 1. It is HealthSCOPE.
	there and also in statutes state that anyone who is	5 Q. January 1 of 2018?
	nonnetwork receives I believe Medicaid rates. So it	6 A. Yes.
	was in an effort, and this is historical because it	
	was before me, was in an effort statutorily to create	7 Q. What's the general role and responsibility 8 of the claims administrator?
	a network of providers for specialty care service and	9 A. Broadly, claims administration reviews all
	incentivize those specialty care services so that we	10 the billing documents, determines insures that
	could find doctors who would see inmates across the	11 the the services were in network or out of network
	state.	12 and that the agency is ultimately billed for what we
13	Q. So, to the extent then, thank you for that,	13 are required to be billed for.
	to the extent that there was or that there were visits	14 Q. And is the is the administrator an agent
	to some of these specialty care doctors by inmates, is	15 of the Department of Corrections?
	it the EGID who would maintain the records of those or	16 A. No. They are a contractor for EGID.
	is that somehow maintained by the DOC or both?	17 Q. And then if you'd turn to Page 10, please.
18	A. So the network itself because its providers	18 It says DOC formulary. The DOC network provider mu
	can be in network and go out of business, retire, go	19 adhere strictly to the medication that comprise the
20	,	20 DOC formulary.
21	the record of who is network and I would assume who is	21 Do you see that?
22	network historically. When we have	22 A. Yes.
23	Q. Not to draw you back because I asked a bad	Q. What does that mean?
	question, but I'm just trying to find out, so if	A. It means they are to follow our formulary.
25	someone let's assume they have a, just pick it, a	25 Q. And then I think that's it.
	Page 199	Page 2
	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to	1 I'm going to show you what we're going to
2	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right.	1 I'm going to show you what we're going to 2 mark as 13.
2	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh.	1 I'm going to show you what we're going to 2 mark as 13. 3 (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for
2 3 4	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the	1 I'm going to show you what we're going to 2 mark as 13. 3 (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for 4 identification purposes and made part of
2 3 4 5	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC.	1 I'm going to show you what we're going to 2 mark as 13. 3 (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for 4 identification purposes and made part of 5 the record.)
2 3 4 5 6	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right?	1 I'm going to show you what we're going to 2 mark as 13. 3 (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for 4 identification purposes and made part of 5 the record.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum
2 3 4 5 6 7	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct.	1 I'm going to show you what we're going to 2 mark as 13. 3 (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for 4 identification purposes and made part of 5 the record.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum 7 in connection with your preparation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that	1 I'm going to show you what we're going to 2 mark as 13. 3 (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for 4 identification purposes and made part of 5 the record.) 6 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docun 7 in connection with your preparation? 8 A. No. 9 Q. You're familiar with it though?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out?	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Do you know what it is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider.	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Q. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Q. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. And what is what does the network
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those treatment files follow the inmate and they are scanned	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docun in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those treatment files follow the inmate and they are scanned into the electronic health record.	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Q. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to? (A brief pause.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those treatment files follow the inmate and they are scanned into the electronic health record. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And that's accessible	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Q. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to? (A brief pause.) A. Sorry, ask your question again.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those treatment files follow the inmate and they are scanned into the electronic health record. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And that's accessible by the Department of Corrections for that patient?	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Q. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to? (A brief pause.) A. Sorry, ask your question again. MR. CHEFFO: Sorry. Please read it back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those treatment files follow the inmate and they are scanned into the electronic health record. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And that's accessible by the Department of Corrections for that patient? A. Yes.	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docun in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Q. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to? (A brief pause.) A. Sorry, ask your question again. MR. CHEFFO: Sorry. Please read it back. (The record was read as directed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those treatment files follow the inmate and they are scanned into the electronic health record. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And that's accessible by the Department of Corrections for that patient? A. Yes. Q. If you'd turn to the next page, please. It	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Q. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to? (A brief pause.) A. Sorry, ask your question again. MR. CHEFFO: Sorry. Please read it back. (The record was read as directed. "Q. And what is what does the network
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those treatment files follow the inmate and they are scanned into the electronic health record. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And that's accessible by the Department of Corrections for that patient? A. Yes. Q. If you'd turn to the next page, please. It says, DOC utilizes a medical and dental claims	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Q. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to? (A brief pause.) A. Sorry, ask your question again. MR. CHEFFO: Sorry. Please read it back. (The record was read as directed. "Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to?")
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those treatment files follow the inmate and they are scanned into the electronic health record. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And that's accessible by the Department of Corrections for that patient? A. Yes. Q. If you'd turn to the next page, please. It says, DOC utilizes a medical and dental claims administrator with vast experience in the	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. A. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to? (A brief pause.) A. Sorry, ask your question again. MR. CHEFFO: Sorry. Please read it back. (The record was read as directed. "Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to?") THE WITNESS: It governs or relates to this is
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sophisticated cardiac issue, right, and they need to see a specialist, right. A. Uh-huh. Q. You can go to this network. I assume the patient care is ultimately on the nickel of the DOC. Right? A. Correct. Q. So, does how do the how do the patient records and care and billing and costs, how does that all get worked out? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: So, an appointment is set with the network provider, a transport happens to the provider. The recommendation, whatever the treatment is, those treatment files follow the inmate and they are scanned into the electronic health record. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And that's accessible by the Department of Corrections for that patient? A. Yes. Q. If you'd turn to the next page, please. It says, DOC utilizes a medical and dental claims	I'm going to show you what we're going to mark as 13. (Deposition Exhibit Number 13 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Did you look at this docum in connection with your preparation? A. No. Q. You're familiar with it though? A. Cursorily. Q. Do you know what it is? A. It's the network provider contract, I believe. Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to? (A brief pause.) A. Sorry, ask your question again. MR. CHEFFO: Sorry. Please read it back. (The record was read as directed. "Q. And what is what does the network provider contract govern or relate to?")

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) A network provider for

25

Do you see that?

25

21 providers are generally for services that are outside

22 the scope of the facilities. I need to go back and

23 look at the specific ones.

A. Right.

1

2

3

4

14

15

18

19

22

23

7 accessed.

13 contract. Right?

A. Yes.

24 Q. So, so as a general matter this is for

A. For general, yes.

25 entities that are outside the scope of the facilities?

Q. There could be exceptions?

Q. But that's the general understanding?

A. The general purpose of it is to, again as we

6 discussed, develop a network of providers that can be

Q. And -- and it -- and the contract probably

11 means that covered services are medically necessary

Q. That's basically saying the DOC will cover

Q. And then if you look on the next page, 2.13,

Q. And that's a definition from the Department

9 does many things, but one of the things that I'm

10 looking at the definition of covered services, it

12 services delivered by a facility pursuant to this

16 certain surfaces -- services to the extent that they

17 are medically necessary under this contract?

20 it says -- it says medic -- I'm in the medically

24 of Corrections as to what is medically necessary?

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

21 medically necessary means services or supplies which

22 are provided for the diagnosis and treatment of the

23 medical and/or mental health slash substance abuse

24 condition and applies with criteria adopted by the

25 DOC.

Page 203

1

2

A. Yes.

Q. So there's criteria that the DOC adopts 4 and -- and that helps define what medically necessary

5 is. Right?

A. Yes. 6

7 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

Do you see that?

8 THE WITNESS: Yes.

9 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Then it goes on, direct care

10 and treatment are within standards of good medical

11 practice within a community and are appropriate and

12 necessary for the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of

13 the condition, Right?

14 A. Yes.

Q. And that's part of this defined contractual 15

16 term that the DOC uses in its normal business

17 practices. Right?

18 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

19 THE WITNESS: It's part of what we use in

20 relation to a specific network contract.

21 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And that's a business

22 practice, isn't it?

23 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

24 THE WITNESS: Yes.

25 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Before entering into this

52 (Pages 202 - 205)

21 necessary.

A. Yes.

Page 205

- 1 contract does an expert make any determinations as to
- 2 what medical necessity is?
- 3 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
- 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Have you ever heard of that
- 6 happening?
- 7 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. I don't know.
- 9 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Typically you want -- you've
- 10 seen these documents before. Right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Typically somebody who is either a lawyer or
- 13 a business person from the Department of Corrections,
- 14 right, sends the contract to the business person at
- 15 the provider, they look at it and they sign it.
- 16 Right?
- 17 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, form, outside the
- 18 scope.
- 19 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding that, yes,
- 20 these are reviewed by legal and are reviewed at least
- 21 internally aside from the chief medical officer's
- 22 signature by our business services administration.
- 23 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And if there's a question
- 24 about whether something is medically necessary or not,
- 25 do you -- who makes the determination?
- Page 207
- MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 2 THE WITNESS: So any type of treatment protocol
- 3 that is listed through whatever means an outside
- 4 provider may see someone through a hospitalization,
- 5 that information is communicated back to the facility
- 6 CHSA the inmate originated from, it's reviewed by that
- 7 provider there. If there's questions or concerns
- 8 that's kicked to the chief medical officer for his
- 9 additional review and guidance.
- 10 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So that whole determination
- 11 about if there's -- first of all, if there's no
- 12 dispute then the provider does something, they say
- 13 it's medical nec -- medically necessary and if there's
- 14 agreement then the provider at your institution says
- 15 yes, we agree. Right?
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 Q. And that's something that's done internally
- 18 at the DOC. Right?
- 19 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Correct, it's done at the facility
- 21 of origin.
- 22 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And then if there's a dispute
- 23 about whether something is or is not medically
- 24 necessary, that gets elevated to someone also at the
- 25 Department of Corrections who in their normal course

- 1 makes the determination. Right?
- 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 4 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And that person is the chief
- 5 medical officer?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. That doesn't require any out -- you don't go
- 8 to any outside experts, do you?
- 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 10 THE WITNESS: We have the ability to request an
- 11 authorized second opinions if there was a necessity
- 12 for that.
- 13 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) But you don't need to, do
- 14 you?
- 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I wouldn't want to hazard a guess.
- 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) But it's typically done all
- 18 within the confines of the relationship and the
- 19 Department of Corrections' healthcare providers.
- 20 Right?
- 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates the
- 22 testimony.
- 23 THE WITNESS: If -- if there's something that
- 24 there is a question about the medical necessity of it
- 25 is the process that I described, go back to the

Page 209

- 1 facility and potentially the chief medical officer
- 2 from there if there was a concern.
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So if I were to say that it's
- 4 beyond the scope of the state through its contractual
- 5 ability to determ -- to determine medical necessity,
- 6 you would disagree with me. Right?
- 7 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, scope.
- You can answer in your personal capacity if 9 you know.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Ask it again, please.
- 11 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sure. I'm asking our court
- 12 reporter to read it because I can't remember that far
- 13 back.
- 14 (The record was read as directed.
- 15 "Q. So if I were to say that it's beyond the
- 16 scope of the state through its contractual ability to
- 17 determine medical necessity, you would disagree with
- 18 me. Right?")
- 19 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, scope, calls for a
- 20 legal conclusion.
- 21 THE WITNESS: I would disagree.
- 22 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And you would agree with me
- 23 that this process of what's medically necessary or not
- 24 medically necessary and that whole determination, a
- 25 pharmaceutical company has no role in that process or

53 (Pages 206 - 209)

	Page 210		Page	212
l evaluation or determination. Isn't tl	hat right?	1	A. Yes.	
2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objecti	on, outside the scope.	2	Q. In the next paragraph it actually says that	
3 THE WITNESS: Yes.		3 al	l chemical dependencies require monitoring and	
4 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) While we're	e looking for the	4 tre	eatment.	
5 next document, sometimes people n	need a shorter break	5	Do you see that?	
6 after lunch than before lunch, so if	that's the case	6	A. Uh-huh.	
7 you'll let me know if that happens.		7	Q. Does the DOC provide that?	
8 THE WITNESS: I'm doing fine	. I'm doing fine.	8	A. In terms of monitoring, the intent of the	
9 (Deposition Exhibit Number	14 marked for	9 la	nguage here, chemical dependencies require	
10 identification purposes and m	nade part of		onitoring as it relates to the detox process and	
11 the record.)	-		eatment as it relates to the detoxification.	
12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is Exh	ibit 14, sir.	2	O. So what does what does that mean in	
13 We've marked this as 14. Is that on		3 pr	ractical terms?	
14 that you reviewed in connection with		4	A. In practical terms it's instructing the	
15 A. Yes.	*	5 sta	aff to agree that they're in charge of monitoring	
16 Q. I'll give you a chance to take			nd providing the treatment during the detoxification	
17 and maybe you can tell us what this			rocess.	
18 A. This is the MSRM guide for		8	Q. What is the treatment?	
19 Q. And just for the record is cle		9	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	
20 is a essentially addendum to a proce		0	THE WITNESS: Under six where it says withdraws	al
21 A. Correct.			anagement, the initial evaluation, every effort made	
22 Q. Provides a little more detail			ease the discomfort of detoxification, but	
23 information to build out a policy. I			sentially there's not a specific treatment regimen	
24 fair?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		at is prescribed. It's left left up to the	
25 A. Specifically for healthcare s			ualified healthcare professional to determine what	
	Page 211		Page	213
1 Q. And this one is labeled of	letoxification?	1 th	at detox plan looks like.	
2 A. Yes.		2	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And as we discussed, that	
3 Q. And what is the purpose	of this MSRM?	3 de	etox plan cannot currently include medically assisted	
4 A. It's to provide guidance	on the safe	4 tre	eatment like methadone or buprenorphine?	
5 withdrawal from drugs of deper	ndence and enable	5	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates the	
6 individuals to become drug free	. The detox services	6 te	stimony.	
7 that are designed to administer a	I	7	Go ahead.	
8 the inmate's level of physical de	pendence, achieve a	8	THE WITNESS: As I – as I said, I don't believe	
9 safe and supportive withdrawal	for alcohol or drugs	9 oı	ir current practitioners have the appropriate	
10 and effectively facilitate the inn	nate's transition 1		censure to prescribe it.	
11 into ongoing services, including		1	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And even if they did you told	
12 health services.			s they'd have to go and get some kind of approval	
13 Q. And it talks about detoxi	ification from 1		om the CMO?	
14 alcohol, opiates, hypnotics, ben		4	A. There would have to be	
15 stimulants and sedative, hypnot	-	5	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	
16 conducted in a variety of inmate		6	THE WITNESS: some policy, rule or regulation	
17 may include an infirmary setting	· ·		romulgated around that.	
10 1 21 1 11 11	1. 1			

22 female already on methadone.
23 Q. It says alcohol, benzodiazepines and
24 barbiturates are associated with the highest risk of

19 was required when you wanted to give methadone to

A. It was created when we received a pregnant

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And we know that because that

25 severe withdrawal symptoms.

20 pregnant mothers, pregnant women?

18

21

25 drugs?

19 healthcare provider.

A. Yes.

Do you see that?

23 abuse, right, alcohol, opioids, hypnotics,

20

21

22

18 a hospital as ordered by the attending psychiatrist,

Q. And those are all kind of substance of

24 benzodiazepines, stimulants, sedatives, hypnotic

11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here 14 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, 15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain potential situations where an inmate may be required potential situations where an inmate may be required to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 18 A. Correct. 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 21 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 22 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 23 A. Yes, yes. 24 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. 25 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 26 Hospital. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC inmates? 29 POC inmates? 20 Q. And if this written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital in the state. 26 (Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be		
1 Do you see that — 2 A. I do. 3 Q. — on the first page? 4 You believe that to be true, right, if it's 5 in the policy? 6 A. I believe that to be true, right, if it's 6 A. I believe that to be the way the policy is 7 written, yes. 9 A. Don't disagree with it, do you? 9 A. Don't disagree. 10 Q. Probably outside your area of expertise. 11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here 14 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, 15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 18 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 21 potential situations where an inmate may be required 22 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 26 Do. I mates? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 19 DOC inmates? 39 A. Yes, yes. 40 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 14 Hospital. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 16 Hospital. 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 19 DOC immates? 45 A. Yes. 46 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 19 DOC immates? 47 A. Yes. 48 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 19 DOC immates? 49 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 19 DOC immates? 50 Q. And if there is not a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 any hospital it of the assessment reception 14 are done at the county, lail. Is that right? 15 one facility of the content of Corrections, the State Department of Corrections, the State Department of Corrections, the State D	Page 214	Page 216
2 A. I do. 3 Q. — on the first page? 4 You believe that to be true, right, if it's 5 in the policy? 5 in the policy? 6 A. I believe that to be the way the policy is 7 written, yes. 8 Q. You don't disagree with it, do you? 9 A. Don't disagree with it, do you? 10 Q. Probably outside your area of expertise. 11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here 14 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, to on the next page? 15 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain go to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 21 A. Corroct. 22 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 23 A. Yes, yes. 24 Q. Man appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 25 Page 215 26 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 4 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. 5 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 6 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 3 any hospital for the assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 3 that prohibits them from it but I don't know that 4 thar's edone. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Doy ou know that 4 thar's eventer the patients that are sent there? 5 M.R.LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know that there's anything 6 other how ther teen they aften the other wither. 9 Hability for they that they have for the other with they are the other with they are the other wither? 9 M.R.LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 9 The WITNESS: I don't know that there's can't that for other. 14 thar's eventer the patients that there? 15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Day ou know that there's anything 6 other has	_	
3 d. Q. — on the first page? 4 You believe that to be true, right, if it's 5 in the policy? 6 A. I believe that to be the way the policy is 7 written, yes. 8 Q. You don't disagree with it, do you? 9 A. Don't disagree. 9 A. Don't disagree. 11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 12 A. Yes. 13 (A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And then there's various provisions here 18 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, to the next page? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain plotential situations where an inmate may be required to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 21 A. Yes, yes. 22 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital of DOC immates? 10 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient pool Commates? 11 DOC immates? 12 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient pool Commates? 13 DOC immates? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient pool Commates? 16 Q. Is ee. So, this is more written for if to someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high sirk during the intake the closest hospital would be to lind and the content of the pool that way as the content of the pool that in the state. 16 Q. Is ee. So, this is more written for if to someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high the risk during the intake the closest hospital would be to the country level, does the Department of Corrections have to the access to the documents that we are not only level, does the Department of Corrections have to the country level, does the Department of Corrections have the coles thospital would be the coles thospital would be the coles thospital would b	-	-
4 Marks ever been anything that they have done. 5 in the policy? 7 written, yes. 8 Q. You don't disagree with it, do you? 9 A. Don't disagree with it, do you? 9 A. Don't disagree with it, do you? 10 Q. Probably outside your area of expertise. 11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here 14 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain protential situations where an inmate may be required to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 12 A. Correct. 14 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific precipiting hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 15 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 16 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 4 A. Yes. 17 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 18 Jahr Yes, yes. 19 Q. And It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment reception 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 r	3 O on the first page?	
5 in the policy? 6 A. I believe that to be the way the policy is 7 written, yes. 8 Q. You don't disagree with it, do you? 9 A. Don't disagree. 9 Q. Probably outside your area of expertise. 11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here 14 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, 15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 12 potential situations where an inmate may be required 12 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 15 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 16 Tim in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 17 Right? 18 Tim in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 18 Right? 19 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 22 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 25 receiving hospital to take outpatient 26 pooc management, right, 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 29 DOC immates? 20 Q. And if ther's the case there's a specific 21 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their 22 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their 23 medical care that's provided or arranged by the 24 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you 26 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their 27 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 28 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 29 (R. When appropriate, immates requiring 30 A. Yes. 30 Q. It is the closest hospital to the assessment. Lindsay 31 A. Yes, Ses. 41 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 42 county. 43 A. Yes. 54 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 55 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 56 Q. Is each the only hospital to take outpatient 57 A. Yes. 59 Q. And if "they"re 60 A. Yes. 60 Q.		_
6 A. I believe that to be the way the policy is 7 written, yes. 8 Q. You don't disagree with it, do you? 9 A. Don't disagree. 10 Q. Probably outside your area of expertise. 11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, to met next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain potential situations where an immate may be required to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 13 A. Correct. 14 Custody. 15 Tim in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 16 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 17 A. Yes. 18 Tim the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 19 Lim in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 20 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 21 I min the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 22 I i promates? 23 A. Yes, yes. 24 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 25 List it in this swritten in such a way as 11 ir primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 26 List she closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 raised that county, lail. Is that right? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital vote three days, if they're 18 therefor a day or two or three days, if they're 18 therefor a day or two or three days, if they're 19 put 19 put 19 put 19 the 19 put 1		
7 Written, yes. 8 Q. You don't disagree with it, do you? 9 A. Don't disagree. 10 Q. Probably outside your area of expertise. 11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here 14 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, 15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 11 potential situations where an immate may be required 12 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 13 A. Corroct. 14 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 2 to be hospitally distribution of the county. 15 Tim in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 16 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitally and my libration will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 16 Hospital. 17 A. Yes. 18 IRIPH? 18 WITNESS: Well, the Lindsay Municipal and phaye in the county jail as hospital that primarily cares for DOC 10 immates for a variety of health purposes. We — we 11 rarely have immates who are received into our system 12 who are actively in withdrawals because they sit so 13 long in county jail before they are received into our system 14 custody. 15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And does the DOC have any 16 jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction or oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction oversight over county jail. 9 in jurisdiction oversight over county jail.		
8		-
9 Hospital is a hospital that primarily cares for DOC 10 Q. Probably outside your area of expertise. 11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, 15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain proteinal situations where an inmate may be required to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Brospital. 21 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second semence. 22 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 23 A. Yes, yes. 24 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 25 Page 215 26 Hospital. 27 A. Yes. 38 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 39 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 40 Q. I see. So, this is written in such a way as 11 it primarily reres to intake and assessment. Lindsay 15 feet of the war erceived into our 14 deutody. 15 I min the second paragraph under C, second semence. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 15 corrections, the State Department of Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 18 receiver from the county. In the -1 in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 18 my hospital in the state. 17 I min the scount part in the state. 18 with them, otherwise we have no oversight our county jails? 19 A. Only insofar as if we contract bed space 18 with them, otherwise we have no oversight for inmates 18 with them, otherwise we have no oversight for inmates 18 with them, otherwise we have no oversight our county jail. If they are sentenced to our 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been 21 received by population, then they e cost of their 22 received by population, then they e cost of their 24 county. 26 Q. So that's a good distinction.	•	
10 Q. Probably outside your area of expertise. 11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here 14 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, 15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 10 potential situations where an immate may be required 11 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 12 The in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 13 I lim in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 14 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 15 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 16 Hospital. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 19 DOC immates? 10 inmates for a variety of health purposes. We — we 11 rarely have immates who are received into our system 12 who are actively in withdrawals because they sit so 13 long in county jail before they are received into our our system 14 custody. 15 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And does the DOC have any 16 jurisdiction or oversight over county jails? 17 A. Only insofar as if we contract bed space 18 with them, otherwise we have no oversight for inmates 19 who are in county jail. If they are sentenced to our 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been 21 received by population, then they are the 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 23 medical care that's provided or arranged by the 24 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you 26 who are actively in withdrawals because they sit so 13 long in county jail before they are received into our oversight over county jails? 27 A. Only insofar as if we contract bed space 28 with them, otherwise we have no oversight for inmates 29 who are in county jail. If they are sentenced to our 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been 21 received by population, then they are the 22 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you 26 Q. And if their their experience—if they'r	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
11 Right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here 14 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, 15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 11 potential situations where an inmate may be required 12 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 15 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 16 Page 215 1 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 2 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 9 DOC immates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can the content by the closest hospital in the state. 14 A. Yes. 15 O. (By Mr. Cheffo) And does the DOC have any 16 jurisdiction or oversight over country jail. If they are sentenced to our 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been 21 received by population, then they are the 22 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their 23 medical care that's provided or arranged by the 24 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you 25 Q. And if — if their experience — if they're 26 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 27 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 38 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 26 Q. And if — if their experience — if they're 28 there is a fire of a day or two or three days, if they're 39 DOC immates? 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. I sthat right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is that the only hospital to the assessment reception 39 county. 5 Q. By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 31 treatment	-	
12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's various provisions here about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, 15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 18 A. Yes. 29 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 21 potential situations where an inmate may be required 22 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 21 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 22 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 23 A. Yes, yes. 4 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 3 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 4 DOC immates? 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 5 DOC immates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 15 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 16 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 received by nopulation, then they are the 22 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their 23 are that's provided or arranged by the 24 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you 25 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 26 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 27 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 28 they're going to likely be in county jail. Is that right? 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 5 DOC immates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 10 can 11 trained that the county jail. I shat right? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment reception 12 center. But certainly it is possible that	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Q. And then there's various provisions here about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, to the next page? Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And I take it from this that there's certain potential situations where an inmate may be required to be hospitalized outside of a facility? A. Correct. Q. And if that's the case there's a specific receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. Right here, sir. (Indicating.) A. Yes, yes. Right here, sir. (Indicating.) A. Yes, yes. Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring bospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. A. Yes. Q. And if—if their experience—if they're there for a day or two or three days, if		
14 about intake assessment, withdrawal management, right, 15 on the next page? 15 O. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 18 and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 21 potential situations where an inmate may be required 22 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 21 A. Correct. 22 A. Correct. 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 26 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 27 A. Yes, yes. 28 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 39 A. Yes, yes. 40 When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. 45 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And does the DOC have any 16 jurisdiction or oversight over county jails. The contract bed space with them, otherwise we have no oversight for inmates with them, otherwise we have no oversight for inmates 19 who are in county jail. If they are sentenced to our 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been 2		
15 on the next page? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic immates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 21 potential situations where an immate may be required 22 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 1 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 2 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 A. Yes, yes. 4 Q. When appropriate, immates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high risk during the intake the closest hospital would be larged with them, otherwise we have no oversight over county jails? 17 A. Only insofar as if we contract be space 18 with them, otherwise we have no oversight for inmates 19 who are in county jail. If they are sentenced to our custody and the sentencing documents have been 21 received by population, then they are the 22 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their medical care that's provided or arranged by the 23 ancerted. 24 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you Page 217 26 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 27 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 28 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 29 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 20 (By Mr. Cheffo) And does the county is information? 21 racised that. So am I correct that if somebody is a arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 29 Q. And if—		
16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain potential situations where an inmate may be required to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 25 Page 215 26 When appropriate, inmates requiring A. Yes, yes. 26 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring bospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. 26 Hospital. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient po DOC immates? 39 DOC immates? 40 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient po DOC immates? 41 It primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay is the closest hospital to the assessment reception are enter. But certainly it is possible that you can become hospitalized through an emergency setting at any hospital in the state. 41 G. Is ee. So, this is more written for if someone is kind of in a crisis situation or oversight for inmates with them, otherwise we have no oversight for inmates with them, otherwise whe have no oversight for inmates with them, otherwise we have no oversight for inmates with them, otherwise we have no outspid for immates with them, otherwise we have no outspid in intents. 4 Who are in county jail. If they are sentenced to our custody and the sentencing documents have been received by population, then they are the 22 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their amedical care that's provided or arranged by the 22 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And if—if their experience—if they're experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely to happen in the county jail. Significant withdrawal it's more		1
17 Q. And on Page 3 there's a section for medium 18 and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 21 potential situations where an inmate may be required 22 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 26 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 27 I I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 28 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 30 A. Yes, yes. 41 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 42 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 43 Hospital. 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 46 Hospital. 47 A. Yes. 48 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 49 DOC immates? 40 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as it it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it it primarily refers to intake and assessment reception and the sentencing documents have been 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been 21 received by population, then they are the 22 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their 23 medical care that's provided or arranged by the 24 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you 24 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 26 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 29 pool in the county jail. Is that right? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 29 pool in the county jail. Is that right? 29 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 20 (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 3 theory in the county jail. Is that right? 21 TI'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 20 their amelical care that's provided or arranged by the 20 county. 22 County. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 4 hospital. 25 Q. And if —if t		
18 and high risk symptomatic inmates. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 21 potential situations where an inmate may be required 22 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 26 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 27 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 28 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 A. Yes, yes. 4 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 9 DOC immates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at any hospital in the state. 15 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high is indeed to impact the propolation, then they are sentenced to our 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been 21 received by population, then they are the received by population, then they are the received by population, then they are the received by population, then they are the received by population, then they are the 22 custody and the sentencing documents have been 21 received by population, then they are the received by population, then they are the 22 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their 23 medical care that's provided or arranged by the 24 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you 26 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient of their experience - if they're experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely to happen in the county jail. Right? 29 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 20 (B		
19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And I take it from this that there's certain 21 potential situations where an inmate may be required 22 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 26 Page 215 1 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 2 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 A. Yes, yes. 4 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC inmates? 9 DOC inmates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high irsk during the intake the closest hospital would be in county level, does the documents that we received by population, then they are the coets of their medical care that's provided or arranged by the 24 county. 21 raised that. So am I correct that if somebody is 2 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And if — if their experience — if they're 2 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 2 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 DOC inmates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 it primarily refers to intake and assessment reception 15 corrections, the State Department of 2 corrections, the State Department of 2 corrections, the State Department of 2 corrections, the state Department of 3 correct that if someo		
Q. And I take it from this that there's certain potential situations where an inmate may be required to be hospitalized outside of a facility? A. Correct. Q. And if that's the case there's a specific receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? Page 215 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. Right here, sir. (Indicating.) A. Yes, yes. Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital: A. Yes. Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient DOC immates? A. It is not. This is written in such a way as it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it primarily refers to intake and assessment reception center. But certainly it is possible that you can be come hospitalized through an emergency setting at any hospital in the state. Q. I see. So, this is more written for if someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high risk during the intake the closest hospital would be landsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 20 custody and the sentencing documents have been received by population, then they are the reserved by population, then they are the responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their medical care that's provided or arranged by the county. I'm glad you Page 217 Page 218 Page 219 A. Yes, So am I correct that if somebody is a rrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first a they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? A. Yes. Q. A. A. Yes. Q. A. A. Yes. Page 217 A. Yes. Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring the interest of take outpatient by regoing to likely be in county jail. Right? A. Yes. Q. By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that are done at the county level, does the Department		_
21 potential situations where an inmate may be required 22 to be hospitalized outside of a facility? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. And if that's the case there's a specific 25 receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? 26 Page 215 1 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 2 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 A. Yes, yes. 4 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at any hospital in the state. 15 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 21 received by population, then they are the 22 responsibility for us in terms of the cost of their medical care that's provided or arranged by the 24 county. 25 Q. So that's a good distinction. I'm glad you Page 217 1 raised that. So am I correct that if somebody is 2 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And if — if their experience — if they're 2 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 1 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of Corrections, have 1 are done at the county. In the — in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may		
to be hospitalized outside of a facility? A. Correct. Q. And if that's the case there's a specific receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? Page 215 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. Right here, sir. (Indicating.) A. Yes, yes. Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient DOC immates? A. It is not. This is written in such a way as ti tprimarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay ti tprimarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay ti tprimarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay ti ten from the second paragraph under C, second sentence. Right here, sir. (Indicating.) A. Yes, yes. Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. A. Yes. Q. And if—if their experience—if they're there for a day or two or three days, if they're experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely to happen in the county jail. Is that right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Answer if you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection and the come hospitalized through an emergency setting at a red ne at the county level, does the Department of Corrections have Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have Rege 217 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 2 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 traised that. So am I correct that if somebody is arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 4 A. Yes. Q. And if—if their experience—if they're 6 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 6 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Answer if you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 1 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 1 are done at the county.		<u>-</u>
A. Correct. Q. And if that's the case there's a specific Treceiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? Page 215 I I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. Right here, sir. (Indicating.) A. Yes, yes. Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient DOC immates? A. It is not. This is written in such a way as it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it is primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it is primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it is primarily it is possible that you can center. But certainly it is possible that you can center. But certainly it is possible that you can labeled that the colosest hospital would be labeled that colosest hospital would be labeled that colosest hospital would be labeled that colosest hospital but if they were outside of that A. We have access to the documents that we receive from the county. In the — in the situation labeled that you specifically described of someone who may		
Q. And if that's the case there's a specific receiving hospital, the Lindsay Municipal Hospital? Page 215 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. Right here, sir. (Indicating.) A. Yes, yes. Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal Hospital. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay it be closest hospital to the assessment reception centrer. But certainly it is possible that you can the county lair. So am I correct that if somebody is arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? A. Yes. Q. And if if their experience if they're there for a day or two or three days, if they're experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely to happen in the county jail. Is that right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Answer if you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that are done at the county level, does the Department of Corrections have access to those, that information? A. We have access to the documents that we receive from the county. In the in the situation that you specifically described of someone who may		
Page 215 1 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 2 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 A. Yes, yes. 4 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that Page 215 1 raised that. So am I correct that if somebody is 2 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And if if their experience if they're 6 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 1 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 1 are done at the county level, does the Department of 2 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 1 access to those, that information? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And if if their experience if they're 2 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 1 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 1 are done at the county level, does the Department of 2 corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 1 access		
Page 215 I 'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. Right here, sir. (Indicating.) A. Yes, yes. Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring Hospital. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient DOC immates? A. It is not. This is written in such a way as it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay is the closest hospital to the assessment reception center. But certainly it is possible that you can become hospitalized through an emergency setting at any hospital in the state. Q. I see. So, this is more written for if someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high risk during the intake the closest hospital would be lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that Page 217 1 raised that. So am I correct that if somebody is 2 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? A. Yes. Q. And if if their experience if they're 6 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. Answer if you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 1 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 1 are done at the county level, does the Department of 2 corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 1 access to those, that information? A. We have access to the documents that we 1 receive from the county. In the in the situation 1 that you specifically described of someone who may		•
1 I'm in the second paragraph under C, second sentence. 2 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 A. Yes, yes. 4 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 1 raised that. So am I correct that if somebody is 2 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And if—if their experience—if they're 6 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the — in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may		
2 Right here, sir. (Indicating.) 3 A. Yes, yes. 4 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC immates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 2 arrested and is a drug abuser and has an addict, first 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And if if their experience if they're 6 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may	_	
3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 4 Q. When appropriate, inmates requiring 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC inmates? 9 DOC inmates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 3 they're going to likely be in county jail. Right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And if if their experience if they're 6 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may		·
4 A. Yes. 5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC inmates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital but if they were outside of that 1 A. Yes. 5 Q. And if if their experience if they're 6 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that		_
5 hospitalization will be admitted to Lindsay Municipal 6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC inmates? 9 DOC inmates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 Q. And if if their experience if they're 16 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 17 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 18 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 10 A. We have access to the documents that we 11 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 12 are done at the county level, does the Department of 13 corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 14 access to those, that information? 15 A. We have access to the documents that we 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may		
6 Hospital. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC inmates? 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 6 there for a day or two or three days, if they're 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the — in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may	-	
7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC inmates? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 7 experiencing significant withdrawal it's more likely 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may	•	_ ·
8 Q. Is that the only hospital to take outpatient 9 DOC inmates? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 8 to happen in the county jail. Is that right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may		
9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may		
10 A. It is not. This is written in such a way as 11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 10 Answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may	· -	
11 it primarily refers to intake and assessment. Lindsay 12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 10 (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 11 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 12 are done at the county level, does the Department of 13 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 14 access to those, that information? 15 A. We have access to the documents that we 16 receive from the county. In the in the situation 17 the WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 18 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 19 Lindsay Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 19 Lindsay Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 10 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know but I would assume. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of access to those, that information? 16 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may		
12 is the closest hospital to the assessment reception 13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 10 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With respect to any of those 11 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 12 are done at the county level, does the Department of Corrections have 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may	•	-
13 center. But certainly it is possible that you can 14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 13 treatment records or intake forms or evaluations that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may	- · · ·	1
14 become hospitalized through an emergency setting at 15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 14 are done at the county level, does the Department of 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may		
15 any hospital in the state. 16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 15 Corrections, the State Department of Corrections have 16 access to those, that information? 17 A. We have access to the documents that we 18 receive from the county. In the in the situation 19 that you specifically described of someone who may	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
16 Q. I see. So, this is more written for if 17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 10 access to those, that information? 11 A. We have access to the documents that we 12 receive from the county. In the in the situation 13 that you specifically described of someone who may		
17 someone is kind of in a crisis situation or at high 18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 10 A. We have access to the documents that we 11 receive from the county. In the in the situation 12 that you specifically described of someone who may		-
18 risk during the intake the closest hospital would be 19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 19 that you specifically described of someone who may		
19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that 19 that you specifically described of someone who may	_	
		·
20 situation of intake they could go to some other 20 have been picked up on charges, be there four or five	19 Lindsay Municipal but if they were outside of that	
	20 situation of intake they could go to some other	20 have been picked up on charges, be there four or five

21 days, DOC would have no record of them ever being in

22 county jail. We would only have record of people who

Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you

23 are sentenced to our custody.

24

25 off.

21 hospitals?

A. Correct.

Q. Is Lindsay Municipal Hospital able to use

24 medically assisted treatment if the doctors in that

25 hospital determine that it's appropriate?

22

23

16 standpoint. 17 Q. If you'd turn to the next page, Page 4,

18 please. And I'm now still in Section C. It appears

19 that there's certain requirements that need to be

20 taken by a healthcare professional at certain

21 intervals. Do you see that?

22 A. Are you talking Number 3?

23 Q. Three, four, five --

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. -- through 10. A wellness check. Right? 16 an institutional license for up to three days while 17 arranging for an appropriate referral of the inmate to

18 a licensed facility.

19 Do you see that?

20

21 Q. And that would apply to men and women.

22 Right?

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. So there is an ability for a physician to

25 write methadone prescriptions for three days?

56 (Pages 218 - 221)

Page	222
بيدور	222

- A. It's my understanding that based on the act
- 2 that this section of policy was developed on, yes,
- 3 that is correct.
- Q. But in practice that never happens in the
- 5 Department of Corrections' facilities, does it?
- MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- THE WITNESS: To the best of my knowledge, no, it 7
- 8 does not, unless they are pregnant females.
- Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And is there a certain rule
- 10 that says healthcare provider, don't ever do this, or
- 11 is it an unwritten rule around the institutions?
- MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- THE WITNESS: Again, without a policy or 13
- 14 direction from the chief medical officer, I think it's
- 15 something that we as an agency has not adopted as
- 16 practice.
- 17 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I'm just trying to
- 18 understand. You know, on the one hand, and help me
- 19 understand this, you -- I think it's been the position
- 20 that the Department of Corrections doesn't practice
- 21 medicine and that you trust the judgment of your --
- 22 your doctors and your health care providers. Right?
- 23

A. Yes.

10

23

25

- 24 Q. And the ability for a healthcare provider to
- 25 prescribe methadone for at least three days is not

Q. Yet it's been your repeated testimony that

4 there would have to be some change in policy or

5 approval or recommendation by the chief, CMO or

7 provider to do what they're able to do under law in

8 their medical judgment and I'm trying to understand

12 policies, MSRMs are meant to be guidelines that better

13 explain or expand certain practices. We don't have

15 excuse me, the chief medical officer engage in brain

16 surgery. I'm sure there's probably regulations as to

17 why they wouldn't do that. But in terms of having

18 something like this, some type of medication assisted

19 treatment where you're talking about medications of

21 framework of how that would work and not just all over

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This isn't brain surgery

20 this type, historically the agency has adopted some

14 providers nor is the chief mental health officer --

THE WITNESS: Well, just in terms of the way the

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

6 somebody else in order for a doctor or healthcare

1 restricted by law. Right? Correct?

Q. I mean, this is just methadone of which your 1

Page 224

Page 225

- 2 healthcare providers are doing this for pregnant
- 3 women. Right?
- A. Our healthcare providers are not doing it
- 5 for pregnant women. We're contracting that service
- 7 Q. Okay. But, I mean, do they -- do they
- 8 literally leave the facility, the pregnant women?
- A. Yes.

11

14

- 10 Q. And they go off site?
 - A. Yes. Two officers, transport, off site,
- 12 medical care provided by the contractor, transported
- 13 back to the facility, notes provided to the provider.
 - Q. And it can't be done inside the prison?
- 15 A. I don't believe it can be done based on the
- 16 licensure issues that we discussed earlier. I believe
- 17 our providers have the licensure to do it beyond the
- 18 scope of the three days we're talking.
- 19 Q. But so, so what I'm hearing you say is that
- 20 even though it says this here in terms of they can
- 21 prescribe for three days, in fact, they really can't?
- 22 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates the
- 23 testimony.
- 24 THE WITNESS: They -- they don't.
- 25 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Even though they could for

Page 223

- 1 three days. Right?
 - A. Methadone can be provided. In essence what
 - 3 we have done to date I believe is we are receiving the
 - 4 methadone from the clinic that the female has been
 - 5 attending while in county jail and that is
 - 6 administered by our staff for up to three days until
 - 7 we can coordinate the appointment with the contractor
 - at which point in time they take over the dosing.
 - Q. Somebody said -- who ultimately, who would
 - 10 be the person to make the decision? If -- if you
 - 11 wanted to evaluate or the institution wanted to say we
 - 12 know other institutions are doing this, right, we
 - 13 don't historically do it, we know that there's certain
 - 14 guidelines out there including for some organizations
 - 15 that we are a member of and support, we'd like to
 - 16 evaluate this and change our policy, who would be the

 - 17 person to do that? Would it be the CMO?
 - A. It would be the chief medical officer and
 - 19 the chief mental health officer would both be expected
 - 20 to weigh in on that and provide input, insight into
 - 21 the development of a policy recommendation and a
 - 22 proposed budget in terms of what that program looks 23 like, what segment of the population it would target.
 - Q. And how, how could something like that get

 - 25 on the desk of the CMO? Could a bunch of prisoners

57 (Pages 222 - 225)

24 though. Right?

A. No.

22 the place for three days.

Page 228 Page 226 1 ask that it be considered, would it be an outside 1 of them do nothing more than set up the appointment or 2 law -- lawsuit, could it be public concerned citizens? 2 referral for the date of discharge. There seems to be 3 How would it --3 a wide variety of how it's done. I don't know that MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 4 I've seen or heard anyone really talk about THE WITNESS: Conceivably anyone can make that 5 longitudinally what -- what the overall impact is in 6 type of recommendation for his consideration. 6 terms of reducing opioid related deaths with segments Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And are you -- have 7 of previous incarcerates. That's probably in the 8 you ever had a conversation with him about whether 8 works somewhere but I don't know that I've seen it. 9 that should be implemented? Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) With regard to any of those, A. No. Not in terms of specifics of should we 10 the short term, the long term, Oklahoma doesn't do any 11 adopt it and what it would look like. 11 of those, Right? Q. What have you -- have you talked to him at A. Not while incarcerated, no, or not as part 13 all about it? 13 of a reentry service. A. In the context of preparation for this we Q. Would you say there's a trend towards 15 know that other states certainly do offer it, some do, 15 medically assisted treatment in the states or a trend 16 some don't, some do it outpatient as part of reentry, 16 against it? 17 some do it earlier while incarcerated or during the MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. 17 18 period of incarceration and some like us don't do it THE WITNESS: Just from a -- a personal 19 perspective, I'd say that there is more of a trend in 20 Q. Did he give you any reason as to why he 20 the treatment community in general, not necessarily in 21 thinks from a medical perspective it would be a bad 21 the state, but towards medication assisted treatment. MR. CHEFFO: Let's mark this, please, as -- I've 23 A. We didn't go that far into conversation. 23 marked it as 15. 24 Q. Did he say it would be a good idea? 24 (Deposition Exhibit Number 15 marked for 25 A. No. We, again, didn't have that type of 25 identification purposes and made part of Page 227 Page 229 1 conversation. 1 the record.) Q. Do you think that it would have a positive Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I believe this is one the 2 3 impact on people who are released from prison and 3 documents you may have referenced earlier? 4 reenter into the community if they had a way of 4 A. Yes. 5 addressing their abuse and addiction issues? 5 Q. Can you just tell us what it is? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope. 6 A. This is an MSRM that was developed for the You can answer. 7 use of naloxone and Narcan. THE WITNESS: Just from my personal perspective, Q. And what's the purpose of this document? 9 sure, any type of treatment or educational services in 9 A. The intent is to provide some guidance for 10 how to respond using naloxone or Narcan if an opioid Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So being a student of other 11 overdose is suspected. 12 policies, obviously you're not bound by them or guided 12 Q. Do you have any sense of how often Narcan is 13 administered in the DOC facilities? 14 experiences from the states that have done it that you 14 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

10 general is designed to assist with reentry. 11 13 by them, but other states, what are some of the 15 think are lessons learned in a positive way? 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, it's outside the 17 scope. 18 You can answer in your personal capacity. 19 THE WITNESS: And I don't know that I 20 specifically read any specific research articles 21 around it or reviewed anyone's specific policies. I 22 know there are a couple states that have -- like I

23 said, they do it from anywhere from thirty days to six

25 manage it in-house, some of them contract it out, some

24 or nine months prior to discharge. Some of them

15 THE WITNESS: Anecdotally I could tell you it's 16 been used a couple of times. In terms of an actual 17 number of count or actual count of the number, 18 naloxone kits that are being used, those are reported 19 to the Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse 20 Services. We received our nasal Narcan and training 21 on how to use them from the Department of Mental 22 Health and Substance Abuse Services. Prior, prior to 23 that our naloxone was the injectable form. 24 MR. CHEFFO: It's warm in here, isn't it? 25 THE WITNESS: It's getting that way. 58 (Pages 226 - 229)

•	
	Page 230
1 MR. KINNEY: Yes.	
2 MR. CHEFFO: Take five minutes?	
3 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: If you want to take a break.	
4 MR. CHEFFO: Not to make you the keeper of the	
5 air conditioner.	
6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. End of Med	lia
7 Number 4. The time is 2:52.	
8 (A recess was here had 2:52 to 2:59.)	
9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. Beginn	ning
10 Media Number 5. The time is 2:59.	
11 (Deposition Exhibit Number 16 marked for	
12 identification purposes and made part of	
13 the record.)	
14 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sir, I'm going to show you	
15 Exhibit 16. Are you familiar with the American	
16 Correctional Association?	
17 A. Yes.	
18 Q. Are you a member of that?	
19 A. I have been off and on. I think my	
20 membership has actually lapsed at this point.	
Q. What other organizations are you a member of	
22 related professionally?	
23 A. Salt and Light Leadership, I'm a member of	
24 the Governor's Interagency Council on Homelessness and25 then a past member of a couple of grant governance	i
	Page 231
1 boards through the state's District Attorney's 2 Council.	
3 O. What do those do?	
4 A. They're oversight for some specific gr	ant
5 funding for which the I guess the District	ant
6 Attorney's Council is the actual recipient of the	ne
7 grant funds.	
8 Q. What are the subject matters typically	?
9 A. One of them is justice assistance grant	1
10 the other one is residential substance abuse	
11 treatment. And I rotated off those boards sho	rtly
12 after leaving the programs department within	
13 agency.	
14 Q. Do you sit as a person who helps decided	de
15 which programs should be funded or do you a	ssist in
16 making grants or did you?	
17 A. At the time it was assistance with fund	- 1
18 decisions on justice assistance grant and it wa	-
19 oversight of the state's already received grants	s on
20 our staff.	
Q. Have you ever published anything	!
22 professionally?	:
23 A. I think I had one magazine article in	

24 Corrections Today where I was a coauthor with our

25 director at the time, Justin Jones.

Page 232 1 Q. What was the subject matter? 2 A. I think it was around evidence based 3 practices and maybe reentry services and programming. Q. Can you give me a little more detail? 5 A. That's been a long time ago. Q. Do you know what year it was? A. I would be guessing, but I think it was 2010 8 or earlier. Q. Do you -- what was the name of your 10 coauthor? 11 A. Justin Jones. 12 Q. Do you regularly or from time to time speak 13 on panels or participate in forums as a speaker? A. I have for a couple of college classes. 14 15 Q. In what context? A. Usually criminal justice in general. 16 17 Q. Is there a specific area or focus that you 18 talk about? 19 A. When I do talk about it's usually health 20 services because that's my area currently, but we also 21 talk about broader needs of the agency. Usually 22 there's somebody with me who is from human resources. 23 Most recently the last couple years it's been UCO's 24 College of Criminal Justice. So, we like to use it as 25 an opportunity for HR to talk to people who may be Page 233 1 seeking employment. Q. So, just so from a perspective of college 3 students or students who I take it you -- one of the 4 goals here is to try and talk about the interesting or 5 important aspects of your work. What are the basic 6 things that you convey about health services? Because 7 it's not just administrative. Right? A. Basically just because of the timeframe 9 that's allowed we talk about Eighth Amendment rights 10 of inmates to receive constitutional level of care 11 that's not cruel and unusual, talk about the overall 12 population, what are the most common conditions as 13 defined by nursing protocols or chronic clinic and 14 then just the cost of inmate care and aging inmate 15 populations. I would say briefly about that we 16 operate infirmaries and that we operate mental health 17 units just to give an overview of the types of 18 individuals that are incarcerated with us. Q. And do you typically put a PowerPoint or 19

21

23

20 other presentation together?

22 PowerPoints that I've used before.

A. It depends. I mean, there are a couple of

Q. Putting aside the preparation for this

24 deposition and certainly not any lawyers, involving

25 any lawyers, have you had discussions with colleagues

	Page 234		Page 236
	or e-mails with colleagues about ways to address	1	A. That started the conversation because he had
	opioid abuse or illicit fentanyl or carfentanil abuse		a conversation with the chief medical officer who
	in the prison system?		alerted me and then the roundtable discussions of how
4	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope of	4	that could be dealt with.
5	•	5	Q. Who else was involved in the decision to
6		6	implement that program or policy?
7	, ,	7	A. The chief mental health officer had input
	comes to mind are e-mails that I have had with	8	into it as well.
9	internal staff as well as a staff member from	9	Q. You, the CMO and the chief mental health
10	Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse	10	officer?
	Services through coordinating with them to go through	11	A. Yes.
12	naloxone training for our direct care staff and some	12	Q. Anyone else?
13	nonuniform staff in facilities.	13	 If you're talking specifically about the
14	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You mentioned or you	14	medical service resource manual since that serves as
15	testified that the nalox I'm sorry, the methadone	15	sort of an addendum and attachment, it did not have to
16	program for pregnant inmates began with essentially a	16	circulate outside for a full stakeholder review. So,
17	real life person, a woman who I guess was incarcerated	17	yes, it was primarily in-house in health services
18	who was pregnant and that caused you to evaluate your	18	division.
19	policies or programs with respect to drug assisted	19	Q. Okay. Can you just look at the document?
20	treatment for pregnant women. Is that right?	20	The American Correctional Association and the American
21	A. Correct,	21	Society of Addiction Medicine, are you familiar with
22	Q. How long ago was that?	22	that organization?
23	A. Within the last 12 months or so.	23	A. ACA, yes, ACAM, yes.
24	Q. So that policy we read earlier was new, the	24	Q. Okay. And this is a relatively recent
25	one about drug assisted treatment for pregnant women?	25	document, March 20th, 2018?
	Page 235		Page 237
1	A. Are you referring to Exhibit 14?	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Yes, sir.	2	Q. Do you see the one, two, the third paragraph
3	A. The portion about the methadone treatment	3	below the heading, it says in quotes, ACAM is pleased
4			to join ACA in releasing this important statement
5	Q. And I don't need any details about the		which makes clear that justice involved individuals
	specific patient or inmate, but just tell me what		should have access to the same evidence based
7	help me understand how that process came to be as best	7	treatment options that are available in traditional
	as you can recall it. In other words, she she came	8	healthcare settings? Do you see that?
	to a facility, she either made it known that she was	9	A. Yes.
	pregnant or it was obvious and she was I guess abusing	10	Q. Do you agree with that?
	medicines or taking methadone?	11	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
12	•	12	THE WITNESS: It's a policy statement that was
13	THE WITNESS: We we have a provider who works	13	adopted by ACA and ACAM. I don't I don't have an
	at the Mabel Bassett assessment and reception center,	14	issue with the statement.
	which is our site for female receptions in the state,	15	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. Do you agree with it?
	that's where everybody goes to when they're coming	16	A. Sure.
	into our custody, who was also at the time working	17	Q. Do you think that the DOC complies with that
	part time in the county jail from which she was	18	statement?
	received. So, he had knowledge of the fact that she	19	5
	was slated to come into our custody a few days prior	20	
	to her reception and that she was actively receiving	21	Do you think the DOC has policies and
	methadone treatment through some program prior to her		procedures that are fully consistent with that
	sentencing and shipment.		statement?
24	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And then that started the	24	•
25	process?	25	THE WITNESS: I think the DOC has policies and

	Page 238		Page 240
1	procedures that govern the deliverance of a	1	Right?
	constitutional level of care to all the inmates in our	2 A. Yes.	
	jurisdiction. I believe we specifically have a policy	3 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	
	that addressed methadone treatment for pregnant	4 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So in that regard it would be	
	females.	5 inconsistent with the current policies and procedures	
6	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And the next page, there's a	6 of the Oklahoma Department of Corrections?	
7	joint public correctional policy on the treatment of	7 A. I do not believe that the Department of	
	opioid use disorders for justice involved individuals.	8	Corrections has a policy that is as broad as the
	Do you see that?	1	
10	A. Yes.	1	and ASAM.
11	Q. It says 17 to 19 percent of individuals in	11	Q. The only consistency and overlap would be
12	America's jails and state prison systems have	12	with respect to pregnancy inmates. Right?
13	regularly used heroin or opioids prior to	13	A. Yes.
14	incarceration. While release from jail and prison is	14	Q. And then there's also on the next page, I'm
15	associated with a dramatic increase in death from	15	sorry, two pages, sir, C.
16	opioid overdose among those with untreated opioids use	16	A. Yes.
17	disorder, there are considerably considerable data	17	Q. Do you see the reentry and community
18	to show the treatment with opioid agonists and partial	18	supervision considerations?
19	agonists reduce deaths and improve outcomes for those	19	A. Yes.
20	with opioids use opioid use disorders.	20	Q. Can you just read to yourself, take as much
21	Do you see that?	21	time as you need, one, two and three and let me know
22	A. Uh-huh.	22	if the DOC has policies that are consistent with those
23	Q. Preliminary data suggests that treatment	23	considerations?
24	with an opioid agonist could also reduce overdose. As	24	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Object to this as outside the
25	a result, a 2017 bipartisan Presidential Commission on	25	scope.
	Page 239		Page 241
	Combating Drug Addiction and the Opioid Crisis has	1	But you can answer.
_	recommended increased usage of medications for	2	THE WITNESS: With respect to reentry in general
3	addictive treatment, MAT, in correctional settings.	3	and to the extent that the inmate tells us
4	Do you see that?	4	legitimately where they are discharging to, any type
5	A. Yes.		of referral can be made. To the extent community
6	Q. These are both legitimate well recognized		supervision occurs it is still possible within the
	organizations, aren't they?	!	State of Oklahoma to release without any type of
8	A. Yes.		community supervision. So you can flat discharge a
10			sentence. When that occurs there is limited oversight
	I just read?		or coordination that DOC can provide. So, with those
11 12	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.	i	two caveats stated, repeat the question for me one
13			more time.
13	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is it consistent with the policies of the DOC?	13	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) I was basically just asking you if looking at these you believe that the DOC
15	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.		current policies and procedures are fully consistent
16	THE WITNESS: In such that we've adopted a	!	with one, two and three of the recommendations of the
	procedure to address pregnant females, yes.	17	
	Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is that what you think this	18	MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, outside the scope.
18			You can answer in your personal capacity.
18 19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: 19	
19	means?	19	
19 20	means? A. Well, certain there are there both	20	THE WITNESS: The existing policies that I am
19 20 21	Means? A. Well, certain there are there both organizations provide policy statements on what they	20 21	THE WITNESS: The existing policies that I am familiar with that are within regard to reentry do not
19 20 21 22	means? A. Well, certain there are there both organizations provide policy statements on what they recognize as best practices in the field.	20 21 22	THE WITNESS: The existing policies that I am familiar with that are within regard to reentry do not get this specific as they pertain to this type of
19 20 21 22 23	means? A. Well, certain there are there both organizations provide policy statements on what they recognize as best practices in the field. Q. So you would agree with me that if we were	20 21 22	THE WITNESS: The existing policies that I am familiar with that are within regard to reentry do not get this specific as they pertain to this type of treatment.
19 20 21 22 23 24	means? A. Well, certain there are there both organizations provide policy statements on what they recognize as best practices in the field.	20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: The existing policies that I am familiar with that are within regard to reentry do not get this specific as they pertain to this type of

Page 24	•
1 the record.)	1 A. Yes.
2 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is my second to last	2 Q. And the determination of medical necessity
3 document, sir. This is 17. Have you seen this	3 is a determination that's made internally by the
4 document in connection with your preparation?	4 medical staff. Right?
5 A. Yes.	5 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
6 Q. What is it?	6 THE WITNESS: By the facility medical provider.
7 A. It's the operational policy for care of the	7 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Who would is that
8 actively dependent inmate.	8 typically? Is it a doctor or
9 Q. And in Section B it's medical detoxification	9 A. It can be a midlevel or a doctor.
10 and tapered withdrawal. Do you see that?	10 Q. When you say midlevel
11 A. Yes.	11 A. Physician's assistant or doctor.
Q. Do you know what tapered withdrawal means?	12 Q. So, if there's a question about med
A. It means they are decreasing the amount of	13 whether something is medically necessary, either a
14 medication that's being prescribed.	14 physician's assistant or a staff physician makes that
15 Q. Does does the DOC engage in medical	15 determination. Right?
16 detoxification and tapered withdrawal?	16 A. Yes.
17 A. We specifically do with pregnant females.	Q. And if there's a question I guess they could
18 Once the female has delivered they are tapered in	18 seek consult from the chief medical officer?
19 conjunction with the contract provider and the chief	19 A. Well, essentially they by policy initiate a
20 medical officer. Beyond that if we received someone	20 request electronically. And then that request is sent
21 who was actively detoxing the process would be similar	21 to the regional physician who supervises that
22 with the chief medical officer and attending physician	22 physician within 24 hours for approval or disapproval.
23 would determine what was necessary and relating back	23 Q. The idea of of determining medical
24 to the MSRM that's referenced they could be sent out	24 necessity is something that's pretty common for
25 for hospitalization if necessary.	25 healthcare professionals in the Department of
Page 24	_
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there	1 Corrections, isn't it?
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right?	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
 Q. And to the extent that that happened there would be records of that. Right? A. In the electronic health record. 	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy
 Q. And to the extent that that happened there would be records of that. Right? A. In the electronic health record. Q. Okay. 	 Corrections, isn't it? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy written on it, yes.
 Q. And to the extent that that happened there would be records of that. Right? A. In the electronic health record. Q. Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for 	 Corrections, isn't it? MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy written on it, yes. Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.)	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of 7 the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right?
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation?	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes.	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of 7 the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it?	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services.
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management.	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document?	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right?
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of 7 the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document? 15 A. When medical needs require when an	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document? 15 A. When medical needs require when an 16 inmate's medical needs are excuse me, inmate whose	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: And within the scope of what their
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document? 15 A. When medical needs require when an 16 inmate's medical needs are excuse me, inmate whose 17 medical needs require health related services not	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: And within the scope of what their 17 licensure allows.
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document? 15 A. When medical needs require when an 16 inmate's medical needs are excuse me, inmate whose 17 medical needs require health related services not 18 available at the DOC or primary medical contract	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: And within the scope of what their 17 licensure allows. 18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And they to your
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of 7 the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document? 15 A. When medical needs require when an 16 inmate's medical needs are excuse me, inmate whose 17 medical needs require health related services not 18 available at the DOC or primary medical contract 19 provider will have treatment and/or hospitalization	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: And within the scope of what their 17 licensure allows. 18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And they to your 19 knowledge they do that with frequency without ever
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document? 15 A. When medical needs require when an 16 inmate's medical needs are excuse me, inmate whose 17 medical needs require health related services not 18 available at the DOC or primary medical contract 19 provider will have treatment and/or hospitalization 20 made through an outside community provider. When	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: And within the scope of what their 17 licensure allows. 18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And they to your 19 knowledge they do that with frequency without ever 20 having to consult the CMO. Right?
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document? 15 A. When medical needs require when an 16 inmate's medical needs are excuse me, inmate whose 17 medical needs require health related services not 18 available at the DOC or primary medical contract 19 provider will have treatment and/or hospitalization 20 made through an outside community provider. When 21 referral for community specialist care is warranted,	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: And within the scope of what their 17 licensure allows. 18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And they to your 19 knowledge they do that with frequency without ever 20 having to consult the CMO. Right? 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document? 15 A. When medical needs require when an 16 inmate's medical needs are excuse me, inmate whose 17 medical needs require health related services not 18 available at the DOC or primary medical contract 19 provider will have treatment and/or hospitalization 20 made through an outside community provider. When 21 referral for community specialist care is warranted, 22 the indication will fall within the four levels of	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: And within the scope of what their 17 licensure allows. 18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And they to your 19 knowledge they do that with frequency without ever 20 having to consult the CMO. Right? 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 22 THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase the question?
1 Q. And to the extent that that happened there 2 would be records of that. Right? 3 A. In the electronic health record. 4 Q. Okay. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 marked for identification purposes and made part of the record.) 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) This is 18. Have you seen 9 this document in connection with your preparation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And what is it? 12 A. It's the policy for outside providers for 13 healthcare management. 14 Q. What what's the purpose of this document? 15 A. When medical needs require when an 16 inmate's medical needs are excuse me, inmate whose 17 medical needs require health related services not 18 available at the DOC or primary medical contract 19 provider will have treatment and/or hospitalization 20 made through an outside community provider. When 21 referral for community specialist care is warranted,	1 Corrections, isn't it? 2 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: To the extent we have policy 4 written on it, yes. 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And, I mean, it's something 6 that they're expected to know and be able to make 7 judgment calls and implement on a daily basis as 8 necessary. Right? 9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: It's certainly something that we 11 expect them to assess and provide services. 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) And they're able they 13 should be able to do that within the scope of their 14 general responsibilities. Right? 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: And within the scope of what their 17 licensure allows. 18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. And they to your 19 knowledge they do that with frequency without ever 20 having to consult the CMO. Right? 21 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

25 doctors, they make determinations about what's

25 necessary. Do you see that?

- 1 medically necessary and what's not medically necessary
- 2 on a regular basis as part of their regular job
- 3 function without having to consult with the chief
- 4 medical officer?
- 5 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Within the scope of how the policy
- 7 is worded. If it's routine treatment provided to
- 8 maintain a chronic or non -- nonlife threatening
- 9 condition that can be reasonably delayed without risk
- 10 of further complications, serious deterioration,
- 11 significant pain or discomfort, yes.
- 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) They -- they could also make
- 13 a determination as part of their daily work as to
- 14 whether a prescription is medically necessary. Right?
- 15 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Their prescribing capabilities are
- 17 more closely tied to what's in the pharmaceutical op
- 18 and what is in formulary.

5

11

12

13

14

15

21

22

23

7 talking specific?

10 generally.

- 19 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. But assuming it's on
- 20 formulary, the determination of whether a prescription
- 21 is medically necessary for a patient is something
- 22 within the sound discretion of the staff or line
- 23 doctor or healthcare provider in a facility. Right?
- 24 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

3 that's something they do every day?

MR. CHEFFO: Sure.

20 provider in a facility. Right?

Could you read it?

25 THE WITNESS: I would agree in general, yes.

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) That's not something that

2 requires CMO or outside panels or experts, right,

A. Are you talking generalities or are you

Q. I'm talking generally. I'm not -- I'm not

9 even talking about that document, I'm just talking

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Same objection.

THE WITNESS: State it again, please.

(The record was read as directed.

19 discretion of the staff or line doctor or healthcare

24 requires CMO or outside panels or experts, right,

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

25 that's something they do every day?")

"Q. Okay. But assuming it's on formulary, the

THE WITNESS: I would agree in general, yes.

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) That's not something that

17 determination of whether a prescription is medically

18 necessary for a patient is something within the sound

MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.

Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Is that right?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Prescribing what's within the scope
- 2 of their practice, licensure and based on what's on
- 3 the agency formulary, yes, is within the scope of
- 4 their practice.
- 5 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Does the -- does the
- 6 Department of Corrections have a policy about allowing
- 7 pharmaceutical sales reps to come into the facilities
- 8 to talk to doctors or detail?
- 9 A. There's not a policy about it, but no one
- 10 can just walk in off the street and access anyone.
- 11 There are fences, perimeter, a reception area,
- 12 security protocol similar to what you go through at
- 13 the airport in order to get into the facility and no
- 14 one gets to just show up unannounced.
- 15 Q. Do you -- do you believe that the doctors
- 16 who prescribe medicines to inmates do so because
- 17 they're using their best medical judgment or because
- 18 they are somehow influenced by something that was told
- 19 to them by a pharmaceutical sales rep?
- 20 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 21 THE WITNESS: I could speculate, but certainly
- 22 their medical judgment is part of it, but to what
- 23 extent they may or may not talk to sales reps or other
- 24 educators or anyone else that may influence their
- 25 decision I don't know.

Page 247

- Page 249
 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) You have no knowledge one way
- 2 or the other?
- 3 A. I can tell you they don't access facilities.
- 4 Q. They don't?
- 5 A. The sales reps, no. I'd get a phonecall
- 6 over that, so if someone showed up unannounced wanting
- 7 to speak with a doctor in a facility.
- 8 Q. It's not the most welcoming environment?
- 9 A. It would be something unusual enough that it
- 10 would raise a flag.
- 11 Q. And I take it you as the person who
- 12 ultimately has supervision over the chief medical
- 13 officer at least administratively, you have confidence
- 14 and faith in the medical staff that's treating inmates
- 15 of this state that they're performing their function
- 16 in an honorable and ethical way to the best of their
- 17 abilities. Right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. I mean, if you believe that doctors were
- 20 prescribing medicines to inmates when they didn't need
- 21 them, that would be something that would of concern to
- 22 you, wouldn't it?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And you would take action if you thought
- 25 that there was some prescription that was written for

63 (Pages 246 - 249)

1

- 1 not a medically necessary purpose solely because of
- 2 information that a third party gave a doctor. Right?
- 3 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 4 THE WITNESS: As a just point of process, the
- 5 only way I would likely know that is once the chief
- 6 medical officer or the pharmacist knew it and brought
- 7 it to one or the other's attention.
- 8 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Excuse me. And similarly.
- 9 you believe, right, that the chief medical officer if
- 10 he believed that his staff was engaging in improper
- 11 prescriptions or was somehow improperly influenced he
- 12 would take action and probably would tell you about
- 13 that. Right?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And that's never happened, has it?
- 16 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.
- 18 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Okay. Just to be clear, I'm
- 19 not -- I don't want to get into right now HR issues
- 20 somewhat performance related, so I'll try and narrow
- 21 the question --
- 22 A. Okay.
- 23 Q. -- so you may have an easier time with it.
- 24 But in terms of you're not aware of any
- 25 situation that was brought to your attention or
- Page 251
- 1 brought to the CMO's attention where a medical
- 2 provider at the DOC facility was improperly writing
- 3 opioid prescriptions?
- 4 A. No. I am not aware of anything specific
- 5 like that.
- 6 MR. CHEFFO: Just give me a second. No reason to
- 7 leave, let me just see if --
- 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. The time is
- 9 3:26.
- 10 (A recess was here had 3:26 to 3:28.)
- 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on, 3:28.
- 12 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) Sir, I've seen reference to
- 13 something called operations memoranda.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Can you just tell me what those are?
- 16 A. The OPs are the policies.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. It's just a synonymous term for policies and
- 19 procedures.
- 20 MR. CHEFFO: Thank you. All right, I -- subject
- 21 to any followup and issues that we may have with
- 22 respect to scope and testimony which we can deal with
- 23 at a later point, I have no further questions and
- 24 thank you for your time today, sir.
- 25 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Just a few.

- CROSS EXAMINATION
- 2 BY MR. LEONOUDAKIS:
- 3 Q. Mr. Castleberry, in preparation for your
- 4 deposition today, looking at Exhibit 1, before today
- 5 did you come to learn what the relevant time period
- 6 was as it's used in Exhibit A?
- 7 A. Yeah. I think I misstated that earlier
- 8 during prep. It was from the mid '90s, '95, '96
- 9 forward.
- 10 Q. Okay. And did you come to learn at all what
- 11 the term opioid alternative medications referred to as
- 12 used in Exhibit A?
- 13 A. I believe earlier I got that confused with
- 14 the medicated assisted treatment. What I believe this
- 15 specifically is referring to would be alternative
- 16 types of pain management techniques or medications.
- 7 Q. Okay. And does the Department of
- 18 Corrections make a distinction between opioid
- 19 medications and opioid alternative medications in the
- 20 procedures that you've referenced today?
- 21 A. I don't believe so, no.
- 22 Q. Okay. And with respect to the relevant time
- 23 period, did you -- did you do anything to collect
- 24 documents to produce in this case?
- 25 A. The policies and procedures that I requested

Page 253

- 1 from our procedures unit that were the historical
- 2 versions back to the point that they had those
- 3 available.

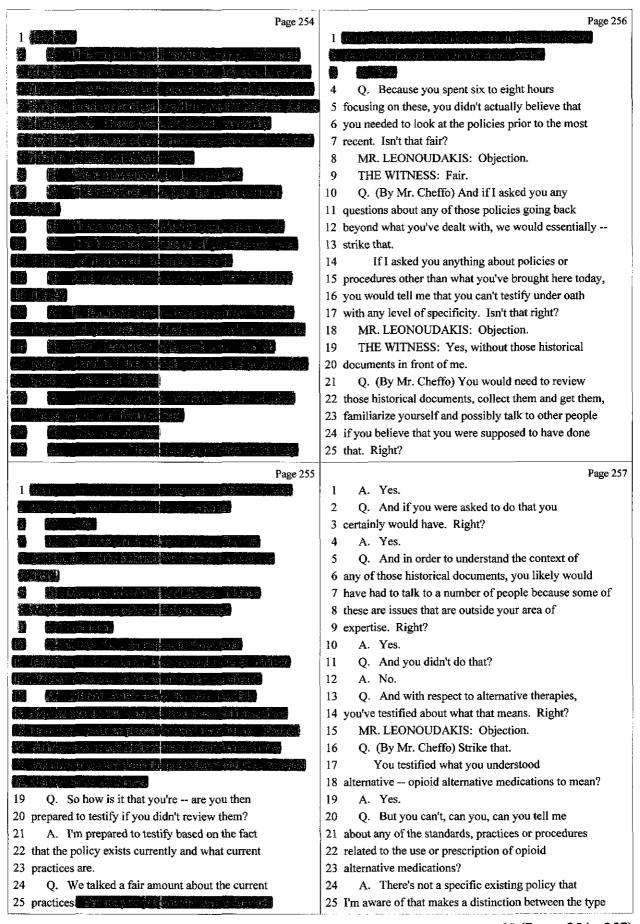
O. (

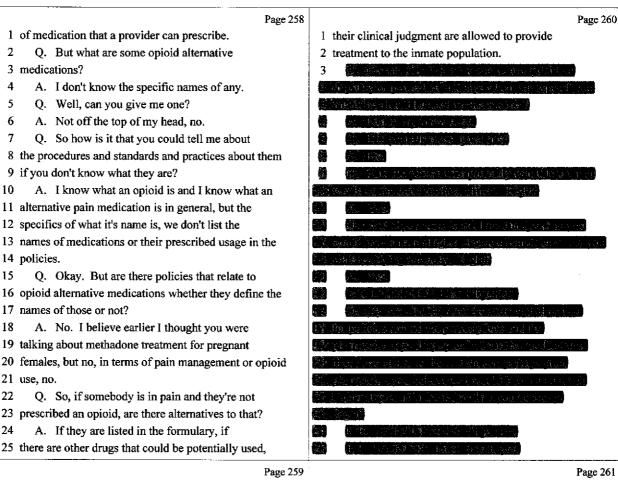
M. Mang Charletta it gilaj distribut. M. konsciencie kalin okazi

S province is earlier you

- 8 O. To the substance of those documents?
- 9 A. Yes, Of course, more familiar with whatever
- 10 their current form is.
- 11 O. Okav.
- 12 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: No further questions. Thank
- 13 you.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 15 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 16 BY MR. CHEFFO:
- 17 Q. So you said now that you are -- you thought
- 18 the relevant timeframe was 1995 to -- or 1996 to the 19 present?
- 20 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 22







1 yes, there is an alternative to that. Q. In many situations, right, people will often 3 be prescribed less potent medicines, right, both in 4 prison and outside of prison before they're prescribed 5 the more serious medicines. Right? A. Yes. 7 Q. So, someone might be prescribed aspirin or 8 other things and then if they don't receive pain 9 relief then they might ultimately be titrated to a 10 more potent medicine. Right? 11 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection. 12 THE WITNESS: Presumably. 13 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) But in connection with your 14 preparation, because you weren't asked to do it you 15 don't know what the standards or practices or 16 procedures that the Department of Corrections applies 17 for uses with respect to opioid alternative 18 medications for persons in the care and custody of the 19 Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Correct? 20 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection, misstates his 21 testimony.

THE WITNESS: I am familiar with the existing

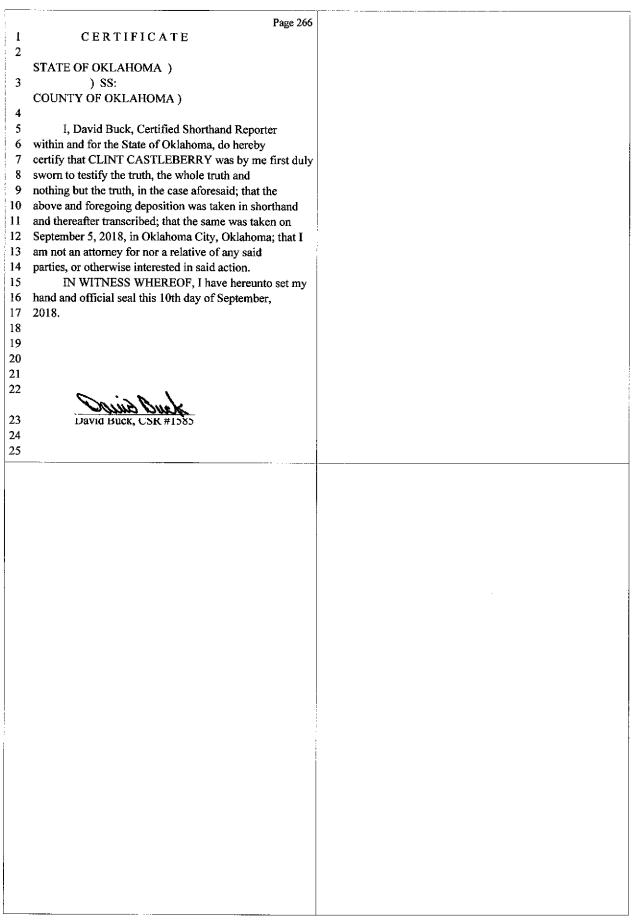
23 policies and procedures that detail how our

24 pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee determine 25 what's for use on formulary and then our providers in

22

	i	
Page 262	_	Page 264
1 Q. Or none at all. Some could be significant.	1	CERTIFICATE OF DEPONENT
2 Right?	2	
3 A. Or none at all.	3	I have read the foregoing transcript of
4 Q. Right. But being a diligent person	4	my deposition and except for any corrections or
5 exercising your good faith obligation, you would want	5	changes noted on the errata sheet, I hereby
6 to actually have details and facts before you	6	subscribe to the transcript as an accurate record
7 testified under oath about what the policies were,	7	of the statements made by me.
8 wouldn't you?	8	
9 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: Objection.	9	
10 THE WITNESS: Yes.		
11 Q. (By Mr. Cheffo) So you wouldn't want to	10	CLINT CASTLEBERRY
12 speculate about whether there were no changes, any	11	
	12	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN before and to me
13 changes, detailed questions, you'd actually want to	13	this day of, 20
14 find that information. Right?	14	
15 A. Yes.	15	
16 Q. Okay.	16	
17 MR. CHEFFO: Thank you. I have no further	17	NOTARY PUBLIC
18 questions.	18	
19 MR. LEONOUDAKIS: No questions.	19	
20 MR. CHEFFO: Thank you, sir.	20	My Commission expires:
21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record. The	21	1
22 time is 3:40. This concludes today's testimony of	22	
23 Clint Castleberry. The total number of units used was	23	
24 five. They will be retained by Veritext.	24	
25	25	
Page 263		Page 265
1 (Deposition concluded at 3:40 p.m.)	1	ERRATA SHEET
	[
1 Z INIONAINTE TECHTIFECT WITHESS EXCUSEO 1		VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS
2 (Signature required; witness excused.)	2	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD
3		330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501
3 4	3	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400
3 4 5	3	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA
3 4 5 6	3	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400
3 4 5 6 7	3 4 5	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018
3 4 5 6 7 8	3 4 5	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 4 5 6 7 8	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 4 5 6 7 8	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 4 5 6 7 8	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY PAGE LINE(S) CHANGE REASON
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY PAGE LINE(S) CHANGE REASON
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY PAGE LINE(S) CHANGE REASON
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY PAGE LINE(S) CHANGE REASON
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	330 OLD COUNTRY ROAD MINEOLA, NEW YORK 11501 516-608-2400 NAME OF CASE: STATE OF OKLAHOMA vs. PURDUE PHARMA DATE OF DEPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 5, 2018 NAME OF DEPONENT: CLINT CASTLEBERRY PAGE LINE(S) CHANGE REASON

67 (Pages 262 - 265)



0	10,000 173:10	1737 110:10	201 5:5
&	10,000 173.10 10036 2:10	1737 110.10 1739 112:9	2010 103:5,7,8,19
& 1:8 2:3,13,13	10036 2.10	1739 112.9 1749 49:19	103:21 232:7
6:14,16,18 7:1,6,7	107 4.20 1095 2:9	1749 49:19 1750 51:6	2014 104:4
0		i	2014 104:4 2015 5:4 9:11 19:9
00001407-0000	1	1751 54:15 55:4	
4:16	10:27 69:12,14 10th 266:16	1752 57:7	70:25 71:2 171:6
00001711-0000	10th 200:10 11 5:2 158:22	1760 57:23	196:25 197:1
4:14		1765 115:7	2017 98:9 172:11
00001720 4:15	113 4:21	1792 123:7	238:25
00001728 4:16	11501 265:2	18 5:12 16:23	2017-816 1:5 6:13
00001729-0000	11:42 127:11,12	25:10 35:17 92:17	2018 1:18 3:7 4:21
4:15	11:55 127:12,14	243:5,8	4:22 74:20,25
00001733 4:20	12 5:3 141:13	180 135:2,22	75:4,19 76:2,8
45:7	195:13,17 234:23	19 103:14 238:11	77:8 114:1 115:8
00001733-0000	125 · 4:22	195 5:3	125:18 200:5
4:16	129 4:23	1965 79:13	236:25 265:4
00001740 4:20	12:36 161:25	1974 220:25	266:12,17
	162:1	1995 178:3 253:18	20th 236:25
00001747 4:12	13 5:5 201:2,3	253:24 254:21	210 5:6
00001763 4:13	14 5:6 129:7,7	255:12 261:3,19	211 2:19
00001965-0000	210:9,12,13 235:1	1996 178:4 253:18	212 2:11
4:15	140 2:14	254:21 255:12	222 109:24
00002823 4:14	140118 64:10	1999 8:24 12:20	228 5:7
00002828 4:14	140123 141:22	14:9,12,21,22	23 4:11
01/17 25:10	140130 97:6	178:4	23,000 10:10
01/17/2018 32:5	140130-01 97:15	1:28 162:1,3	230 5:8
03/07 98:9	15 5:7 54:15 67:13	1st 74:25	24 44:12 79:15
03/07/17 97:22	141:12 142:14	2	244:22
07/14/16 79:22	153:25 228:23,24	2 4:12 27:1,2	241 5:10
1	152 5:1	31:22 32:5 34:8	243 5:12
1 4:11 23:2,6	158 5:2	35:8 36:17 37:8	2500 2:14
54:20 69:11 74:4	1585 266:23	49:18 57:23,23	252 4:4
75:18 76:8 77:8	15th 2:19	69:13 77:21	25 3 4:5
80:10 179:10	16 5:8 230:11,15	127:11 160:20	264 4:6
200:4,5 252:4	17 5:10 238:11	2.13 203:19 204:20	266 4:7
10 5:1 152:4	241:24 242:3	20 103:13 264:13	27 4:12 126:20
153:25 159:9,10	1720 64:12 65:3	265:23	2823 77:19 78:2,3
160:15,20 161:20	1729 64:19	20,000 196:16	2:52 230:7,8
172:11 200:17	1731 68:11	2005 196:21	2:59 230:8,10
219:25	1734 109:13	2009 36:3	
		#UU JU.J	

3	698-3500 2:11	abruptly 61:4	140:6 154:4		
3 4:14 34:14 78:6	7	absolutely 161:7	174:25 196:3		
78:8,18,22 96:14	7 4:3,21 113:16	abuse 9:7 19:4	217:16,17 237:6		
96:24 98:13	138:25	59:2,8,11 62:1	248:10 249:3		
127:14 161:25	701-1863 2:15	68:14,22 69:2	accessed 203:7		
196:12 214:17	73072 2:15	70:21 71:7,9,12,13	accessible 28:19		
219:22	73102 2:20	72:1,23 73:3,9,20	199:17		
3-5 109:20	78 4:14	84:8 92:22 93:5	account 43:5		
300 6:15	78746 2:5	99:9,9 100:23	accountability		
328-5333 2:5		101:5 119:19	109:8		
330 265:2	8	122:14 137:21	accredit 157:8		
3600 2:4	8 4:22 125:13,16	138:7,16 143:17	accreditation 4:17		
3717 101:23	8249 266:22	146:16 148:12	87:21,24 88:9		
3:26 251:9,10	87 4 :17	150:15,19 154:24	156:22 157:3		
3:28 251:10,11	8:57 6:2	176:16,20,23	accredited 88:12		
3:40 262:22 263:1	8:59 7:13	177:6,10,19,25	88:22 89:4,8		
i	9	178:2,15,19 179:2	155:21 156:7,9,19		
4	9 4:23 129:16,20	179:19 180:1,9,18	156:20 157:4,12		
4 4:17 25:24 87:12	90s 252:8	180:23 181:1,9,18	157:15		
87:16 131:4	95 4:18 103:15	182:12 190:2	accredits 155:17		
138:15 162:3	252:8	191:6,14 204:23	accurate 158:5		
219:17 230:7	96 252:8	211:23 227:5	264:6		
243:24		229:19,22 231:10	achieve 211:8		
405 2:15,20	a	234:2,2,10	acronym 197:22		
5	a.m. 6:2 7:13	abused 50:19	act 220:25 222:1		
5 1:18 4:18 26:1	abby 20:21	150:20 178:7	actavis 1:13,14		
95:10,11 98:12	aberrant 141:15	abuser 217:2	acting 137:7		
101:24 110:12	abilities 76:13	abusing 100:14	action 6:20 108:18		
220:21 230:10	249:17	235:10	108:25 249:24		
265:4 266:12	ability 11:17 31:20	aca 5:8 89:8,9,16	250:12 266:14		
5,000 10:6	43:14 51:20 79:3	89:21 90:20 156:1	active 103:10		
500 173:10	172:22 185:21	156:7,22 157:2	actively 5:11		
512 2:5 6:15	189:3 195:25	236:23 237:4,13	59:16 61:14 63:23		
516-608-2400	208:10 209:5,16	240:9	153:18 216:12		
265:3	221:24 222:24	acam 236:23	235:21 242:8,21		
568-3311 2:20	able 50:23 104:7	237:3,13	actual 37:10 57:19		
5th 3:6	104:11 166:7	accepted 63:7	134:14 229:16,17		
	169:7 170:9	access 22:12 73:8	231:6		
6	172:13 187:20	87:1 104:12 105:1	acute 128:1,3		
6 4:20 56:10	215:23 223:7	106:6 110:24	130:24 134:18		
107:15,19	245:6,12,13	112:15 136:24	137:8		
Veritext Legal Solutions					

adam 254:5	administer 6:19	222:15 223:20	231:13 232:21
added 115:13	167:8 192:3 211:7	237:13 239:16	248:3
126:2 194:10	administered	adopting 132:7	agency's 10:22
addendum 210:20	53:11 68:4,8	adoption 54:17	62:21 83:6 84:8
236:15	94:19 97:8 109:9	adopts 25:17	195:2
addict 217:2	111:14 117:12	205:3	agent 200:14
220:24	144:16 167:4	adrs 58:19	agents 126:13
addicted 81:18	168:2 177:20	adverse 57:5 61:3	aging 233:14
91:19 92:4 148:15	197:3 225:6	141:14	ago 70:9 162:25
addiction 62:2,15	229:13	advertise 184:10	232:5 234:22
68:21 70:21 71:8	administering	advertisements	agonist 238:24
72:24 73:4,9,17,20	111:1,13 129:10	183:3,11,18 184:2	agonists 238:18,19
93:4 101:18	129:11	advertises 182:19	agree 6:8 20:15
119:13 137:21	administers	advertising 182:13	94:24 96:3 101:5
138:7 143:23	148:14	182:16	124:2 137:17
144:15,23 178:19	administration	advising 39:13	148:19 160:5
179:2 181:22	39:14 51:15 64:22	118:13	174:16 178:1,6
191:6,15 193:3,5	68:10 89:18 92:3	affiliations 6:24	181:14 182:9
227:5 236:21	93:1 97:7,9	aforesaid 266:9	207:15 209:22
239:1	118:21 128:8,23	afternoon 162:4	212:15 237:10,15
addictions 144:7	129:13 144:21	ag's 20:20,23	239:9,23 246:25
addictive 180:2	199:23 200:9	113:11	247:22
239:3	206:22	age 49:10 98:18	agreed 3:3,10
addition 47:1	administrative	agencies 20:20	agreeing 201:23
56:13 64:18 99:1	9:14 19:10,13	48:19 71:23 72:2	agreement 72:2,14
149:21	84:7 94:21,23,23	128:15 143:16	207:14
additional 65:6	139:21 152:15	agency 8:23 9:5,15	agreements
146:17 197:24	233:7	9:16 11:21 13:12	170:22
207:9	administratively	13:13 14:14 17:7	ahead 25:25 31:15
address 47:12	19:19,23 139:20	19:6,12 20:14	111:16 145:10
109:25 234:1	193:24 249:13	22:13 33:22 34:3	213:7
239:17	administrator 9:9	36:8,15 73:13	air 230:5
addressed 238:4	19:2 58:13 69:6,7	80:22 89:7 103:5	airport 248:13
addressing 227:5	69:20 70:8,12	125:4 128:14	al 6:12
adequate 15:17	93:21 112:20	129:6,15 133:5	alcohol 180:9
17:2 18:11 20:1	166:4 199:22	145:6,23 147:16	211:9,14,23
adequately 15:8	200:2,3,8,14	148:22 171:24	213:23
16:3,22	admitted 215:5	178:25 192:5,8	alerted 188:24
ades 57:3,4	adopt 226:11	193:7 195:24,25	236:3
adhere 200:19	adopted 131:16	197:5,24 200:12	allbaugh 13:20,21
	132:1 204:24	222:15 223:20	13:25 14:5,16
	Manitant I as		1

alleged 28:6	255:24	122:16 123:3	228:1
allergan 1:12	amounts 172:7	124:12 125:10	appointments
allow 60:23 61:1	analgesic 26:5	126:25 128:11	14:17
114:22 168:18	43:12 119:3	131:11 139:16	appropriate 15:19
202:19	123:14,17 126:12	145:1 146:12	15:23 41:24 42:20
allowed 114:20	167:12	147:7 151:20	56:17,22 79:4
194:18 198:3	analgesics 34:21	153:21 155:1,24	96:19 98:18 132:5
233:9 260:1	35:3,6 40:24	156:13 175:14	142:10 144:14
allowing 248:6	42:16,21 116:23	178:8 181:3 189:9	158:10 167:3
allows 202:18	117:2 118:15,21	209:8 217:10	205:11 213:9
245:17	120:6,11,25	227:7,18 234:6	215:4,25 221:17
alphabetical	121:12 123:23	241:1,19	appropriately
123:12	126:2,8 140:6	answered 132:18	43:2 67:1 221:2
alter 42:13 111:2	analogues 184:11	answers 125:3	approval 166:1
altered 113:8	184:17	antagonists 64:23	213:12 223:5
altering 168:8,19	analysis 58:18,24	anti 115:25 116:1	244:22
alternative 30:25	187:11 188:10	116:4,6,7,24	approve 54:17
33:1 61:20 80:5,8	189:7	anybody 103:22	approved 49:23
80:18 81:9,20	anecdotally	105:25 191:20,25	50:11 51:10
82:8,16,19,23	150:24 229:15	anymore 145:25	113:24 119:8
83:20 252:11,15	animal 124:14,15	anyone's 227:21	approves 25:17
252:19 257:13,18	announcements	aonp 149:20	approving 108:22
257:18,23 258:2	93:17	apa 149:16	approximately 9:1
258:11,16 259:1	annual 33:20	apiece 24:6	35:17 196:16
259:17 260:19	157:7 255:1	apologize 197:1,16	area 79:14 190:16
alternatives 81:14	annually 33:11	appear 21:13 27:5	214:10 232:17,20
258:23	answer 3:13 8:9	appearances 6:24	248:11 257:8
amended 28:22	15:11 16:6,7 17:5	appears 88:19	areas 17:19 174:1
amendment 233:9	17:18 18:16 20:3	115:24 219:18	arranged 216:23
america 178:2	20:10 26:23 28:13	applicable 48:19	arranging 221:17
america's 238:12	29:3,12,20 30:20	123:23	arrested 217:2
american 89:10,11	31:9 33:5 42:3	applied 12:13	article 193:17
90:4,14 91:17,24	47:22 48:21 49:6	174:10	231:23
149:17 155:16,21	59:22 62:4 64:8	applies 204:24	articles 227:20
230:15 236:20,20	66:15 69:1 72:12	259:16	articulation
americas 2:10	76:11 91:13 92:8	apply 49:3 140:2	170:22
amount 16:10	93:11,25 94:16	140:13,22 221:21	asam 5:8 240:10
66:17 67:9 120:6	100:25 104:7,20	applying 239:25	aside 94:22 206:21
120:22 121:9	106:21 107:10	appointed 39:2,11	233:23
142:5 171:23	114:17 119:16	appointment	asked 16:14 21:8
187:11 242:13	120:13 121:4	199:12 225:7	21:13 24:2 53:17

70:20 86:9 100:3	81:17 89:22 90:7	attending 6:23	aware 21:7 34:20
100:19 105:21,25	90:8,16,24 91:5,23	211:18 225:5	53:2 62:23 63:6
107:7 113:9	92:12 93:8,18,23	242:22	79:10,23 89:3,16
132:18 137:2	94:4 100:22 101:9	attention 88:3	89:20 92:9 98:7
138:14 156:6	142:16 190:22	250:7,25 251:1	106:17 110:16
163:18 171:14	191:1,5,14 192:14	attorney 1:3 106:9	114:12 118:16,18
174:25 175:3,11	192:24 193:11	266:13	120:5,9,15 121:16
175:18 176:10,13	194:7 213:3	attorney's 231:1,6	127:24 133:14,23
198:23 255:11	215:24 223:18	attorneys 3:4,11	135:9 138:19
256:10,14 257:2	228:15,21 234:19	20:13,22 84:1	139:5,12,24 141:7
259:14	234:25 252:14	254:8,12 255:18	141:19 161:12
asking 16:20	assisting 101:17	attributable	168:16 172:8
20:16 22:15 27:9	associated 114:13	187:21	177:21 178:24
73:6 160:15	191:4,12 213:24	audio 6:7	185:11 191:20
179:22 181:13	238:15	audit 156:2 157:8	219:5 250:24
209:11 241:13	association 89:10	172:8	251:4 257:25
aspects 39:14	89:12 90:5 91:18	audited 157:1	b
233:5	91:25 149:9,10,12	auditing 156:4,23	b 25:12,17 37:8
aspirin 51:21 52:2	149:16 155:17,22	audits 154:5 156:2	54:19,19 55:9
259:7	230:16 236:20	157:1,14 172:1,5	58:4 64:12 101:23
assess 8:24 245:11	association's	august 3:7 4:22	102:1 242:9
assessment 8:25	90:15	125:17	b350 2:4
18:7 61:13 85:25	assume 23:19	austin 2:5	bachelor 12:19
98:22,23 99:2	116:7,8 130:15	authority 79:20	back 28:21 31:11
146:17 154:15	146:22 149:1	149:15	35:8,25 36:3 42:8
214:14 215:11,12	170:8 188:5,9	authorized 6:18	46:19 68:11 69:15
235:14	192:19 193:14	102:14 165:10	74:3,11,11 93:16
assessments 72:16	198:21,25 199:4	208:11	101:22 103:7
98:15,16	217:11 261:18	authorizing 135:2	121:5 127:13
assigned 73:25	assumes 188:1	autopsy 186:1,5	131:20 136:5
assist 62:1,15,19	assuming 30:22	188:2,9 189:1	159:9 162:2,5,21
68:20 101:10	36:2 246:19	available 47:17	165:16 175:22
190:20 227:10	247:16	64:13 96:20 202:9	176:25 177:14
231:15	assumption 97:24	237:7 243:18	180:21 190:13
assistance 231:9	asthma 166:6	253:3	198:23 201:18
231:17,18	attachment	avenue 2:9 182:2	202:22 207:5
assistant 244:11	236:15	191:19 192:4	208:25 209:13
244:14	attachments 65:6	average 145:5	224:13 230:9
assistants 245:24	254:14 255:16	avoid 122:14	242:23 251:11
assisted 62:6,11	attended 188:13	131:2	253:2 254:3,5,17
63:6,12,20 71:16	188:13,13,17		254:21 255:1,11
	<u></u>		

256:11 261:19	230:9	believed 250:10	block 108:14,15
background 12:12	behalf 1:17 3:6	believes 41:23	108:20
backup 170:19,22	6:10 7:1	benchmarks	blood 44:2
170:24	behavior 145:8	154:20	board 13:17
backwards 253:5	154:24 155:2,3	beneficial 93:23	149:11,11,13,23
bad 198:23 202:9	behavioral 142:18	94:3,24 95:7	168:12
226:21	behaviors 141:16	101:3,15	boards 231:1,11
ban 161:9	belief 33:6 38:8	benefit 119:24	body 186:5 188:1
banning 160:22	believe 9:11 14:14	192:22 199:23	188:18,25
barbiturates	15:18,21 18:10	benefited 95:6	bolts 105:1
213:24	20:19 23:22 27:7	benefits 92:12	books 177:6
barred 42:17	27:12 28:23 29:4	141:15 196:16	bottom 108:24
based 44:18 54:1	30:16,22 32:22	benzodiazepines	109:16 130:9
107:12 113:4	36:24 37:15 38:6	131:3 135:4 136:2	159:11 171:22
134:4 142:15	42:4 49:8 53:22	211:14,24 213:23	bound 33:7 45:9
161:5 168:12	54:13 68:10 69:20	best 31:20 67:8	45:18 128:12
184:25 185:2	82:24 89:21 93:22	89:12 90:21	227:12
187:22 195:22	94:8 95:15 103:4	139:18 185:12,19	brain 223:15,23
222:1 224:15	104:21 106:25	193:18 222:7	break 8:8,10 67:12
232:2 237:6 248:2	110:7 113:9 114:8	235:7 239:22	67:15 68:18 69:9
255;21	116:9 117:9	248:17 249:16	127:9 158:15
basic 102:23 233:5	119:24 127:20	better 223:12	161:23 210:5
basically 62:25	128:2 132:5 133:5	beyond 28:16	230:3
103:8 159:19	138:2,9 151:21	49:10 82:11 83:18	brief 67:24 118:11
196:4 203:15	153:17 157:14,15	157:20 158:21	131:18 135:13
233:8 241:13	160:12 161:5	172:7 173:24	201:16
basis 32:2 38:8	169:10 170:11	187:7 209:4,15	briefly 176:14
43:19 138:10	172:16 175:6	224:17 242:20	233:15
144:10 154:17	176:20 184:22	256:12	bring 255:8
157:7,9 245:7	190:5,6 193:1,24	big 151:8	brinkley 105:6
246:2	194:9 198:6	billed 200:12,13	broad 90:21 240:8
bassett 235:14	201:13 213:8	billing 199:9	broader 90:16
bates 4:12,14,20	214:4,6 219:10	200:10	150:16 174:1
battlefield 177:21	221:7 224:15,16	billion 16:14	186:22 232:21
bd 125:7	225:3 229:2 238:3	bills 170:24,24	239:25
bed 216:17	240:7 241:14	bind 128:9 261:16	broadly 200:9
beds 152:24 153:4	248:15 249:19	bipartisan 238:25	broadway 6:15
began 171:6	250:9 252:13,14	birth 90:22	brought 57:25
234:16	252:21 256:5,24	bit 8:17 65:14	78:17 175:8
beginning 69:13	258:18 260:21	127:8 158:7	187:12 250:6,25
127:13 162:2		220:20	251:1 254:9

256:15	cancer 79:2 159:5	242:7 243:21,23	caveat 162:15
brown 19:1 69:6	159:5 188:16	259:18	caveats 241:11
69:18 70:18,21	candidate 144:15	cares 216:9	cellphones 6:5
84:6	cap 125:8	carfentanil 151:6	cells 60:10
bruce 2:24 6:16	capabilities	184:10 234:2	cellular 6:4
bryant 2:9	246:16	carisoprodol	center 8:25 18:8
buck 1:20 3:8 6:17	capacity 16:6 17:6	135:4	61:13 88:11
109:1 266:5,23	17:18 18:18 30:20	carried 133:8	104:23 149:20
budget 16:18	66:15 72:12 77:24	161:6 195:3	153:8 215:13
171:24 195:2,3	92:8 93:12,19,25	carries 55:6	235:14
196:5 197:12	94:16 100:25	carry 50:20	centers 152:23
225:22	104:20 106:21	165:19 218:16	153:3,6
budgetary 19:17	120:13 139:16	carted 164:15	central 106:25
171:15 173:18	145:1 146:12	cartels 184:9,13	154:5
budgets 171:17	156:13 209:8	case 1:5 6:13	centralized 219:2
build 210:23	227:18 234:6	26:12 43:19,19	cephalon 1:8 2:18
building 2:14	241:19	52:1 63:12 108:8	7:5
bullet 91:4	capital 2:4 195:3	110:4 112:4	certain 9:20 43:12
bunch 116:1	capture 155:8	146:14 150:7	47:19 49:9 73:24
225:25	cardiac 199:1	210:6 214:24	84:14 89:12
buprenorphine	care 4:19 5:10	252:24 265:4	104:11 146:15
71:19 142:17,17	10:21,25 33:2	266:9	165:1 170:9
213:4	51:12,13 77:20,21	castleberry 1:17	190:20 203:16
bureau 149:9	79:1,3,8,10,12,15	3:5 6:10 7:12,21	214:20 219:19,20
burrage 6:14	79:17,17 80:6	252:3 262:23	222:9 223:13
business 198:19	95:20 96:7,9,13	264:10 265:5,21	225:13 239:20
205:16,21 206:13	117:21,21 121:17	266:7	certainly 16:8
206:14,22	121:25 122:5,5,6	castor 125:7	24:25 30:4 42:23
c	127:18 132:5,8	casual 83:12	51:20 66:16 75:4
c 2:1 39:9 57:7	133:12,13 134:1	categorically	93:16 94:7 129:1
215:1 219:18	137:20 138:16	168:3,22	148:22 150:4
240:15 266:1,1	140:18 152:21	categories 122:24	182:18 184:14
calendar 163:1	154:4 158:2,19	category 150:17	215:13 226:15
call 36:12 52:16	159:20 161:17	188:14	233:24 245:10
55:12 146:14	188:15 189:4	cause 106:2 185:1	248:21 257:3
172:12	195:20,23 198:9	186:9 187:6,19	certificate 4:7
called 52:2 60:15	198:10,15 199:5,9	188:11 189:6,11	264:1
62:8 85:12 137:14	199:23 205:9	caused 234:18	certified 3:8
251:13	216:23 222:22	caution 20:8 31:6	143:16 266:5
calls 32:23 209:19	224:12 233:10,14	75:10 105:23	certify 266:7
245:7	234:12 238:2	106:22 160:23	
		ral Calutions	

chain 167:3	50:21 51:3 52:12	143:8 145:9,16	229:2,24 230:2,4
188:23	53:2 54:4,15	146:1,20 147:10	230:14 234:14
challenge 17:14	55:20 59:5,13,24	147:23 148:19,24	235:24 237:15,20
chance 95:14	60;9 61:6,11,19,25	149:3,21 150:7,11	238:6 239:13,18
107:19 210:16	62:7,23 63:5,10,18	151:1,5,12,15,22	240:4 241:13
change 33:10	64:24 66:2,8,19,24	152:3,7 153:25	242:2 243:8 244:7
70:10 194:6 223:4	67:5,14,17 68:2	154:3 155:6,16	245:5,12,18,23
225:16 265:6	69:5,8,15 70:1,6	156:5,15 158:25	246:12,19 247:1,5
changed 33:12	70:17 72:5,22	160:9 161:7,15,23	247:13,23 248:5
changes 32:14	73:2,12,24 74:3,13	162:4 163:17	249:1 250:8,18
33:16 115:13,17	74:23 75:3,7,13,15	168:15 169:7,12	251:6,12,20
125:23 198:20	75:25 76:7,15	170:4 171:16	253:16,22 256:10
261:13,23 262:12	77:5,25 78:11,15	172:17,24 173:5,9	256:21 257:16
262:13 264:5	78:20 80:4,12,24	173:15 174:16,22	259:13 260:3,17
charge 129:10	81:14,25 82:4,13	175:4,17 176:9,13	261:1,15 262:11
154:11 212:15	83:15 85:21 86:7	177:4,11,18 178:1	262:17,20
charges 217:20	87:11,15 89:9,16	178:8,12 179:1,6,9	chemical 5:11
chart 84:24	90:4,13,23 91:7,13	179:12,15,16,24	182:12 212:3,9
charts 175:8	91:16 92:11,17	180:4,22 181:3,8	chemically 141:22
check 87:5 110:25	93:13,22 94:4,8,13	181:13,16,22	chicken 193:12
134:25 155:10	94:22 95:2,10,14	182:3,9,18 183:2,6	chief 9:8 11:23
219:25	96:14 101:4,19	183:10,17,20	12:3 14:20 19:2
checking 40:15	103:6 104:24	184:6,16,23	19:15,16,18,19,21
135:18	105:5,15 106:2,4	186:11,18 187:10	21:9,23 37:9 39:2
checks 172:5	107:2,18 109:12	187:18 188:7	39:6,12 48:9
cheffo 2:7 4:3,5	113:19 114:21	189:15,24 191:10	58:13 69:6,20
7:9,9,18 10:7,17	115:25 118:3,10	191:20 192:13	70:8,11 77:3 81:2
15:13,17 16:2,12	119:18,22 120:15	193:22 195:8,16	81:21 92:25 93:20
16:19 17:10,16,20	120:20 121:5,19	196:8 197:1	104:6 108:11
17:25 18:20,24	122:8,20 123:5,20	199:17 201:6,18	114:4 118:4 125:4
20:5,15 23:5	124:2,14,18 125:2	201:25 204:1	139:23 152:14
24:11 27:5,22	125:12,16 127:8	205:9,21,25 206:5	154:12 170:7
28:2,10,17 29:5,9	127:15 128:15,21	206:9,23 207:10	173:20 187:8
29:17,23 30:7,12	129:5,19 130:4,8	207:22 208:4,13	189:2,14,16
31:1,11,14,21 33:9	130:16 131:12,20	208:17 209:3,11	191:18 192:17
35:11,22 36:23	132:10,11,19,25	209:22 210:4,12	193:25 194:25
38:21 39:5 40:14	133:9,23 134:17	213:2,11,18 216:5	204:8 206:21
42:15 43:1,9,21	135:14 136:8,21	216:15 217:12	207:8 208:4 209:1
45:4 46:6,10,19	137:6,17 139:19	222:9,17 223:23	222:14 223:5,14
47:18 48:1,13,16	140:4,11,20,25	224:25 226:7	223:15 225:18,19
48:23 49:12,17	141:7 142:6 143:3	227:11 228:9,22	236:2,7,9 242:19
L			

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

242:22 244:18	clinical 56:2,9	college 13:4	committee's 55:21
246:3 249:12	92:19 132:4,6	149:16,18 232:14	56:6
250:5,9 260:10	136:5,9 139:18	232:24 233:2	committees 195:3
china 184:10	154:19 260:1	colorado 183:20	common 122:4
chronic 43:12 44:1	clinician 8:24	com 35:16	219:1 233:12
48:11 128:5	12:22 17:25 18:7	combating 239:1	244:24
137:10,11,14,18	clinicians 144:2	combination 22:9	commonly 176:21
160:11,14 233:13	157:25	86:18 142:18	communicated
246:8	clint 1:17 3:5 6:10	147:4	207:5
chsa 47:16 58:11	7:12,21 262:23	come 19:25 42:8	communications
68:12 112:14,18	264:10 265:5,21	44:3,6,14 73:2	31:6,10 75:11
166:4 207:6	266:7	83:16 146:1	105:24 106:23
chsas 113:13	closely 246:17	235:20 248:7	community 88:10
cigarettes 180:11	closest 215:12,18	252:5,10	153:12 154:20
circuit 14:11	cmo 14:20 24:11	comes 16:17 33:25	197:25 205:11
circulate 236:16	38:24 39:6,12	48:5 61:7 136:6	227:4 228:20
circumstances	116:15,20 136:16	165:16 234:8	240:17 241:5,8
47:20 110:16	136:19,21 139:11	comfort 77:23	243:20,21
117:18 169:3,8	169:2 173:16,20	coming 235:16	companies 37:17
citizens 226:2	213:13 223:5	commands 188:24	114:9
city 1:18 2:20 3:7	225:17,25 236:9	commercials	company 1:7 2:9
6:15 266:12	245:20 247:2,24	184:14	37:20 114:13
civil 177:20,25	cmo's 251:1	commission	169:16 209:25
cj 1:5 6:13	coauthor 231:24	158:18 159:20	comparison 185:6
claims 27:23 30:13	232:10	161:16 238:25	complaint 28:3
30:14 199:21	cocaine 66:11	264:20 265:25	complete 136:24
200:8,9	180:11 183:11,13	commit 218:6	completed 68:12
clarification 21:9	184:3,7	committee 24:22	98:16 108:21
23:25	code 73:24	25:13,17 37:4,11	completely 10:25
clarifying 218:2	codifies 138:20	37:25 38:7,14,18	11:1 44:18
clarity 65:9	cog 145:7	38:22,24 39:2,8,10	compliance
classes 232:14	cognitive 71:13	40:2 42:24 49:24	108:19 112:22
classification	colleagues 185:18	50:5,15 51:11	156:4,24
144:4	233:25 234:1	54:8,8,14,16,17	complications
classified 153:10	collect 252:23	55:10,13,17,22	246:10
clear 80:13 113:22	256:22	56:13,21 113:24	complied 102:11
165:13 210:19	collected 105:10	114:3,15 115:4	complies 237:17
237:5 250:18	106:18 254:6	119:23 154:7	component 17:11
cleveland 1:1 6:13	collection 78:6,17	157:24 165:25	composed 154:8
clinic 225:4 233:13	95:16	171:21 259:24	157:25
	·		

comprehensive	confidence 249:13	consists 38:19	195:11 201:12,15
102:5 196:15	260:13	constitutional	201:21,23 202:3
comprise 200:19	confidential 102:6	233:10 238:2	202:11,15 203:8
comprised 154:7	confines 65:23	constraints 173:18	203:13,17 204:2
computer 35:24	77:2 202:5 208:18	consult 170:13	204:12,15,16
106:15	confirm 175:18	221:8 244:18	205:20 206:1,14
con 143:13 159:5	confuse 78:21	245:20 246:3	216:17 219:11
conceivably 226:5	confused 252:13	consultants 38:5	227:25 242:19
concept 63:7	confusing 138:15	contact 188:19	243:18
176:15 178:12	conjunction 204:2	218:25	contracted 10:25
180:18,23 181:1,9	242:19	contacted 186:3	11:1 71:11,24
181:18,22 182:3	connection 21:2	188:24	97:13 145:6
190:9	21:18 22:15 29:6	contained 47:4	147:17 194:15
concepts 179:1,19	34:17 39:23 64:5	container 47:7	contracting 224:5
concern 209:2	95:21 106:6	containers 45:14	contractor 72:16
249:21	118:20 163:3	45:23	105:8 200:16
concerned 226:2	182:10 201:7	contaminated	224:12 225:7
concerning 83:13	210:14 242:4	47:6	contracts 9:21
concerns 94:18	243:9 259:13	contemplated	10:22 11:2 72:7
101:16 175:16	consider 82:18,22	65:22	143:14,15 145:24
207:7	considerable	content 145:5	190:19 191:18
concert 159:5	238:17	147:19,20	202:18,20 204:8
concluded 263:1	considerably	contents 4:1	contractual
concludes 262:22	238:17	context 40:14	204:13,17 205:15
conclusion 188:10	consideration	164:3 226:14	209:4,16
209:20	226:6	232:15 257:5	control 109:8
conclusions	considerations	continually 157:1	141:3
189:19	240:18,23	continue 6:7	controlled 24:1
condition 42:10	considered 43:18	continued 88:7	45:2,6,9,18 46:5,7
122:7 204:24	49:24 50:14,25	continuing 44:4	46:10,11,21,22
205:13 246:9	54:1 90:21 160:23	continuity 51:12	47:2,4,6,8,9,10
conditioner 230:5	201:24 226:1	51:12	52:8,23 53:4,7,8
conditions 43:7	considering 26:2	contraband 66:16	94:18 97:1 107:21
233:12	consistency	66:19,24 67:9	109:8,15,18,19,23
condoned 111:9	240:11	73:9 185:4	110:13,17 112:11
conduct 22:17	consistent 54:23	contract 5:5 9:21	117:8 122:19
conducted 147:1	65:17 76:20 159:6	10:24 47:14 57:19	134:3 165:18
157:2 189:13	160:17 161:2	71:25 152:23,24	167:18
211:16	237:22 239:13	153:3,3,12,16,17	controls 50:18
conducting 146:25	240:22 241:15	170:19 190:16	convalescent
		191:24 194:16	79:12
	Voritort Loc		

	111 01 04 110 60	1010110510	200 15 200 24
conversation	111:21,24 112:6,8	184:21 187:13	200:15 203:24
23:24 24:5 29:13	114:5,8 115:9,10	202:5 230:16	204:7 206:13
38:9 40:3 107:12	115:15,20 116:16	236:20 238:7	207:25 208:19
226:8,23 227:1	116:18,22 117:5	239:3	217:15,15 222:5
236:1,2	117:10,14 120:4	corrections 7:3,25	222:20 231:24
conversations 6:4	124:25 125:19,22	8:13,19 12:6,11,21	240:6,8 245:1
20:16 21:6 23:19	125:25 126:25	13:2,7,14,15,17	248:6 252:18
75:15,21 83:12	127:3,6,16 133:22	15:8 16:14,25	259:16,19 261:17
106:5 107:9	134:23 136:11,14	18:9,11,13 32:14	264:4
162:16	136:23 141:11	33:3 37:16,22	correctly 260:14
converted 102:21	142:11,13 144:18	41:19 42:16 48:10	cost 43:7 158:1
103:4,6	146:5,9 148:16	48:17 53:15 59:6	195:4,5,8 216:22
convey 233:6	151:25 158:12	60:9,13 62:24	233:14
coordinate 225:7	160:19 162:14	63:1,11,21 64:2	costing 173:19
coordinating 9:6	164:2,25 165:7	65:21,23 66:3	costs 199:9
234:11	166:13,17,19	80:7 84:23 86:25	council 193:18
coordination	167:10 168:5,23	87:18 88:4,7,17	230:24 231:2,6
241:10	170:15 173:14	89:25 90:8,22	counsel 6:22 8:3
copies 47:15	175:6 180:10,12	91:20 92:6 94:10	20:10,13 21:6,23
copy 26:23 47:13	180:14 182:5	97:21 101:9 102:5	29:14 31:7 75:12
97:10 179:15	185:22 189:19	109:11 111:9	75:14 105:25,25
corporate 1:16	199:7 204:1,10	112:22 113:25	106:23 113:11
4:11 173:25	207:20 210:21	122:13 128:9	counseling 143:18
correct 16:12	214:23 215:22	129:4 131:8,17	145:7 190:3
21:24 28:10 32:8	217:1 218:14	132:2,15 133:11	count 10:2 229:17
32:11 34:10,12,13	221:12,23 222:3	133:19 134:10,22	229:17
37:23 39:7 41:14	223:1 234:21	138:1 139:24	counter 51:10
44:22 45:24 46:9	259:19 261:23	140:15 141:4,10	counties 219:10
46:14,16,25 49:13	correcting 41:15	142:7,23 143:5,9	counting 55:4
52:4,6 54:3,13	correction 88:10	144:12 146:9,13	country 66:5
55:6,18,23 56:15	correctional 9:17	147:3,16 148:15	185:18 265:2
58:3 65:19,24	45:12,20 62:17	150:8,14 152:12	county 1:1 6:13
70:19,23 71:1	66:5 89:10,11,18	152:22 155:5	44:11,15 60:8
73:4 74:19,25	90:4,14 91:17,25	157:11 159:7,18	152:24 153:3,16
75:22 83:21 85:23	100:21 112:19	160:18 161:10	153:17 216:13,16
86:2,21 87:19	120:25 121:12	163:9 168:3 170:1	216:19,24 217:3,8
90:3,12,25 91:25	155:16,22 158:18	171:3 176:6,18	217:14,18,22
92:1,20,23 93:2	159:20 161:16	182:11 188:4	218:10,10,18
98:5,6 99:3,7,23	163:20 164:3	189:24 190:19,25	219:7,9,14 225:5
100:8,10,16 102:8	166:2,4 174:11	191:5,13 193:16	235:18 266:3
103:18,24 109:3	175:10 176:17	196:14 199:18	
	VI		

[couple - department]

	-		[T] T]	
couple 72:20	currently 18:12,19	day 30:5,5 54:4	defendants 1:15	
190:15 227:22	40:25 102:17	99:25 217:6 220:5	1:17 2:7,17 3:6	
229:16 230:25	114:22 131:3	247:3,25 264:13	6:11 7:5,7 28:6,11	
232:14,23 233:21	143:13 145:24	265:23 266:16	define 80:8 205:4	
course 207:25	213:3 232:20	days 135:2,22	258:16	
253:9	255:22 261:10	217:6,21 221:16	defined 49:10 50:6	
court 1:1 6:12,17	cursorily 201:10	221:25 222:25	52:25 53:3 205:15	
209:11	254:6	223:22 224:18,21	233:13	
cover 9:17 203:15	cursory 254:15	225:1,6 227:23	defines 109:7	
covered 203:10,11	custodial 79:17	235:20	definition 51:5	
covers 180:2	custody 33:2 42:5	dea 109:24 193:1,2	80:13 190:5	
crack 66:11	59:16 63:23,24	deal 144:9 251:22	203:10,23 204:14	
183:11,13	80:6 103:11,11	dealing 79:9	degree 12:18	
create 94:20 198:8	140:3,14 141:9	deals 64:21	260:13,22	
204:12	153:19 155:4,9	dealt 236:4 256:12	delayed 246:9	
created 191:17	176:22 188:1	death 184:25	delete 30:5 115:14	
213:21	216:14,20 217:23	185:1 186:2,4	deleted 29:23	
crime 218:6	235:17,20 259:18	187:6,6,19,25	126:2	
criminal 232:16	cut 217:24	188:11,18 189:5,6	delineates 97:15	
232:24	d	189:11,12,13,17	deliverance 238:1	
crisis 182:24 183:7	d 6:16,18 26:21	189:22 238:15	delivered 203:12	
183:14 184:7	49:20	deaths 184:25	219:13 242:18	
215:17 239:1	daily 96:25 97:11	187:21 188:13,13	delivers 218:18	
criteria 49:8 56:2	220:15 245:7	188:14 228:6	delivery 94:20	
56:9 95:5 153:8	246:13	238:19	demonstrated	
204:24 205:3	damaged 68:12	dechert 2:8 7:8,9	141:16	
critical 173:23	dangerous 141:15	dechert.com 2:11	dental 4:19 95:20	
cross 4:4 252:1	data 92:11 238:17	decide 146:7	96:7,9,13 152:21	
cruel 233:11	238:23	231:14	196:16 199:21,23	
csr 1:20 266:23	database 85:8,16	decision 142:12	dentistry 149:14	
current 8:15 13:18	87:2 104:16 105:2	194:20 225:10	dep 163:4	
26:6 28:20 33:7	databases 170:9	236:5 248:25	department 7:2,25	
34:22 37:3 40:20	date 25:9,9,10	decisions 53:24	8:13,19 10:12	
41:25 57:12 83:5	27:7 32:5 79:21	114:3,10,14	12:6,10,21 13:2,6	
83:18 84:5 97:25	97:22 115:12	231:18	13:14,15 15:7,8	
98:10 156:21	162:24 184:22	decrease 142:5	16:13,24,25 18:10	
157:22 176:1	225:3 228:2 265:4	decreasing 242:13	18:13 32:13 33:3	
213:9 240:5	david 1:20 2:13	deemed 79:19	35:17 36:7,8	
241:15 253:10		144:4,14 158:9	37:16,21 41:18	
254:10 255:22,24	3:7 6:17 7:6 266:5	defendant 2:13	42:15 48:10,16	
260:20 261:22	266:23		53:15 59:5 62:24	
	<u> </u>			
Veritext Legal Solutions				

_				
	63:1,11,20 64:2	231:12 234:10	252:4 263:1 264:4	determinations
	65:21,23 66:3	240:6,7 244:25	265:4 266:10	206:1 245:25
	68:14 71:11,25	248:6 252:17	depth 70:4 189:22	determine 11:24
	72:15 80:7 84:23	259:16,19 261:16	describe 62:13	27:10 33:15 43:1
	86:25 87:18 88:4	dependence 62:2	described 208:25	85:10 188:19
	88:7,17 89:4,24	100:7,12 141:21	217:19 243:23	189:1 209:5,17
	90:5,7 91:20 92:6	150:1,4,11 182:3	design 192:17	212:25 215:25
	94:9 97:20 101:8	211:5,8 221:1	designated 51:14	242:23 259:24
	102:4 109:10	dependencies	58:10,13 114:4	determined 50:5
	111:9 112:21	212:3,9	165:25	79:4 188:22
	113:25 122:13	dependent 5:11	designation	195:23
	128:9,16,17 129:3	90:18 91:19 92:4	173:25	determines 142:10
	130:9,12,18 131:8	99:11 101:17	designed 65:13	163:21 186:4
	131:17 132:2,15	141:22 142:7	146:15 211:7	200:10
	133:7,10,18 134:7	148:15 242:8	227:10	determining 56:7
	134:10,21 138:1	depends 42:5	designee 39:3	244:23
	139:14,23,24	102:21 174:17	174:1	detox 211:6
	140:14 141:3,9	190:5 233:21	desk 225:25	212:10 213:1,3
	142:7,22 143:4,9	deponent 264:1	destroy 113:12	221:3
	143:10,14,16,19	265:5	destroyed 47:10	detoxification 5:6
	143:20 144:12,17	deposed 21:8	47:11	141:23 210:18
İ	144:19 145:19	deposes 7:14	destruct 113:7	211:1,13 212:11
	146:9,13,18,24	deposition 1:16	destruction 47:2,8	212:16,22 221:4
	147:2,3,9,16,25	3:5,16 4:11 6:7,10	47:25 113:5,7	242:9,16
	148:5,11,14 149:6	6:14 20:6,24,25	detail 77:19	detoxing 242:21
	149:13 150:8,14	21:3,14 22:16,18	210:22 232:4	develop 203:6
	152:12,22 155:4	23:2,8 27:2 30:19	248:8 259:23	developed 73:9
	157:11 159:7,18	32:23 39:23 40:10	detailed 91:4	196:1 198:1 204:2
	160:18 161:10	58:2 74:14 75:9	129:7 262:13	222:2 229:6
	163:8,11 168:2	78:8 80:17 83:23	details 64:19 97:6	developing 192:5
	169:25 171:2,9	87:12 95:11,22	235:5 262:6	development
!	176:5,18 182:11	96:1 107:15,24	deterioration	225:21
	188:4 190:19,24	113:16 124:6	246:10	develops 10:22
	191:4,13 193:16	125:13 129:16,24	determ 209:5	146:14
	196:2,14 197:4,10	145:12 152:4	determination	diagnosis 32:25
	197:14,18 199:18	158:22 162:13,25	50:14,24 52:20	51:16 76:2,9,12,16
	200:15 203:23	163:5 169:14	101:20 188:25	76:21 77:9,11,15
	204:7 206:13	195:13 201:3	206:25 207:10	133:11 204:22
	207:25 208:19	210:9 228:24	208:1 209:24	205:12
	217:14,15 222:5	230:11 233:24	210:1 244:2,3,15	dialysis 202:8,14
	222:20 229:19,21	241:24 243:5	246:13,20 247:17	202:15
	<u> </u>	: ·		
		TT 1 T	ral Calutions	

1 1 1 00 10	10	1	BON 40 844 4 7
diamond 37:18	directors 14:8,13	disposal 44:24	207:18 211:17
38:6 47:24 48:6	directs 108:18	disposed 29:21	212:7 215:9 216:9
57:13,15 114:6	disabilities 49:10	44:15,21 45:12,21	216:15 217:21
164:12,13 167:21	disagree 209:6,17	disposing 111:1	220:17 229:13
170:14,24,24	209:21 214:8,9	dispute 137:13	237:17,21,25
171:1,1,11 172:12	disapproval	207:12,22	239:14 240:22
dictate 145:5	244:22	distinction 134:4	241:10,14 242:15
died 187:18	discharge 227:24	143:22 178:17	243:18 251:2
dies 185:23 186:7	228:2 241:8	184:24 188:12	doc's 39:11
difference 65:10	discharging 241:4	193:1 202:17	doctor 11:17
differences 153:2	disciplinary 167:6	216:25 252:18	21:22 23:20 86:20
different 40:21	disclose 31:6,10	257:25	142:12 163:21,21
42:14 43:7 44:18	75:11 105:24	distinguish 202:14	163:22 164:5,6
84:19,21 128:21	106:22	distinguishing	191:4 192:13,20
156:6 164:17,18	discomfort 212:22	150:15	192:22 193:16
253:25 255:7	246:11	distributed 109:9	223:6 244:8,9,11
differently 167:20	discontinued	distributorship	246:23 247:19
digital 103:17,23	59:23 61:5 141:14	47:11,16,23	249:7 250:2
digitize 103:7	discretion 11:18	district 1:1 6:12	doctors 38:16
diligent 262:4	52:13 246:22	231:1,5	186:15 192:9
dillsaver 20:21	247:19	diversion 112:2	198:11,15 215:24
direct 4:3 7:17	discuss 24:19	122:14 166:18	222:22 245:25
9:22 10:11 88:2	128:3	divert 110:20,22	248:8,15 249:19
205:9 234:12	discussed 37:8	111:2,8,11	document 22:17
directed 31:16	90:12 117:20	diverted 67:2	23:7 27:6 31:22
46:20 121:6	122:5 142:25	diverting 111:3	31:23 45:4 46:15
131:21 181:17	190:8 203:6 213:2	diverts 111:15,18	57:24 77:25 79:21
201:19 209:14	224:16	division 9:2 19:11	87:15 95:17 97:7
247:15	discussion 49:16	59:9 69:3 84:11	98:1 101:24
direction 64:15	53:20 75:17 170:6	133:4 187:16	107:18,23 108:5
65:14 67:21 77:3	discussions 20:12	236:18	108:12 113:20
116:14 222:14	20:13 168:21	doc 22:6 39:11,15	116:10 125:12
directive 113:14	233:25 236:3	50:7 63:24 86:23	130:1,17 132:20
director 8:16 9:10	disease 48:11 79:1	88:19,20 97:8	140:11 148:4,23
9:12 10:12 13:12	disorder 5:9	109:25 111:17	152:8,13 158:14
13:18,19,22,24	142:19 238:17	135:17 152:23	160:1 187:11
14:15 16:23 19:8	disorders 191:7,15	153:5 196:18	195:18,21 196:21
35:20 41:11 45:11	238:8,20	197:2,19 198:17	201:6 204:13
45:20 58:12,14	dispense 110:24	199:5,21 200:18	210:5 229:8
68:16 129:15	dispensed 50:22	200:18,20 203:15	236:19,25 242:3,4
136:17 231:25	51:22 165:20	204:25 205:3,16	243:9,14 247:9
	X7		,

documentation	37:10,13 38:9	e	effort 103:16
189:17	40:3 53:23 57:1	e 2:1,1 29:24 30:4	198:7,8 212:21
documented 73:22	58:25 83:13 87:10	31:2,18 56:1,10	efforts 26:14 67:8
134:2 138:4	108:5,12 135:8	68:15 97:12,12	174:15
documenting	154:12	106:25 107:5	egg 193:12
86:17	dramatic 238:15	234:1,8 254:8,18	egid 196:1 197:4
documents 21:18	draw 178:17	254:23 255:16	197:13,20 198:1
22:3,22 25:1 29:6	198:23	266:1,1	198:16,20 200:16
29:10,14,17,18,22	drawn 189:19	e.g. 45:11,20	204:3
31:2,17 57:25	driven 145:8	earlier 84:13	eight 9:9 83:24
58:1 64:25 78:6	drought 53:8	90:12 98:24 113:9	162:12 220:3
78:17 95:15	drug 4:21,22	127:16 143:1	256:4
105:18,22 106:5,6	17:21,23 18:11	158:8 162:11	eighteen 8:14
106:8,10,18,24	45:2,6,9,18 51:11	164:19 176:15	eighth 233:9
108:1 156:1,25	53:8 54:5 56:9	190:8 192:16	either 19:24 33:25
162:20 170:10	57:5 58:17,24	197:17 224:16	47:18 92:3 97:10
175:23 200:10	99:9 107:21	226:17 229:3	105:18 108:4
206:10 210:13	109:19 122:19	232:8 234:24	111:3,11 128:6
216:20 217:17	150:1,11,15,15,18	252:7,13 253:6	167:4 171:8 177:5
219:1 229:3	150:19 151:23	258:18	186:25 187:22
252:24 253:5,8	154:24 167:18	ease 212:22	206:12 218:11,11
256:20,22 257:6	177:19 178:2	easier 26:22 78:14	235:9 244:13
261:14	182:8 184:9 211:6	250:23	elderly 188:15
doing 78:21 92:19	217:2 234:19,25	educate 253:23	electronic 73:22
102:16 111:5	239:1	educating 39:13	97:10 102:20,21
158:17 185:12,19	drugs 11:11 25:19	education 185:3	103:5 104:21
210:8,8 224:2,4	26:2 46:5 47:3,4,6	educational 9:4	105:8 138:4,11
225:12	47:8,10,10 49:23	12:11 19:5 56:16	164:20 165:4,9
dollar 171:23	50:4 51:10 54:19	56:20 84:9 227:9	199:16 218:21
dollars 16:14	56:2,13,17,23 66:2	educators 248:24	220:17 243:3
don 14:24	100:14 109:9	effect 3:15 129:14	electronically
dosage 47:4 117:3	122:20,22 151:15	effective 25:10,18	138:12 164:11,12
dose 45:7,16,21	176:16,21,24	27:7 32:5,14 43:2	167:14,17 244:20
120:6,10	177:2,25 178:6,25	43:7 49:25 50:6	elevated 207:24
doses 45:12 47:6	187:1,11 211:5,9	50:15 51:1 54:18	eligible 146:19
53:11	211:15,25 258:25	56:22 97:22	166:1
dosing 225:8	duly 7:13 266:7	158:10	emergency 64:10
download 105:2	duration 42:11	effectively 211:10	64:12,13 149:16
dr 2:14 12:4,5	dying 186:13	effects 141:14	170:21 215:14
14:19,24 15:3,4		efficiency 158:2	emphasized 154:4
23:20,24 29:1			I

employed 7:22,24	entry 99:1	exactly 72:3	78:6,8,18,22 80:10
12:21 39:11	enumerated 25:16	examination 4:3,4	80:14 87:12,16
131:16 132:1	environment	4:5 7:17 252:1	95:10,11 101:24
employee 16:24	249:8	253:15	107:15,19 113:16
45:10,19 196:2	equivalent 108:12	examiner 185:1	125:13,16 129:16
197:14,15	errata 264:5 265:1	186:3 187:5,22	129:20 152:4
employees 22:14	errors 58:18	188:1	158:22 159:10
111:17 197:3	eschewed 160:23	examiner's 188:4	160:15 179:10
employer 197:18	essence 225:2	examiners 149:15	195:13,17 201:3
employment 12:22	essentially 138:20	examining 189:23	210:9,12 228:24
193:7 233:1	153:9 165:5 194:9	example 48:4	230:11,15 235:1
enable 166:23	195:19 197:12,13	53:10 117:23	241:24 243:5
211:5	201:23 210:20	166:5,22 172:10	252:4,6,12
encompass 141:2	212:23 234:16	188:17 202:8,10	exhibits 4:9
encompassing	244:19 256:12	examples 51:19	174:13
66:17	established 139:1	82:11,13,22	exist 83:5 194:11
endeavor 74:24	165:16 198:4	exceed 77:23	253:7
endeavored 80:17	estimate 10:4	154:20	existed 40:1 71:10
endorsed 148:20	et 6:12	excellent 88:8	254:6,7,17
149:2,4	ethical 76:20	exception 167:5	existence 18:19
endpoint 48:11	249:16	170:18	28:24 115:13,17
ends 127:11	evaluate 56:8	exceptions 203:2	261:10,10,22
engage 38:4	225:11,16 234:18	excess 195:24	existing 37:10
223:15 242:15	evaluated 43:19	exclusive 180:7	77:2 103:12 133:8
engaging 250:10	44:7 52:18	excuse 11:25	193:4 198:3
ensuring 158:8	evaluating 39:13	14:19 77:19 99:5	241:20 254:4,25
enter 204:8 220:4	56:1 57:2	146:21 166:3	257:24 259:22
220:9	evaluation 187:23	223:15 243:16	exists 255:22
entering 205:25	210:1 212:21	250:8	expand 194:22
enterprise 197:12	evaluations	excused 263:2	223:13
enterprises 197:5	217:13	exempted 11:3	expect 35:18,22
entire 14:4 78:22	event 75:22	exercising 262:5	53:24 54:6 100:12
132:19	events 57:5	exhaustive 26:9	172:9 245:11
entities 28:14	everybody 103:20	254:22	expectation 54:11
33:21 71:24 146:7	235:16	exhibit 4:11,12,14	103:22 139:22
184:21 190:20	evidence 142:15	4:17,18,20,21,22	expected 188:14
202:4,25 204:9,12	232:2 237:6	4:23 5:1,2,3,5,6,7	225:19 245:6
entitled 97:15	ex 1:2	5:8,10,12 23:2,6	expending 171:23
entity 201:23	exact 44:14 85:15	27:1,2 31:21 34:8	expenses 196:6
218:25 221:9	97:16 162:24	35:8 36:17 49:18	experience 199:22
	186:17,19	57:23,23 74:4	217:5
L	T7 ', , T		L

			
experiences	external 189:3	221:18 224:8,13	feel 95:3
227:14	extracted 107:5	235:9 244:6	female 59:20 61:7
experiencing	extraordinary	246:23 247:20	194:12 213:22
151:11 185:6	196:5	248:13 249:7	225:4 235:15
217:7	f	251:2	242:18
expert 60:14 85:17	f 1:12,14 56:14	fact 50:10 54:15	females 59:15 61:1
206:1	266:1	161:5 168:24	61:14 63:13,22
expertise 168:13	facilitate 211:10	174:4 224:21	90:12 91:11 143:1
214:10 257:9	facilities 10:20	235:19 255:21	143:3 194:10
experts 208:8	18:13 63:21 64:3	facts 262:6	195:9 222:8 238:5
247:2,24	66:17 72:16 76:14	fair 8:10 32:4	239:17 242:17
expired 47:2 68:13		65:18 67:9 82:9	258:20
expires 188:8	88:11,15,19,21	93:5,6 97:24	fences 248:11
264:20 265:25	89:1,18 96:24 98:19 124:8	119:22 120:20	fentanyl 66:12
explain 165:22		121:7 132:25	123:12,14,24
223:13	152:22,23 153:2,3	151:22 183:22	124:7,9,23 125:7
explanation	153:5,5,12,14	210:24 255:24	126:22 140:7
191:11	155:18 156:7,20	256:7,9	151:6,6,21,23
exposed 182:17	157:11,19 163:20	faith 116:12	184:11,16,17
186:25	168:3 170:1	249:14 262:5	186:14,20,23
exposure 184:22	171:19 176:17	fall 122:23 174:5	234:2
extended 137:7	185:5 187:13	188:14 243:22	fetus 61:4
extensive 261:14	189:25 190:2	false 168:22	field 88:10 239:22
extent 29:4 32:7	202:22,25 221:1	familiar 30:13,14	figure 14:7 168:24
40:1 42:6 68:19	221:10 222:5	59:12 60:13 62:7	185:19
99:20 100:19	229:13 234:13	82:8 85:18 113:19	figured 202:16
133:16 134:6	248:7 249:3	132:22 133:3	file 103:11 108:16
140:2 142:25	facility 5:5 47:9	158:18,20 201:9	108:22 112:5
144:14 147:22	58:11 60:13 64:14	230:15 236:21	165:9
151:4 153:7,13	66:5 89:2 100:21 109:25 110:4	241:21 253:9	filed 6:12 112:13
161:18 163:10		259:22	files 86:22 103:10
175:15 176:12	112:14,18 113:13	familiarize 256:23	199:15
185:14 189:22	146:4 153:8,19,20	family 149:18	fill 86:9,15 164:1
196:5 197:23	154:5 156:3 164:3	188:19	170:23
198:13,14 203:16	164:8,14,23 165:6	far 28:21 35:8	filled 42:12 86:3,6
204:3 218:8,18	165:11 166:2,3	85:5 93:16 134:5	112:13 163:15
241:3,5 243:1	167:3 170:23	209:12 226:23	164:7
245:3 248:23	175:10 190:13,14	254:3,5,17 255:1	fills 164:13
253:7 260:25	192:21 202:5,9	faxed 167:21	final 108:17
261:7,12	203:12 207:5,20	federal 220:24	financially 6:20
	209:1 211:17		172:4
	214:22 218:4,13		1

[find - geared] Page 18

find 26:14 28:23	focusing 256:5	36:23 37:1 40:11	174:18 175:20	
35:18 36:1,4,11	folks 41:5 146:23	40:16,19,20 41:13	195:11 197:23	
37:3,12 39:25	189:19	41:20,25 42:8,19	254:23 256:20	
41:3 58:23 68:7	follow 91:7,20	42:24 43:3,5,18	fulfilled 193:23	
74:24 77:6 80:17	92:6 134:22	48:17 49:20 50:4		
81:19 84:15 99:8		1	full 15:21 22:12	
1	135:11 185:20	50:11,24 51:4	44:20 45:8,16	
99:13,17 102:13	199:15 200:24	53:14,20 54:6,10	47:3,5 188:2	
103:1 104:3,25	followed 90:24	56:3,8,14 74:17	236:16	
114:24 170:5	following 64:13	80:3 113:21,23,25	fully 15:22 237:22	
185:19 197:25	88:11,21 185:12	114:25 120:2	241:15	
198:11,24 262:14	follows 7:15	122:25 125:17	function 15:22	
fine 154:2 210:8,8	followup 100:12	140:5,9 158:9,10	29:7 30:2 54:14	
finish 67:14	162:10 251:21	161:6 166:21	138:2 139:2	
158:14	force 3:15	168:14 169:6	173:20 246:3	
firm 6:16,18 7:7	foregoing 264:3	172:22,25 200:18	249:15	
first 7:13 13:6	266:10	200:20,24 246:18	functional 19:11	
14:1 21:13 32:9	forget 78:19	246:20 247:16	functions 146:2	
35:2 49:19 65:3	forgive 138:14	248:3 258:24	197:13	
74:4 85:22 108:6	form 3:12 35:5	259:25	fundamentally	
115:25 126:11	47:12 68:11,13	forums 232:13	168:9	
130:22 134:18	80:20 86:3,10	forward 103:8	funded 15:9 16:3	
148:9 150:8	109:24 167:20	252:9 255:15,17	16:10,22 17:8,8	
159:11 194:12,24	182:7,15 206:17	found 26:18 66:3	231:15	
207:11 214:3	229:23 253:10	218:11	funding 15:18,21	
217:2 218:9 219:8	formally 193:10	four 10:6 87:11	15:25 17:14 19:25	
266:7	format 97:11	137:20 162:12	93:8 194:18,24	
five 28:25 112:12	103:17	188:16 217:20	231:5,17	
112:24 113:2	forms 47:12,17	219:23 243:22	funds 231:7	
158:13,14 175:22	86:5 217:13	fourteen 255:9	furnished 105:17	
217:20 219:23	formularies 11:5,6	framework	188:3	
230:2 262:24	26:15 27:12 28:18	223:21	further 3:10	
flag 249:10	28:22 34:16 35:3	frederick 1:7 2:9	246:10 251:23	
flat 241:8	35:6 36:17 37:25	free 76:20 211:6	253:12 262:17	
flip 55:1 57:23	38:4 41:4,8,10	frequency 173:1		
123:11	115:18 175:20	245:19	<u>g</u>	
floor 2:19	formulary 4:21,22	frequently 85:4	g 56:16	
flush 46:1	11:8,11,16,22,25	135:23,23	gablegotwals 2:18	
focus 171:14,16	24:15,16,18,21	front 21:20 22:21	7:4	
173:18 232:17	1 ' ' '		gablelaw.com	
	26:2,6,16 27:10,11	22:22 29:16	2:21	
focused 174:14	28:20,24 32:12	101:24 122:25	geared 68:21	
	34:12,17,22 36:22	163:1 174:12,17		
Varitant Local Calutions				

[general - happening]

general 1:3 8:21	31:15 35:9 36:4	good 6:1 7:19	guessing 232:7
17:8 20:13 21:6	39:25 41:11 58:7	150:14 162:4	guidance 65:17
21:23 24:7,15	58:24 68:8 70:22	193:17 205:10	190:3 207:9 211:4
29:14 30:11 31:7	75:3 78:15,18,23	216:25 226:24	229:9
39:12 42:4 80:3	84:15,18 85:2	262:5	guide 5:6 210:18
90:21 94:2 97:12	95:14 102:15	gosh 193:19	guided 107:7
109:5 110:18	103:7 104:5,6	govern 201:15,21	227:12
113:11 131:12,22	111:7,16 131:11	238:1	guideline 64:21
132:4 139:18	145:10 146:19	governance	136:1 138:20
150:16 174:10,14	153:20,25 158:13	230:25	143:4 260:3
177:10 200:7	163:20,25 166:14	governmental	guidelines 4:24
202:24 203:1,4,5	166:24 167:7	120:17	52:22 89:12,17
227:10 228:20	169:1 193:19	governor's 230:24	90:15 91:16
232:16 241:2	195:25 198:19,19	governs 201:22	129:21 130:22
245:14 246:25	199:4 202:22	gradually 141:14	131:15,25 132:4
247:22 258:11	208:7,25 213:7,12	142:5	133:17 134:6
generalities 247:6	215:20 218:7	grammatical	139:13,25 140:12
generally 34:21	221:13 224:10	261:11	140:22,25 148:20
62:12 63:7 85:18	226:23 234:11	grant 93:7,17	149:5 174:14
89:20 139:12	248:12 254:18	230:25 231:4,7,18	192:8 223:12
152:14 202:21	255:2,11	grants 9:4,6 19:6	225:14
210:23 247:8,10	goals 19:17 139:1	84:11 92:22 231:9	guidepost 52:20
generic 188:16	233:4	231:16,19	guilty 218:11,12
getting 167:11	goes 58:19 134:5	great 103:14	h
186:14 229:25	136:5 146:22	green 148:9	h 55:24 57:2
give 8:4,17 10:4	165:4,10 177:14	ground 8:4	half 9:2 163:7
22:8 26:9 51:19	205:9 235:16	group 11:22 39:10	halfway 153:14
65:9 106:6 168:8	going 6:1 14:9	72:19 103:25,25	190:1,4,10,13,15
172:13 210:16	21:7 26:22,24	144:6,7,10,16	190:1,4,10,13,13
213:19 226:20	65:8 67:13 68:4	145:7 146:23	hand 52:1 159:11
232:4 233:17	69:8 72:9 78:15	196:2 197:3,14,18	222:18 266:16
251:6 254:22	78:22 88:2 93:16	grouped 116:1,3	handed 166:15
258:5	101:22 127:8,10	grouping 115:22	handle 187:17
given 17:14 48:6	145:11 161:24	groups 143:18	handled 59:9
59:24 94:17	168:17 175:21	growing 184:21	94:23 167:19
113:14 171:24	176:25 192:24	guess 20:25 21:22	happen 67:7 190:9
gives 165:11	193:19 198:1	64:11 193:13	193:9 217:8
giving 111:4	201:1,1 217:3	208:16 231:5	happened 243:1
glad 216:25	230:14 253:5	234:17 235:10	250:15
go 6:8 12:16 20:9	256:11 261:17	244:17	happening 206:6
22:7 25:25 28:21			nappening 200.0
	Vanitarit I a	rol Colutions	

11.00	150 10 150 20	100 15 151 5	101 (100 1
happens 41:20	158:19 159:20	127:15 151:5	101:6 138:4
44:4 59:19 138:23	161:16 164:20	206:5 228:4	150:18 177:5,9,19
139:8 167:8	166:2,4 190:11,17	hearing 224:19	219:15
199:13 210:7	196:16 199:16	heart 44:2	hold 159:10
218:9 222:4	204:23 211:12	heightened 122:12	homelessness
harass 23:1	216:10 218:19,21	held 6:14 70:24	230:24
hard 97:10 202:13	220:13,17 222:22	71:4	honorable 249:16
hazard 208:16	223:14 225:19	help 22:17 184:23	hospital 149:10
head 26:10 39:3	229:19,22 232:19	222:18 235:7	211:18 214:25,25
53:5 89:19 185:17	233:6,16 234:10	helpful 25:1	215:6,8,12,15,18
258:6	236:7,9,17 243:3	helping 149:19	215:23,25 216:9,9
headed 11:23	243:17	helps 205:4 231:14	hospitalization
heading 55:9	healthcare 5:13	hereto 3:5,12	79:19 207:4 215:5
237:3 254:5	11:1,14 16:1 17:2	hereunto 266:15	242:25 243:19
heads 16:13	17:10 30:1 38:19	heroin 66:21	hospitalized
health 4:19 8:16	39:10 41:19,22	151:2 177:6,10	214:22 215:14
9:11,12,15,23	44:5 45:8,17	182:19,24 238:13	hospitals 215:21
10:12 15:7,23	52:13,19 67:21	heroin's 177:11	host 153:20
16:23,24 19:8,12	76:19 79:6 85:9	high 214:18	190:12
19:16,21 34:2,5,8	87:1 98:12 99:6	215:17	hour 67:13
35:21 58:14 68:14	99:12,19,24	higher 260:13,22	hours 44:12 79:15
71:12 72:1,15	100:13,18 101:23	highest 213:24	83:22 162:12
73:23 83:6 86:1,8	102:4,6,7,15,18,22	highway 2:4	163:7 170:20
95:20 96:6,7,9,13	120:7 134:21	hint 169:14	244:22 256:4
97:11 98:15,15,18	135:10,17 138:4	hipaa 175:16	house 9:19 105:7
98:22 99:2 103:5	142:9,14 163:10	hipoint 2:14	143:25 153:14,18
104:8,12,15,21,22	166:23 167:13	hire 193:13	190:1,13,14
105:8 112:19	176:5 190:11,20	historic 84:15,17	191:24 227:25
128:16,17 129:8,8	191:12 196:15	historical 27:13	236:17
130:9,13,18 133:4	197:15 208:19	136:20 190:8	housed 9:25 10:19
133:7 134:7	210:25 211:19	198:7 253:1	18:12 153:10,19
137:20 138:5,11	212:25 219:20	254:10,13 256:19	houses 190:4,10
138:16 139:14	221:9 222:10,24	256:22 257:6	190:16
143:10,15,17,20	223:6 224:2,4	historically 72:13	housing 77:24
143:21,22 144:1,9	237:8 243:13	102:18 143:13	79:18 167:6
144:13,17,20	244:25 246:23	145:22 148:3	211:16
145:14,20 146:18	247:19	150:13 198:22	hp 200:3
146:24,25 147:3,9	healthscope 200:4	223:20 225:13	hr 232:25 250:19
147:25 148:6,12	hear 31:12 122:4	history 8:19 73:3	huh 14:3 18:2
149:6,13,15	heard 23:16 57:21	73:8,16,19 86:13	21:25 38:2 43:25
153:16 155:10	85:11,14,15,19	99:13,18,24 100:3	74:8 88:14 108:10
	1,-1,-2,-2		
	T74. 4.T	-al Calutiana	

100 14 125 6			
109:14 135:6	iii 26:21 39:9	incarceration	individual 9:5
148:7 159:12,15	illegal 66:9,10,20	43:13 63:14 73:8	19:1 72:20 164:15
196:20 197:8	67:2 100:15	196:18 218:23	218:16
199:3 212:6	111:12 141:16	226:18 238:14	individualized
221:14 238:22	151:5,12,15	incentivize 198:10	144:10
human 60:14 85:3	176:16,20,24	incident 112:5,7	individually 78:11
232:22	177:2 184:10,13	include 55:21	78:14,16
hunter 1:3	184:16,16 187:1	58:17,24 66:8,10	individuals 19:24
hydrocod 118:25	187:11	66:20,25 114:3	93:4 103:10 114:2
hydrocodone	illegally 187:1	156:3 180:4,15	114:4 140:14
119:1 126:16	illicit 66:2,11	211:17 213:3	141:3,21 202:4
140:7 166:21	151:6,22 178:25	included 254:18	211:6 233:18
hypnotic 211:15	186:13 234:2	includes 10:23	237:5 238:8,11
211:24	immediate 184:20	85:24 98:25 139:1	industry 219:5
hypnotics 211:14	immediately 14:24	including 79:7	infirmaries 233:16
211:23	60:8 61:15 234:7	85:25 118:14	infirmary 77:22
hypothetically	impact 227:3	140:6 176:24	79:12,13,14,16
193:15	228:5	211:11 225:14	117:21 167:6
i	implement 236:6	inclusion 56:3	188:16 211:17
idea 14:18 21:17	245:7	inconsistent	inflammatory
50:23 51:25 53:13	implemented 94:9	160:17 161:15	126:12
73:11 105:9,16	226:9	240:5	influence 248:24
117:10 125:6	important 233:5	incorporate 139:6	influenced 248:18
173:11 182:15	237:4	incorporated	250:11
184:13 195:7	improper 250:10	132:13 204:15	inform 48:17
226:22,24 244:23	improperly	increase 101:11	information 25:21
identification 23:3	250:11 251:2	238:15	28:5 30:16,24
27:3 78:9 87:13	improve 238:19	increased 239:2	31:2,17 34:11
95:12 107:16	improvement	incredibly 59:12	54:1,7 69:23 70:2
113:17 125:14	139:2 154:6,7	independent 22:10	74:16,24 75:18
129:17 152:5	inaccurate 116:10	54:10.	80:18 84:15 86:17
158:23 195:14	incarcerated 44:3	index 4:9	99:20 102:13,15
201:4 210:10	59:19 73:3,22	indicated 69:22	102:21 103:1
228:25 230:12	99:16,18 102:17	100:11	117:11,24 118:6
241:25 243:6	102:18 103:16	indicates 61:8	118:20 120:21
	129:3 190:9	115:7 150:18	121:8,20,21 133:6
identify 123:1 170:9 187:21	191:23,24 219:8	indicating 88:5	135:16 169:15
189:18	226:17 228:12	215:2	170:10,12 171:10
ii 77:21 109:23	233:18 234:17	indication 243:22	172:14 174:19
178:21	incarcerates 228:7	indications 173:2	175:24 176:3,9
1/0,21			187:4 188:6 207:5
l .			
	<u> </u>		

		T	1
210:23 217:16	221:17 233:14,14	insight 225:20	interact 197:19
250:2 260:22	235:6 241:3 242:8	insignia 130:17	interaction 143:9
262:14	243:16 260:2	insofar 216:17	164:5
informations	inmate's 73:16	insomuch 80:21	interactions 136:7
36:18	98:18 99:5 102:14	81:11	138:13
informs 79:6	104:8 138:3 211:8	instance 186:4,17	interagency 72:2
ingest 166:16	211:10 243:16	186:19 190:15	72:14 230:24
inhaler 166:8,9	inmates 10:6,13	instances 60:1	interest 192:18
initial 20:19 47:13	10:19,19 15:19	110:18 170:21	interested 6:20
86:19 113:10	17:2 18:5,8,12	institution 207:14	266:14
120:6,10,23 121:9	25:19 42:17 52:16	225:11	interesting 233:4
167:11 212:21	52:17 53:12 54:19	institutional	interface 197:19
initially 21:16	59:1 62:1 64:6	221:16	interfere 6:6
initiate 110:21	68:21 71:7 72:6	institutions 9:17	interference 6:4
167:2 244:19	72:23,24 77:22	10:1 62:17 88:9	internal 157:1
initiating 137:22	79:12,18 91:19	89:5 121:1,13	185:2 234:9
138:8,17	92:4 95:4 96:21	222:11 225:12	internally 189:2
initiation 51:11	102:7 104:12	instructing 212:14	189:13 206:21
injectable 64:16	117:23 118:13	instructions	207:17 244:3
229:23	119:25 120:24	113:12	internet 28:19,21
inmate 4:18 5:11	121:11 128:22,24	insurance 196:2	intervals 219:21
9:24 41:17 42:5	141:23 142:7	197:4,14,18	interventional
43:11,13 50:23	143:21 144:22	insures 200:10	149:23
51:13,17 52:15,18	145:20 148:15	intake 43:21 44:6	introduced 28:15
61:6 68:4 73:19	150:4,5,12,20,24	72:16 73:21 85:22	introduction
77:4 79:5,6 85:21	153:10,18 154:23	92:18 98:23 99:21	196:11 239:9
86:9 95:2,19 96:6	176:22 182:22	138:3 146:14	inventory 96:25
96:9,12 97:8	186:13,25 191:14	150:16 214:14	97:11
98:16 99:9 102:17	196:17 198:1,11	215:11,18,20	investigation
103:13 111:4	198:15 202:1	217:13 218:22	110:21
120:7 146:19,21	214:18 215:4,9	219:4,7	invoices 172:6
150:2 163:12	216:10,11,18	intelligence 185:2	involve 71:16
164:5,15 165:12	233:10 234:16	185:3	involved 27:18
166:1 167:12	235:4 238:2	intended 114:19	92:18 97:16 236:5
184:25 185:23	240:12 248:16	140:18	237:5 238:8
188:15 189:5	249:14,20	intent 132:7	involvement 12:1
191:22 192:22	input 147:23	202:20 212:8	involving 93:4
195:23 199:15	225:20 236:7	229:9	233:24
207:6 211:16	inside 60:10	intention 107:13	irrespective 75:21
214:21 218:21	224:14	161:12	issue 32:10 73:9
219:14 220:18,22		; ; ;	106:3 145:15
		1014	

150-1 2 176-17	ioin 227.4	Istanass 2:12.7:00	106,7 107,1 5 00
150:1,2 176:17	join 237:4	kinney 2:13 7:6,6	126:7 127:1,5,22
177:3,6 199:1	joined 150:8	230:1	128:11 129:1
237:14	joining 12:10	kinneyd 2:16	130:1 132:11
issued 97:8	joint 5:8 238:7	kit 64:16	134:5 135:21,25
issues 72:24 92:24	jonathan 2:8 7:8	kits 229:18	136:8 138:22
93:4 100:6,23	jones 2:13 14:16	knew 101:4 250:6	139:8 140:4 142:1
150:5,11 177:21	231:25 232:11	know 8:6,10 11:7	145:2 147:7 151:8
218:8 224:16	judgment 41:24	11:8 12:7 14:8	151:20 152:7
227:5 250:19	52:21 54:10 132:5	15:2,6,13 16:7	155:1,24,25 156:6
251:21 257:8	132:6 136:6	17:5,7 20:22	156:11,14,17,18
items 25:16	222:21 223:8	23:12 26:5,13,19	156:19 157:16,17
iteration 255:13	245:7 248:17,22	27:15,16,18 28:11	159:3 160:10
iterations 255:12	260:1	28:13,21 30:8,10	162:7,16 166:5
iv 25:11 37:8	judy 105:6	30:21 35:4,5,7,14	169:24 170:4
54:19 55:4 97:12	july 9:11	36:2,3 37:14	172:4,10,18
j	jurat 4:6	38:11,13 39:3,19	175:14,20 176:2
jackson 15:4	jurisdiction 41:18	39:21 40:18,20,22	176:23 177:2,4,9
jail 44:11,15 60:8	42:9 216:16 238:3	40:24 41:2 48:3,5	177:18 187:23
67:3 152:24 153:4	justice 5:9 231:9	48:7,8,15,22,23	191:25 195:17
153:17 216:13,19	231:18 232:16,24	49:15 53:16 56:20	197:9,22 201:11
217:3,8,22 225:5	237:5 238:8	56:25 57:4,6,15,18	204:4 206:4,8
235:18 238:14	justin 14:15	59:13 60:1,3,17,20	209:9 210:7
jails 153:16	231:25 232:11	61:18,23,24 63:9	213:18 216:2,3,5
216:16 238:12	k	63:25 66:18 68:19	217:10,11 220:15
janssen 1:9,10,10	k 1:10,11,12,14	73:12,13 74:2	222:18 225:12,13
1:11,12	keep 39:18 47:17	75:25 77:18 80:13	226:15 227:19,22
january 74:25	50:19 112:24	83:19 84:13,17	228:3,8 232:6
75:18 76:8 77:8	165:1,19,22,24	85:5,6 87:3,4,7,8	240:21 242:12
200:4,5	166:7,12	89:7 91:2 92:10	245:6 248:25
job 13:6 18:8 29:7	keeper 230:4	94:1 95:3 101:6	250:5 258:4,9,10
70:7 84:6 150:14	keeps 73:13	107:2 110:3	258:10 259:15
185:11 193:14	kept 112:12 113:1	112:25 113:6	260:9
246:2	167:22	115:11,11,13,16	knowledge 49:7
jobs 56:6	ketamine 127:4	117:15,18 118:2,3	61:12,14 70:13,15
joe 13:20	key 164:24	118:9 120:21	71:20,22 76:18
joel 12:4 108:5,9	kicked 207:8	121:7,24 122:9,10	77:13 98:10 107:4
john 104:4 179:15	kind 8:18 104:25	122:16 123:3,4,5,6	112:21 113:4
188:8	109:1 185:15	123:19,19 124:1	114:11,18 128:2
johnson 1:8,9 2:13	211:22 213:12	124:10,12,18,20	128:12,19 132:12
2:13 7:7,7	215:17 218:16	124:21 125:3,10	136:20 137:9
/ / / /	210.117 210.110	125:11,23 126:1,5	151:16 156:10
	Veritext Lea	 gal Solutions	

[knowledge - leonoudakis]

161:14 169:18	233:24,25	64:7 65:25 66:6	156:12 160:8
183:5 184:20	laypeople 62:12	66:13,22 67:4,10	161:4,13 163:13
187:15 191:2,25	leadership 2:18	67:12,16,23 68:25	168:10 169:4,11
206:8 219:3 222:7	230:23	69:24 70:3,14	170:2 171:12
235:19 245:19	learn 72:23 169:15	72:4,9,25 73:10,18	172:15,20 173:3,7
249:1 250:17	252:5,10	74:1,10,21 75:1,5	173:13 174:8,20
260:6	learned 227:15	75:10,23 76:5,10	175:2,12 176:7,11
knowledgeable	leave 142:12	76:23 77:17 78:13	177:1,8,16,22
68:22,24 124:23	154:24 155:3	80:1,11,20 81:10	178:5,10,22 179:4
136:16	224:8 251:7	81:23 82:2,10	179:11,23,25
known 235:9	leaving 231:12	83:11 85:20 86:4	180:20,25 181:5
l	left 76:13 153:17	89:6,14 90:2,10,19	181:11,20,25
1 2:13 3:1	212:24,24	91:1,9,14 92:7,14	182:6,14,25 183:4
l.p 2:8	legal 66:25 206:20	93:9,11,15,24 94:6	183:8,15,19 184:4
_ -	209:20 265:1	94:11,14 95:1,8	184:12,19 186:10
l.p. 1:6 6:12 label 57:21	legislation 140:19	96:11 100:24	186:16 187:3,14
labeled 211:1	184:1	101:13 103:3	187:24 189:8,20
	legitimate 48:11	104:18 105:4,13	191:8,16 192:11
labeling 117:25 laboratories 1:13	160:5 239:6	105:23 106:19	193:21 195:6,10
}	legitimately 241:4	109:6 114:16	196:7,24 199:11
language 118:16	length 52:9 145:5	115:23 118:1,8	203:25 205:7,18
204:4,6 212:9	leonoudakis 2:3	119:14,16,20	205:23 206:3,7,17
lapsed 157:20	4:4 6:25,25 10:5	120:12,18 121:2	207:1,19 208:2,9
230:20	10:16 15:10,15,24	121:14 122:2,15	208:15,21 209:7
large 150:17	16:4,16 17:4,12,17	123:2,18,25	209:19 210:2
latest 40:15	17:22 18:15,22	124:11,16 125:1,9	212:19 213:5,15
law 7:7 112:10	20:2,8 24:9 27:20	128:10,18,25	216:1,7 217:9
128:13,20 134:22 134:24 135:11	27:24 28:8,12	130:2,6,14 131:9	222:6,12 223:10
	29:2,8,11,19 30:3	132:16,18,24	224:22 226:4
183:23 196:1	30:9,18 31:5 33:4	133:1,21 134:12	227:6,16 228:17
202:17 223:1,7 226:2	35:10,19 36:21	135:12 136:3,18	229:14 230:3
220:2 lawful 187:1	38:17,25 40:12	137:4,15 139:15	234:4 235:12
	42:2,22 43:4,15	140:1,8,16,24	237:11,19,24
lawfully 99:10	45:1 46:3,8,17	141:5 142:3,24	239:11,15 240:3
lawsuit 27:19,23	47:21 48:12,14,20	143:6 144:24	240:24 241:18
30:8,10 226:2	49:5,14 50:16	145:13,21 146:10	244:5 245:2,9,15
lawyer 21:22	51:2 52:10,24	147:5,21 148:17	245:21 246:5,15
105:19 107:11	54:2,12 55:19	148:21,25 149:7	246:24 247:4,11
206:12	59:3,7,21 60:6,25	150:3,9,22 151:3,9	247:21 248:20
lawyers 20:17,17	61:10,17,22 62:3	151:14,19 154:1	250:3,16 251:25
31:7 75:16 107:9	62:20 63:3,8,15	154:25 155:13,23	252:2 253:12,20
162:17,19,23	, - ,		

256:8,18 257:15 171:22 177:22 logged 164:19 45:664:11 92:22 229:11,20 260:16 266:24 261:6 266:29,19 list 26:10 88:19 list 26:10 88:19 35:18 57:15,17 210:42 211:8 118:23,24 125:7 146:15 254:22 258:12 173:19 203:10 25:48 228:10 232:5 233:10 238:2 258:12 115:16 137:6 lookout 185:4 lookout 185				
260:24 261:6 262:9,19 link 159:19 list 26:10 88:19 91:4 113:23 118:23,24 125:7 13:21 15:1 24:5 13:21 12:1 25:22 13:1 22:1 17:3 13:21 12:1 23:1 22 13:1 22:1 17:3 13:21 12:1 23:1 13:3 13:21 13:3 13:21 13:3 13:21 13:3 13:21 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:3	256:8,18 257:15	171:22 177:22	logged 164:19	45:6 64:11 92:22
13:21 15:1 24:5 173:19 203:10	259:11,20 260:16	246:22 247:19	165:16,20 167:3	102:22 103:8
lessons 227:15 list 26:10 88:19 91:4 113:23 118:23;24 125:7 115:16 137:6 look out 185:4 looks 87:20 88:25 233:10 238:2 258:12 171:1 216:13 234:22 248:22 lewis 36:14 84:22 lexington 8:25 license 77:1 193:2 193:19 221:16 license 193:8 172:21 178:18 licenses 193:2 licenser 213:10 224:16,17 245:17 248:2 licenser 213:10 224:16,17 245:17 248:2 licenser 213:10 224:16,17 245:17 248:2 little 234:17 little 11:13 106:7 113:8 little 8:17 40:21 limit 11:17 limit 10:16 178:23 limit 11:17 limit 11:13 120:6 178:23 lindsay 214:25 license 125:3,11,19,23 216:8 line 72:10 165:18 165:23,24 166:24 167:49 little 211:14 166:24 167:49 little 211:14 166:24 167:49 little 211:14 166:24 167:49 little 211:14 166:24 167:49 little 11:12 11:14 166:24 167:49 little 11:13 165:23,24 166:14 166:24 167:49 little 211:14 166:24 167:49 little 11:15 11:25 little 11	260:24 261:6	265:6	long 8:12 12:5	126:1,6,18 171:22
level 144:2 153:11 91:4 13:23 13:23 13:23 25:24 12:16 137:6 137:6 13:16 137:6 13:17 204:3 23:10 238:2 258:12 171:1 216:13 228:10 232:5 23:17 228:10 232:5 23:17 228:10 232:5 23:17 228:10 232:5 23:17 228:10 23:17 204:7 23:17 20:17 23:17 20:17 23:17	262:9,19	link 159:19	13:21 15:1 24:5	173:19 203:10
118:23,24 125:7	lessons 227:15	list 26:10 88:19	35:18 57:15,17	210:4 241:14
217:14 219:7 233:10 238:2 258:12 163:6 167:23,25 193:17 204:7	level 144:2 153:11	91:4 113:23	60:13 70:9 115:12	252:4
233:10 238:2 258:12 listed 34:14 80:10 115:21 117:3 234:22,24 lewis 36:14 84:22 123:16,20 126:16 lewis 36:14 84:22 123:16,20 126:16 lewington 8:25 126:22 140:9 license 77:1 193:2 149:8,22 153:13 193:19 221:16 license 193:8 204:18 207:3 176:17 look 16:8,9 26:25 listing 11:11 44:8 license 193:2 listing 11:11 44:8 license 193:2 listing 11:11 44:8 license 193:2 listing 11:11 44:8 license 193:2 listing 11:11 44:8 license 193:2 listing 11:11 44:8 licensure 213:10 224:16,17 245:17 248:2 literally 224:8 l	195:22 211:8	118:23,24 125:7	115:16 137:6	lookout 185:4
Listed 34:14 80:10 115:21 117:3 234:22 234:22 234:22 234:22 234:22 234:22 234:23 234:22 234:23 234:22 234:23 234:22 234:23 234:22 234:23 234:22 234:23 234:33 234:	217:14 219:7	146:15 254:22	163:6 167:23,25	looks 87:20 88:25
levels 71:10 243:22,24 118:25 122:18,21 longer 155:4,8 lose 78:7 lose 10:8 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:8 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:8 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:8 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:13 lose 78:7 lose 10:13 lose 25:8 10:17 lose 10:42,23 lose 10:42,43 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:42,44 lose 10:4	233:10 238:2	258:12	171:1 216:13	193:17 204:7
18:25 122:18,21 longer 155:4,8 lose 78:7 loss 110:13 lost 25:8 110:17 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:17 lost 25:8 110:17 lost 25:8 110:17 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:17 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25	256:17	listed 34:14 80:10	228:10 232:5	213:1 225:22
18:25 122:18,21 longer 155:4,8 lose 78:7 loss 110:13 lost 25:8 110:17 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:17 lost 25:8 110:17 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:17 lost 25:8 lost 16:4:9 68:9 74:3 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8 110:19 lost 25:8	levels 71:10	115:21 117:3	234:22	loosely 77:19
lewis 36:14 84:22	243:22,24	118:25 122:18,21	longer 155:4,8	-
Icense 77:1 193:2	lewis 36:14 84:22	123:16,20 126:16	_	loss 110:13
149:8,22 153:13 149:8,22 153:13 172:21 178:18 172:21 178:18 174:35,13 221:2 258:24 18ting 11:11 44:8 254:14 255:4 18terally 224:8 18ting 10:10 106:7 113:8 116:7 230:23 112:15 241:9 118:15 24:29 118:15 24:29 118:15 24:29 118:15 24:25 178:23 116:32 166:23,24 166:14 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 166:24, 167:49 115:2 121:24 166:24, 167:49 115:25 100:17 112:14 166:24, 167:49 115:24 100:17 112:14 166:24, 167:49 115:25 100:17 112:14 166:24, 167:49 115:25 100:17 112:14 166:24, 167:49 115:25 100:17 112:14 166:24, 167:49 115:25 100:17 112:14 166:24, 167:49 115:25 100:17 112:14 166:24, 167:49 115:25 100:17 112:14 166:24, 167:49 115:25 100:17 112:14 166:24, 167:49 115:25 100:17 112:14 100:17 112:1	lexington 8:25	126:22 140:9	longitudinally	lost 25:8 110:17
176:17 176:17 187:19 187:11 187:19 187:11 187:19 187:11 187:19 1	license 77:1 193:2	149:8,22 153:13	228:5	lot 70:12 116:3
licensed 193:8 194:3,5,13 221:2 228:24 listing 11:11 44:8 37:5,7 40:10 41:4 49:23 112:11 254:14 255:14 255:14 255:14 255:14 255:14 255:14 255:14 255:23 24:16 11:13 12:15 241:9 limits 120:6 178:23 116:25 166:24 165:23,24 166:14 166:24 165:23,24 166:14 166:24 165:23,24 166:14 166:24 165:23,24 166:14 166:24 165:23,24 166:14 11:12 145:25 146:22 111:2 145:26 146:24 165:23,24 166:14 166:24 165:24,24 10:25 100:17 112:14 166:24 165:44 166:24	193:19 221:16	172:21 178:18	longstanding	261:4,23
Listing 11:11 44:8 37:5,7 40:10 41:4 Linch 210:6,6	licensed 193:8	204:18 207:3	_	lower 153:11
Licenses 193:2 Licenses	194:3,5,13 221:2	258:24	look 16:8,9 26:25	luer 125:8
Sicenses 193:2 49:23 112:11 254:14 255:4 165:23,24 166:24		listing 11:11 44:8		lunch 210:6,6
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		. –	,	
1524:16,17 245:17	licensure 213:10	254:14 255:4	64:9 68:9 74:3	
159:19	224:16,17 245:17	lists 84:24 88:15	75:9,18 85:9	1
lite 79:9 121:25 122:5 133:25 litigation 105:10 106:7 113:8 little 8:17 40:21 15:6 123:7 16:20 179:10 15:18 16:20 179:10 15:5 192:18 16:20 179:10 15:5 192:18 19:11 201:6 202:23 203:19 20:13 210:25 20:15 210:16 20:15 210:16 15:6 123:7 15:6 123:7 16:20 179:10 15:5 192:18 16:11 201:6 202:23 203:19 20:15 210:16 20:15 210:16 20:15 210:16 20:15 210:16 15:6 123:7 16:11 201:6 20:20 179:10 15:6 123:7 16:20 179:10 15:6 123:7 16:20 179:10 15:6 123:7 16:20 179:10 15:18 16:11 201:6 20:20 179:10 15:6 123:7 16:12 13:9 16:11 201:6 20:20 179:10 15:6 123:7 16:11 201:6 20:20 179:10 15:6 123:7 16:20 179:10 15:4 13:4 14:5 10:25 20:13 20:19 20:13 21:9 20:13	-	159:19	88:25 96:14 98:12	
122:5 133:25	life 79:9 121:25	literally 224:8	99:12,19 107:19	, ~
106:7 113:8	122:5 133:25	_	-	_
light 230:23 little 8:17 40:21 125:24 129:24 mailed 254:8 mails 29:24 30:4 31:2,18 106:25 234:1,8 254:18,23 limited 11:13 220:20 232:4 255:7 196:11 201:6 live 79:6 261:17 limits 120:6 178:23 lindsay 214:25 215:5,11,19,23 216:8 line 72:10 165:18 lock 164:24 logbook 110:25 locking 24:25 25:7 locking 24:25 25:7 locking 24:25 25:7 locking 24:25 25:7 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 logbook 110:25 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14 locito 112:14 locking 24:25 25:7 locito 112:14	234:17	_	115:6 123:7	
limit 11:17 65:9,13 69:8 141:12 145:25 mails 29:24 30:4 limitations 120:22 127:8 156:6 158:7 148:4,9 159:9,11 31:2,18 106:25 234:1,8 254:18,23 limited 11:13 220:20 232:4 185:5 192:18 196:11 201:6 234:1,8 254:18,23 maintain 41:7 42:11 43:14 64:2 42:11 43:14 64:2 84:24 102:5 104:1 156:24 163:9 156:24 163:9 198:16 218:9 198:16 218:9 246:8 140:5 169:13 255:15 148:4,9 159:9,11 160:20 179:10 31:2,18 106:25 234:1,8 254:18,23 11:7 42:11 43:14 64:2 84:24 102:5 104:1 156:24 163:9 156:24 163:9 198:16 218:9 246:8 166:24 163:9 198:16 218:9 246:8 166:24:163:9<	light 230:23	little 8:17 40:21		
121:9	limit 11:17	65:9,13 69:8	141:12 145:25	
121:9	limitations 120:22	127:8 156:6 158:7	148:4,9 159:9,11	
Inmited 11:13 220:20 232:4 185:5 192:18 maintain 41:7 112:15 241:9 255:7 196:11 201:6 42:11 43:14 64:2 limiting 120:10 202:23 203:19 84:24 102:5 104:1 178:23 110 2:8 226:11 236:19 156:24 163:9 198:16 218:9 198:16 218:9 246:8 215:5,11,19,23 10cation 112:14 146:22 140:5 169:13 255:15 165:23,24 166:14 10gbook 110:25 10oking 24:25 25:7 25:10 26:20 45:2 166:24 167:4 9 111:2 25:10 26:20 45:2 100:17 112:14		202:13 210:22		1
112:15 241:9 255:7 196:11 201:6 42:11 43:14 64:2 limiting 120:10 live 79:6 261:17 202:23 203:19 84:24 102:5 104:1 limits 120:6 llc 1:13 206:15 210:16 156:24 163:9 178:23 llp 2:8 226:11 236:19 198:16 218:9 lindsay 214:25 located 6:14 256:6 246:8 215:5,11,19,23 location 112:14 looked 32:4 39:22 246:8 166:24 165:18 lock 164:24 255:15 32:13,17 35:23 166:24 167:4 9 logbook 110:25 looking 24:25 25:7 100:17 112:14	limited 11:13	220:20 232:4	185:5 192:18	1
limiting 120:10 live 79:6 261:17 202:23 203:19 84:24 102:5 104:1 limits 120:6 12:13 206:15 210:16 156:24 163:9 lindsay 214:25 226:11 236:19 256:6 215:5,11,19,23 location 112:14 looked 32:4 39:22 32:13,17 35:23 line 72:10 165:18 lock 164:24 255:15 looking 24:25 25:7 lock 166:24 167:49 111:2 25:10 26:20 45:2 100:17 112:14	112:15 241:9	255:7		
limits 120:6 llc 1:13 206:15 210:16 84:24 102:3 104:1 178:23 llp 2:8 226:11 236:19 156:24 163:9 lindsay 214:25 located 6:14 256:6 looked 32:4 39:22 246:8 maintained 27:14 216:8 146:22 140:5 169:13 255:15 32:13,17 35:23 41:5 86:22 99:4 166:24 167:4 9 111:2 25:10 26:20 45:2 100:17 112:14				
178:23 llp 2:8 226:11 236:19 198:16 218:9 lindsay 214:25 located 6:14 256:6 246:8 215:5,11,19,23 location 112:14 looked 32:4 39:22 246:8 216:8 146:22 140:5 169:13 32:13,17 35:23 lock 164:24 logbook 110:25 looking 24:25 25:7 41:5 86:22 99:4 166:24 167:4 9 111:2 25:10 26:20 45:2 100:17 112:14	_			*
lindsay 214:25 215:5,11,19,23 216:8 line 72:10 165:18 165:23,24 166:14 166:24 167:4 9 located 6:14 256:6 locked 32:4 39:22 140:5 169:13 255:15 lock 164:24 logbook 110:25 locking 24:25 25:7 25:10 26:20 45:2	178:23			
215:5,11,19,23 216:8 line 72:10 165:18 165:23,24 166:14 166:24 167:4 9 location 112:14 146:22 140:5 169:13 255:15 lock 164:24 logbook 110:25 111:2 lock 163:24 167:4 9 111:2 lock 163:24 167:4 9 111:2 lock 163:4 39:22 140:5 169:13 255:15 25:10 26:20 45:2 100:17 112:14	!	_		
216:8 line 72:10 165:18 lock 164:24 lock 164:24 logbook 110:25 lock 167:4 9 lock 167:4 9				
line 72:10 165:18 lock 164:24 255:15 32:13,17 35:23 41:5 86:22 99:4 166:24 167:4 9 111:2 25:10 26:20 45:2			İ	
165:23,24 166:14 logbook 110:25 looking 24:25 25:7 41:5 86:22 99:4 166:24 167:4 9 111:2 25:10 26:20 45:2				1
166:24 167:4 0 111:2 25:10 26:20 45:2 100:1 / 112:14				
	166:24 167:4,9	111:2	25:10 26:20 45:2	
100.24 107.4,9 111.2 23.10 20.20 43.2 198:17 218:10				198:1 / 218:10

220:16	95:10 125:12	129:11 147:8	48:9,13 51:15
maintaining 51:12	152:1 158:16	156:19 157:5	52:21 58:12,14,18
88:8 155:25	201:2 228:22	186:18 200:23	59:4 63:7 64:10
maintains 133:11	mark.cheffo 2:11	212:12 217:24	64:14,16,18 65:5
maintenance	marked 23:2,6	224:1,7 233:21	65:14 73:16,20
221:3	27:2 78:8 87:12	245:5 249:19	76:13,13,20,25
major 88:9 184:17	87:16 95:11	257:18	77:3,23,24 79:15
261:12	107:15,18 113:16	means 45:25 51:3	79:19 81:2,22
majority 71:10	125:13,16 129:16	108:16,20 109:1	86:13 95:19 96:7
132:8 162:17	129:20 148:5	110:23 111:3,6,11	96:9,13 101:19
making 138:17	152:4 158:22	111:13 127:2	102:15 104:4,6,14
231:16	195:13,17 201:3	148:24 149:1	104:15 108:11
manage 197:14	210:9,13 228:23	153:9 200:24	109:9 113:14
227:25	228:24 230:11	203:11 204:21	114:4 118:4 125:4
managed 196:15	241:24 243:5	207:3 239:19	129:8 139:23
management 5:13	marks 69:10	242:12,13 257:14	141:23 149:9,11
94:17,17 96:19	mart 12:25 13:2	meant 65:17 80:25	149:14 152:11,14
97:16 133:15,18	master's 12:13	81:20,21 223:12	152:20,21 153:13
159:5 160:11,13	13:1,3,5 144:2	measurable 139:1	153:15,20 154:8
193:3 197:5,11	mat 62:8 239:3	measured 154:4	154:12 155:10,17
212:21 214:14	match 172:6	mechanism 155:7	156:3 159:23
243:13 252:16	material 65:6	155:11,14	160:3 165:20
258:20	materials 185:3	med 79:4 111:1,1	166:2 170:7
managers 105:7	math 103:14	165:19 170:23	173:20 185:1
154:6	matter 6:11 24:8	244:12	186:3 187:5,8,22
manages 11:22	202:24 232:1	media 6:9 69:11	188:1,4 189:2,14
mandatory 134:25	matters 231:8	69:13 127:11,14	189:16 190:11,17
manner 187:6	255:5	161:25 162:3	191:19 192:8,17
manual 5:3 64:19	mccurdy 12:4,5	230:6,10	193:25 194:25
65:5 145:8 236:14	14:19 37:13 38:10	medic 203:20	199:21,23 204:8
manualized 71:14	40:4 53:23 57:1	medicaid 49:2	204:23 205:10
manufacturer	58:25 83:13 87:10	198:6	206:2,21 207:8,13
182:13	108:5,9,12 135:8	medical 4:18 5:1	208:5,24 209:1,5
mar 164:21	154:12	9:14,22 10:21,25	209:17 216:23
march 4:21 114:1	mcgee 2:14	11:23 12:3 14:20	218:8,19 219:9,12
115:8 126:15	meneil 1:10	19:11,15,18,19	219:15 220:4
236:25	mean 15:13 19:13	21:9,23 33:19	222:14 223:8,15
marijuana 183:18	24:16 33:12,23	37:9 38:19 39:2,6	224:12 225:18
mark 2:7 7:9	50:13 51:8 57:4	39:12,13 41:24	226:21 236:2,14
26:24,25 78:6,11	62:5,10 110:22	42:10,18,25 43:19	242:9,15,20,22
78:17,22 87:11	123:21 126:4	44:12,18 47:13	243:15,16,17,18
<u></u>			

[medical - mid] Page 27

244:2,4,6,18,23	51:17,25 64:13,15	180:19 181:10,19	147:2,9,25 148:5
246:4 248:17,22	80:6,18 81:9,20	181:23 187:1	148:11 149:13
249:12,14 250:6,9	82:8 83:20 86:8	235:11 248:16	153:15 190:11,17
251:1 260:10	97:8 110:20,22,24	249:20 259:3,5	204:23 211:11
medically 63:6,12	116:4 121:16	medium 214:17	218:19 220:13
63:20 71:16 79:4	133:25 134:9	meds 43:18 47:24	223:14 225:19
90:6,8,16,23 91:23	138:12 165:25	48:5 51:18 64:17	229:19,21 233:16
92:12 93:8,23	168:11 174:7	165:24	234:10 236:7,9
94:4 100:22 101:9	180:24 187:9	meet 15:18,25	mentally 144:3,3
190:22,25 191:5	223:19 239:2	20:1,17 25:23	mentioned 178:14
191:13 192:14,23	252:11,16,19,19	95:5 162:22	234:14
192:24 193:11	257:18,23 258:3	meeting 20:19	mercy 219:13
194:7 203:11,17	258:13,16 259:18	113:10 162:18,24	merkley 2:17 7:4,4
203:20,24 204:14	260:19	163:3	met 20:7 21:4
204:21 205:4	medicinal 151:17	meetings 20:9,10	methadone 59:13
206:24 207:13,23	medicine 11:18	39:16,18 40:2	59:15,17,18 60:2
209:23,24 213:3	41:19,23 43:24	meets 115:4 153:8	60:20 61:8,8,9,15
215:24 228:15	44:1,2,4 53:19	member 54:9	61:16,20 63:13,23
243:24 244:13	56:7 85:10 99:10	62:24 86:16,16	71:21 81:12,17
246:1,1,14,21	99:11 101:11	101:9 225:15	82:24 83:4 91:11
247:17 250:1	111:18 119:6	230:18,21,23,25	142:17 143:2
medicated 62:5,11	139:18 163:11,22	234:9	194:12 213:4,19
81:17 252:14	165:3,8 166:15	members 25:19	213:22 220:22,25
medication 30:24	167:11 186:8,23	37:4,11 38:13	221:4,11,15,25
31:3,18 39:15	222:21 236:21	39:1 62:25	222:25 224:1
44:17 50:20 62:5	259:10 260:5	membership	225:2,4 234:15
62:14,18 80:9	medicines 26:6	230:20	235:3,11,22 238:4
82:19,23 89:22	37:21 40:11 48:17	memoranda	239:25 258:19
91:5 93:18 97:6,9	50:11 61:20,25	251:13	methamphetamine
97:16 101:17	66:9,25 79:25	men 221:21	150:21,25 183:7
124:3 134:4 142:5	81:20 86:13 87:6	mental 4:18 9:15	methamphetami
142:16 164:11,16	100:9 110:4,5	9:23 11:1 19:12	66:11 180:13
164:18,20 165:14	113:23 115:21	19:16,21 68:14	183:3
165:17 167:19	116:2,3 118:14	71:11 72:1,15	method 170:11
181:2,2 200:19	119:12 122:11	86:7 95:19 96:7,9	methodology
223:18 228:21	123:23 128:23	96:13 104:15	147:20
242:14 258:1,11	141:9,20 151:13	129:8 143:10,14	mexico 184:9
medications 24:20	158:9 164:22	143:17,20,20,22	michele 2:22 7:2
30:25 33:1,2	165:1 166:11,25	143:25 144:9,13	microphones 6:3,6
37:19 43:6 44:8	168:25 171:17,18	144:17,19 145:20	mid 252:8
44:10,14 51:7,9,14	178:21 179:21	146:18,24,25	

		T	
middle 88:1,3	monitor 85:8	n	203:21,24 204:14
midlevel 244:9,10	monitoring 85:8	n 1:10,11 2:1,4 3:1	204:21 205:4,12
migraine 116:1,2	85:16 135:1,19	nalox 234:15	206:24 207:13,24
116:4,6,7	212:3,8,10,15	naloxone 5:7	209:23,24 242:23
mike 1:3 15:4	monitors 158:1	63:25 64:3,16,20	242:25 243:25
milligrams 172:11	month 169:25	65:22 68:12 81:12	244:13 245:8
mind 8:18 168:8	171:23,23	81:16 82:14,17	246:1,1,14,21
168:19 234:8	monthly 58:11	229:7,10,18,23	247:18 250:1
mine 171:22	months 79:5	234:12	necessity 206:2
mineola 265:2	125:20 227:24	name 6:16 7:20	208:11,24 209:5
minietta 2:22 7:2	234:23	14:1 20:21 54:5	209:17 244:2,24
7:2	morning 6:1 7:19	78:4 126:7 232:9	need 8:8 22:24
minimum 64:12	morphine 26:10		52:1 64:9 67:12
189:13	34:25 50:9,10,14	258:12 265:4,5 names 37:6 89:2	78:4 88:2 107:10
minor 261:11	50:25 51:20 52:5	258:4,13,17	163:21 183:25
minute 127:9	117:6,12,23 118:7	· · ·	199:1 202:22
159:10	119:10 126:16	narcan 5:7 64:16	208:13 210:5
minutes 24:6	140:7 166:20	64:17 67:18 68:5	219:19 221:8
39:20 40:1 53:21	mothers 213:20	229:7,10,12,20	235:5 240:21
53:22 67:13	move 132:10	narcotic 116:23	249:20 256:21
153:25 158:14	162:11 175:19	117:2 118:15,21	needed 195:23
230:2	moved 9:2,7,10	119:3 120:11,25	197:24 256:6
misheard 127:16	msrm 5:6,7 24:1	121:12 220:24	needles 97:1
197:17	46:4 64:18 65:4	221:2	needs 15:18,22
misremembered	65:22 68:10 97:14	narcotics 53:9	16:1 17:1 20:1
127:17	107:21 122:19	149:9 168:8,19	44:13 146:16
misstate 181:5	133:14 167:18	narrative 8:18	232:21 243:15,16
misstated 252:7	210:18,19 211:3	narrow 250:20	243:17
misstates 63:15	229:6 242:24	nasal 64:17 229:20	network 5:3
76:23 121:2 133:1	msrms 65:11,13	nate 19:1 69:6,18	195:19 196:1,3
133:1 134:12	108:15 223:12	70:18,21 84:6,6	197:3 198:2,2,4,9
135:12 178:10	multiple 20:20	national 158:18	198:18,19,20,21
192:11 208:21	51:23 53:11 71:10	159:20 161:16	198:22 199:4,13
213:5 224:22	municipal 214:25	nature 10:18	200:11,11,18
259:20	215:5,19,23 216:8	23:23 145:8	201:12,14,20,24
modifications	murphy 21:12,22	171:18,20	201:25 202:7,19
261:12	23:20,20,24 29:1	neche 5:2	202:20 203:6
modified 114:25	36:24 37:10 40:6	nec 207:13	205:20
115:5	40:7 48:9 53:23	necessarily 33:12	never 53:17 107:8
money 17:1	58:25 110:9	171:20 228:20	159:8 222:4
money 17.1	J0.43 11U.7	necessary 156:25	250:15
		192:23 203:11,17	230.13
L		<u> </u>	<u> </u>

new 2:10 33:25	notice 3:9 4:11	245:24	75:10,23 76:5,10
44:15 94:20	23:7 32:23 74:4	nurse's 44:13	76:23 77:17 78:12
162:11 234:24	179:11,12	nursing 65:14	80:1,11,20 81:10
235:4 265:2	noticed 30:19	79:17,17 149:24	81:23 82:2,10
newspaper 151:10	147:6 175:13	233:13	83:11 85:20 86:4
nick 2:17 7:4	notwithstanding	nuts 105:1	89:6,14 90:2,10,19
nickel 199:5	67:8	ny 2:10	91:1,9,14 92:7,14
nilly 53:25	november 8:23		93:9,15,24 94:6,11
nine 110:12 220:1	12:20	0	94:14 95:1,8
227:24	number 4:11,12	o 3:1 53:7	96:11 100:24
nix 2:3 6:25	4:12,14,14,17,18	oarrs 85:14	101:13 103:3
nixlaw.com 2:6	4:20,20,21,22,23	oath 6:19 8:1	104:18 105:4,13
nmerkley 2:21	5:1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10	69:16 162:7	105:23 106:19
non 43:18 51:17	5:12 6:9,13 18:18	256:16 261:5	109:6 114:16
51:21 159:5	23:2 25:23 26:1	262:7	115:23 118:1,8
188:13 246:8	27:2 36:10 37:8	object 16:4 31:5	119:14,20 120:12
noncancer 160:11	54:20 64:11 69:11	48:12 72:9 144:24	120:18 121:2,14
160:14	69:13 77:21 78:8	186:16 240:24	120:18 121:2,14
noncontrolled	87:12 88:15 95:4	objection 10:5,16	123:25 124:11,16
51:7	95:11 96:24	15:10,15,24 16:16	124:16 125:1,9
nonlawyer 81:6	107:15 113:16	17:4,12,17,22	124:10 123:1,9
nonlife 246:8	117:2,3 125:13	18:15,22 20:2	130:2,6,14 131:9
nonnetwork 198:2	126:12 127:11,14	24:9,25 27:20,24	132:16,24 133:21
198:6	120:12 127:11,14	28:8,12 29:2,8,11	134:12 135:12
nonuniform	138:15,25 150:23	29:19 30:3,9,18	136:3,18 137:4,15
234:13	158:15,25 150.25	33:4 35:10,19	139:15 140:1,1,8
norco 26:11 34:25	160:20 161:20,25	36:21 38:17,25	140:16,24 141:5
norco 20.11 34.23 normal 163:19	160:20 101:20,23	40:12 42:2,22	140:10,24 141:3
188:23 205:16	195:13 201:3	43:4,15 45:1 46:3	145:13,21 146:10
207:25 261:21	210:9 219:22	46:8,17 47:21	147:5,21 148:17
normally 44:12	228:24 229:17,17	48:14,20 49:5,14	148:21,25 149:7
174:12 194:23	230:7,10,11	50:16 51:2 52:10	150:3,9,22 151:3,9
norman 2:15	241:24 243:5	52:24 54:2,12	
north 2:19 6:15	257:7 262:23	55:19 59:3,7,21	151:14,19 154:25
	numbers 96:15	60:6,25 61:10,17	155:13,23 156:12
notary 264:17 265:25	175:10	61:22 62:3,20	160:8 161:4,13 163:13 168:10
		63:3,8,15 64:7	
note 6:2 96:15	numeral 25:11	65:25 66:6,13,22	169:4,11 170:2
220:4,9	26:21 47:2 77:20	67:4,10,23 68:25	171:12 172:15,20
noted 264:5	97:12	69:24 70:3,14	173:3,7,7,13 174:8
notes 220:14	nurse 44:7,8 51:22	72:4,25 73:10,18	174:20 175:2,12
224:13	105:6 154:6	74:1,10,21 75:1,5	176:7,11 177:1,8
<u> </u>	I	-1 Calutiana	

177:16,22 178:5	obligations 76:21	197:11	80:15 82:21 84:19
178:10,22 179:4	observe 167:8	officer 11:23 12:3	84:23 88:6,20
179:23,25 180:20	obtain 218:20,25	14:20 19:15,16,18	89:3 93:22 97:17
180:25 181:5,11	obtainable 176:10	19:21 21:9,24	97:19 102:25
181:20,25 182:6	obtained 47:15	37:9 39:2,6,12	107:13,14 108:23
182:14,25 183:4,8	106:25 180:15	45:12,21 48:9	109:12 110:11
183:19 184:4,12	181:2	58:14 77:4 81:2	113:15 121:19
184:19 186:10,16	obvious 235:10	81:22 104:6	122:8 123:8 127:7
187:3,14,24 189:8	obviously 65:20	108:11 114:4	141:2 142:1
189:20 191:8,16	186:14 227:12	118:4 125:4	144:11 148:4
192:11 193:21	occasion 40:10	139:23 152:14	154:1 158:13
195:6,10 196:7,24	171:8	154:12 170:7	159:9 161:22
199:11 203:25	occasionally	173:21 187:8	166:5 167:10
205:7,18,23 206:3	110:19	189:3,14,16	168:15 179:14
206:7,17 207:1,19	occur 110:19	191:19 192:17	180:4 181:3
208:2,9,15,21	172:5	193:25 195:1	196:11 199:17
209:7,19 210:2	occurred 20:20	204:8 207:8 208:5	217:24 218:5,13
212:19 213:5,15	111:23 115:17	209:1 222:14	224:7 226:7
216:1,7 217:9	189:18	223:14,15 225:18	236:19,24 237:15
222:6,12 223:10	occurs 170:20	225:19 236:2,7,10	243:4 245:18
224:22 226:4	187:25 189:12	242:20,22 244:18	246:19 247:16
227:6,16 228:17	241:6,9	246:4 249:13	250:18,22 251:17
229:14 234:4	odoc 4:12,14,14,15	250:6,9 260:10	252:10,17,22
235:12 237:11,19	4:15,15,16,16,20	officer's 206:21	253:4,11,14 255:3
237:24 239:11,15	4:21,22 5:1,3,5	officers 60:9	255:10 258:15
240:3 241:18	25:19 45:7,10,11	224:11	262:16
244:5 245:2,9,15	45:19,20 54:19	official 266:16	oklahoma 1:1,2,3
245:21 246:5,15	58:11 152:22	officially 197:21	1:18,18 2:20 3:7,7
246:24 247:4,11	154:8,19 157:25	offsite 164:12	3:9 4:17,23 6:11
247:21 248:20	odom 2:13 7:6	oh 153:24 197:1	6:15,16 7:25 9:1
250:3,16 253:20	odomsparks.com	oil 125:7	9:18 12:15 16:25
256:8,18 257:15	2:16	ok 2:15,20 134:20	17:3 18:14 33:3
259:11,20 260:16	offender 71:15	okay 8:11 9:24	66:4 67:8 68:13
260:24 261:6	offenders 109:10	19:7 20:15 21:2	80:7 87:24 89:25
262:9	152:21,23	23:23 25:14 27:9	90:5,7,24 91:7,20
objections 3:12	offer 142:15	31:1,14 34:4 35:1	92:5 102:4 109:10
179:8,17 183:15	226:15	35:22 36:25 40:21	112:10 113:25
objectively 56:1	office 2:14 20:21	47:18 52:18 53:7	129:20 130:9,12
obligation 87:4	20:23 106:15	57:7 67:12 68:17	130:18,21 131:17
262:5	113:11 154:5	69:8 70:1 71:3,5	132:2 134:7,22,24
	188:5 195:1 197:4	77:5 78:3,23	134:25 135:11,18
	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>

			_
139:13,24 140:12	operational 5:10	258:10,16,20,23	org 84:24
143:10,19 144:16	15:22 30:5 31:24	259:17 260:19	organization
144:19 148:11	33:7 242:7	opioids 30:1,6,11	15:23 148:10,13
149:9,11,15,15,18	operations 25:7,12	31:2,18 46:6,11,21	158:20 159:13
149:19,22,23	31:25 55:3 70:15	89:18 91:18 92:3	160:2,6 236:22
150:2 152:22	97:5 115:2,3	122:11 127:17,25	organizations
153:9 156:15	129:6 251:13	128:8,8 131:2,4,4	62:25 89:4 101:8
176:18 187:12,19	opiates 135:3,3,4	135:10 136:1	120:17 149:4
196:18 197:6	211:14	137:7 160:22,23	197:10 225:14
219:10 228:10	opinion 16:9,21	161:9 163:9	230:21 239:7,21
240:6 241:7	18:20,23 44:13,19	166:20 168:1,7	241:17
259:19 265:4	101:14	172:18 173:11	origin 207:21
266:2,3,6,12,12	opinions 208:11	174:5 175:9,21	originated 207:6
old 103:9 265:2	opioid 4:23 5:9	176:1,24 177:19	ortho 1:9
once 52:15,18	26:5 30:24,25	178:3 179:3 180:5	oseegib 197:22
146:20,21,21	31:3,18 33:1,1	180:7,16 181:9,19	osteopathic
157:19 165:15	34:21 35:2,6	182:4 211:23	149:16,18
242:18 250:5	40:24 42:16,20	238:13,16,20	ou 104:22
one's 194:13	43:12 64:21,22	opportunity 8:3	outcome 6:21
ones 21:20 26:8	79:24 80:5,8,18	232:25	outcomes 154:19
34:6 48:1,2 91:10	81:9,19 82:7,18,22	opposed 52:21	238:19
172:24 202:23	83:20 87:5 120:6	ops 24:1,1 251:16	outlined 97:14
254:11 261:18	123:14,16,22	options 79:7	outpatient 190:1,6
ongoing 103:9	124:2 126:2,7	160:24 237:7	215:8 226:16
107:6 211:11	129:20 130:21,24	order 15:22 22:17	outside 5:12 16:4
op 26:20 38:18	133:24 134:9,15	29:15 33:14 51:21	17:4 21:20 27:25
43:17 80:2 121:18	134:16,17 137:11	62:1 107:10	30:18 37:9 38:4
134:3 141:22	137:22 138:17	109:20 123:12	41:20 42:5,6,12
246:17	140:6,12,12 141:8	167:2,12 172:1	48:20 49:5 66:13
operate 17:15 33:8	141:13,20 142:19	174:18 194:2,7	71:23,24 72:10
65:5 70:5 106:14	163:11 167:12	201:24 223:6	80:2 83:12 91:8
153:6 164:8	168:18,24 169:24	248:13 257:5	92:7 93:9,19,24
171:25 185:16	174:7,24 176:2,4	261:1,4	94:14 100:21,24
233:16,16	177:11 179:20	ordered 109:19,24	104:18 105:17
operated 19:5	180:19,24 181:23	110:4 163:14	106:19 120:12
79:16	221:1 228:6	165:15,15 211:18	122:15 123:2
operating 11:3	229:10 234:2	ordering 109:18	124:11 125:9
174:14 253:5	238:8,16,18,20,24	164:16 167:18	129:4 130:6 131:9
operation 19:11	239:1 251:3	orders 141:24	134:2 139:15
24:15	252:11,18,19	164:11	144:24 145:14
	257:18,22 258:2		146:10 147:5

•			٥
150:3 151:3	156:24 216:16,18	220:21 238:6	114:2,9,14 121:15
154:25 155:23	231:4,19 241:9	240:14 243:24	124:5 125:14
156:12 163:19	oversighting 94:19	265:6	129:17 130:7
165:5 170:2	overview 5:1	pages 240:15	132:21 134:9
171:12 172:21	64:20 152:11,16	pain 32:25 43:12	139:11 144:8
173:3 175:12	233:17	44:1 48:11 76:3,9	152:5 158:23
177:23 179:4,7,18	overwritten 27:12	76:12,17,22 77:9	185:8,10 189:24
183:20 184:12	oxide 125:8	77:12,16 128:1,4,5	195:14 201:4
186:10 187:3,14	oxycontin 40:18	130:24 133:12,15	205:15,19 210:10
187:24 189:8,15	53:14 172:11	133:17 134:18	226:16 228:12,25
189:16 195:10,20	p	137:8,10,11,14,18	230:12 235:18
195:25 202:4,21	p 2:1,1 3:1 37:4,25	139:2 149:14,19	241:25 243:6
202:25 204:9,12	38:6,13,21,24 39:1	149:23 159:5,6	246:2,13 248:22
206:3,17 207:1,3	39:8 40:1 42:24	160:11,14 174:7	partial 45:7,16
208:2,8 210:2	50:5,15 51:10	180:19,24 181:10	47:3,5 238:18
214:10,22 215:19	54:7,8,16,16 55:12	181:19,24 182:5	participate 33:24
221:8 226:1 227:6	55:16,22 56:6,12	193:3 246:11	144:5,22 146:8
227:16 228:17	56:21 83:13	252:16 258:11,20	153:11 232:13
234:4 236:16	113:24 114:2,10	258:22 259:8	participation
240:24 241:18	114:14 119:23	260:4	114:6
243:12,20 247:2	165:25 171:21	palliative 77:20,21	particular 174:23
247:24 257:8	p&t 49:24	78:25 79:3,8	particularly 178:3
259:4	p.m. 263:1	117:21 121:17,25	parties 3:4,11 6:8
outweigh 141:15	package 117:24	122:5 127:18	266:14
overall 96:8 144:8	packaged 164:15	133:12,13,25	party 6:19 250:2
228:5 233:11	page 4:2,6,10 22:6	188:15	passed 157:14
overdose 68:11	32:4 34:14 49:18	panel 189:3,16	passing 24:6
82:17 186:2,7,9,13	49:19 51:6 55:1,6	panels 232:13	patent 14:1,2,16
187:19,22 229:11	58:4 88:1 96:14	247:2,24	patient 41:17,23
238:16,24	96:15 98:13 102:1	paper 103:2,10,11	43:9 51:18,21,24
overdoses 64:5,22	105:16 108:6,17	161:19	52:2 94:25 120:22
81:13,15,16	109:13 110:12	paragraph 157:24	121:8 132:8
overdosing 187:2	115:6,6 123:7,11	212:2 215:1 237:2	146:21 165:12
overlap 240:11	125:24 126:1,11	239:9	199:5,8,18 220:18
oversight 9:3,14	126:20 130:5,22	park 2:9	235:6 246:21
9:22,22 17:23	134:18 148:5	parole 88:10	247:18
18:17 19:4,10,14	159:11,23 160:3	part 23:3 27:3	patient's 99:5
19:17 25:11 55:2	160:20 196:12	32:22 33:20 51:16	patients 18:5,6
69:25 84:7 105:7	199:20 200:17	78:9 87:13 90:6	52:16 68:21
115:2 144:20	203:19 214:3,15	95:12 99:4,5	117:22 120:24
145:3,25 153:16	214:17 219:17,17	107:16 113:17	121:11 131:3
	L		<u> </u>

132:5 136:2 141:8	252:5,23 256:2	125:10 171:13	54:16 55:2,3,10	
142:18 216:6	261:3,9	persons 33:2 80:6	57:7,12,16,17	
patterns 58:18	periodic 154:5	259:18	58:10,12 68:16	
patterson 2:3 7:1	157:7,9,18	perspective	80:2 97:5,5,13,15	
pause 67:24	periodically 57:2	139:22 226:21	114:7 115:1,3,3	
118:11 131:18	98:17	227:8 228:19	134:2 136:17	
135:13 201:16	permit 63:11	233:2	149:11,12 157:24	
paying 172:3	permitted 45:14	pertain 241:22	163:15,25 165:5	
pdmp 85:6	45:23 47:8,9	pertaining 29:15	169:1 170:14,19	
pejorative 192:20	121:24	254:4	170:22,24 171:5	
pending 8:9	person 36:9,12,14	pharm 41:11 55:2	173:21 182:13	
penny 36:14 84:22	49:6 50:20,20	pharma 1:6,7,14	pharmd 23:22	
people 36:10	67:1 68:22 70:22	1:14 2:8,8 6:12	phentamine	
60:18 72:17 79:1	73:20 82:7 87:8	265:4	124:10	
84:24 94:3 100:23	92:19 99:18	pharmaceutical	phonecall 249:5	
103:25 104:11	101:10,16 104:24	11:21 96:17,20	physical 44:9	
128:23 146:7	104:25 108:4,25	114:9,13 169:16	85:25 86:8 164:6	
163:19 166:20	111:19 124:23	170:17 209:25	202:4 211:8	
170:14 191:6	136:15 145:17	246:17 248:7,19	physically 22:7	
193:13 194:17	165:19,19,23,24	259:24	physician 87:1	
197:25 210:5	166:12 169:2	pharmaceuticals	141:25 187:23	
217:22 227:3	186:7 193:22	1:8,9,10,11,11,12	192:21 221:24	
232:25 239:24	206:13,14 208:4	1:13 109:19,23	242:22 244:14,21	
256:23 257:7	218:3,15 225:10	173:19	244:22	
259:2	225:17 231:14	pharmacies 37:17	physician's 244:11	
percent 238:11	234:17 249:11	37:18 57:13,15	244:14 245:24	
percentage 9:20	260:9 262:4	260:19	physicians 85:9	
95:4 150:5	personal 16:6,21	pharmacist 21:10	149:14,17,18,23	
perform 146:2	17:5,9,13,18 30:20	21:11,23 27:17	193:4 221:9	
186:5	49:6 66:15 72:12	40:7 81:4,25	pick 6:3 198:25	
performance	92:8 93:11,25	83:13 110:9 125:5	picked 217:20	
154:6,7 250:20	94:16 100:25	157:25 158:1	218:6	
performed 187:7	101:14 104:20	170:6 250:6	piggyback 198:3	
190:12	106:21 120:13	pharmacists	pill 165:18,23,24	
performing	139:16 145:1	149:19,19 260:21	166:14,24 167:4,9	
249:15	146:12 156:13	pharmacy 11:24	place 6:5,8 32:13	
perimeter 248:11	173:24 209:8	23:21,25 24:15,21	50:18 57:20 59:10	
period 32:25	227:8,18 228:18	25:7,11,12,12	67:17 71:7 110:20	
51:23 74:6,9,15	234:6 241:19	26:20 31:24 39:9	143:4,14,15 161:8	
75:8 79:15 112:12	personally 101:2	41:12 43:17 45:11	167:23 192:3	
171:7 226:18	101:15 124:12	45:20 47:14 51:14	223:22	
Veritext Legal Salutions				

placed 77:22	policies 22:5,13,19	39:9 43:16 46:11	216:21 225:23
placement 45:14	32:19 33:7,13,15	46:22 50:6 53:1,3	233:12 260:2
45:22 47:7	33:19 34:4,9 36:6	62:22 64:10 65:4	populations
plaintiff 1:4 2:3	36:18,25 41:5,7	65:12,20,21 95:19	233:15
plan 138:25 144:8	48:18 54:17 59:4	95:24 96:6,8,12	portion 9:24 74:4
146:15 196:14	59:10 62:16 63:1	97:5 98:3,7,8	235:3
197:18 213:1,3	65:2,7,10,18 74:17	109:2,5 110:19	posed 28:1
planning 72:21	76:1 77:2,6,7,10	111:8 115:1,2	position 5:2 57:18
plans 197:15	77:14,18 79:10,24	118:10,13,18	84:5,6 158:25
199:24	80:5,22 83:3,5,18	120:5 128:7 131:7	159:4 161:18
played 145:23	83:19 84:1,14,21	133:14 134:5,10	171:6 222:19
plc 1:12	106:13 108:14,24	134:14,15 135:9	positive 100:22
plead 218:11	113:1,6 117:11	135:25 137:6,25	227:2,15
please 6:2,5 7:10	120:10 123:22	138:18 139:5	possession 166:1
7:19 8:6 31:13	124:6,21 127:24	142:6 156:23	possible 93:17
49:18 51:6 63:17	128:3,13 129:2,9	159:6 160:10,13	94:7 157:4,6
68:1 84:3 87:11	129:13,14 132:14	160:16 161:8	215:13 241:6
91:21 112:9	132:21,22 133:3,8	168:16 178:18	possibly 67:19
118:12 131:19,20	133:9,19 135:16	188:12 190:24	141:6 182:22
143:24 158:16	141:19 145:4	194:1,7,11 210:20	256:23
160:20 199:20	160:22 161:2	210:23 213:16	post 28:20 121:18
200:17 201:18	162:21 169:12,17	214:5,6 220:21	postoperative
209:10 219:18	191:17 192:3,6	221:13 222:2,13	122:6
228:22 247:12	223:12 227:12,21	223:4 225:16,21	postsurgical
255:15	234:19 237:21,25	234:24 236:6	127:19
pleased 237:3	239:14 240:5,22	237:12 238:3,7	potent 259:3,10
pmp 135:1	241:15,20 251:16	239:21 240:8,9	potential 61:3
point 35:25 41:1	251:18 252:25	242:7 243:12	101:18 115:4
42:8 43:3 44:11	253:23,24 254:2,4	244:19 245:3	180:3 214:21
61:2 63:24 73:21	254:20,25 255:8	246:6 248:6,9	potentially 50:19
74:11 91:4,12	255:14,15 256:1,6	254:20 255:22	81:24 82:3 111:2
102:19,20 103:2	256:11,14 258:14	257:24 260:4	121:17 180:5,6
103:15 120:2	258:15 259:23	political 14:17	209:1 258:25
146:14,18 153:6	260:18 261:9,18	population 9:20	261:11
167:7 183:22	261:22 262:7	9:25 16:1 49:3	pour 44:24,25
192:5 195:21	policy 4:18 5:8,10	50:19 71:15 77:4	poured 47:19 48:2
218:22 225:8	5:12 24:24 25:8	94:25 95:2,4	powerpoint
230:20 250:4	25:17,22 31:24	132:9 140:3,5,13	233:19
251:23 253:2	32:5,6,10,15,18	144:3 150:2,17,18	powerpoints
points 55:15 99:2	33:25,25 34:2,7	150:20 177:10	233:22
	35:14 36:3,4 39:1	182:11,16 190:21	
			L

[ppok - prison] Page 35

ppok 149:19	prep 162:25 163:4	173:12 175:9	presidential
practical 212:13	163:5 252:8	191:21,22 192:1	238:25
212:14	preparation 20:24	212:24 242:14	pressure 44:2
practice 76:16	21:19 34:18 58:1	258:13,23 259:3,4	presumably 100:2
77:1 90:22 118:19	74:23 95:22,25	259:7	166:15 259:12
120:5 168:14	107:24 114:24	prescribes 41:22	pretend 126:7
174:9 178:24	124:5 129:24	163:11 191:5,13	pretty 45:15 85:4
205:11,22 222:4	132:12 145:12	prescribing 4:23	244:24
222:16,20 248:2,4	169:13 201:7	87:5 129:21	prevent 60:21
practices 32:24	210:14 226:14	130:21 131:2	166:18 193:10
74:5 76:8 89:13	233:23 242:4	134:15,16 135:2	prevention 68:11
97:13 124:6	243:9 252:3	136:5,7 140:12	previous 163:3
131:15,25 133:24	259:14	158:1 246:16	228:7
134:8 136:5,9	prepare 20:5	248:1 249:20	previously 41:1
139:18 158:1	22:17 75:9 83:23	prescription 37:21	primarily 26:10
174:6,11,16	prepared 58:10	42:11,13 43:14	40:15 72:19
185:12,19 192:6	76:3 253:4 255:20	44:20 51:9,13	121:16 162:20
193:19 205:17	255:21,25 261:15	61:7 85:10,16	173:17 215:11
223:13 232:3	prepares 152:13	89:17 118:14	216:9 236:17
239:22 255:23,25	preparing 21:2	135:1,18 163:14	primary 171:5
257:21 258:8	40:9 74:13 80:16	163:22 164:7,13	243:18
259:15 261:2,8	83:23 162:12	165:4,9 166:22	printout 172:13
practitioners	prescribe 11:18	167:1,13 176:4	prior 12:10,20
213:9 245:24	42:25 43:6 52:7	178:20 179:20	26:15 27:10 32:6
predates 57:20	135:10 172:23	186:23 246:14,20	32:19 33:13 34:16
pregnancy 240:12	192:14,24 193:6,9	247:17 249:25	35:3,6,9 36:16
pregnant 59:15,20	193:20,23 194:14	257:22	40:9 41:4,12
60:23 61:1,7,13	213:10 221:10	prescriptions	43:13 61:15 63:13
63:13,22 90:11,17	222:25 224:21	44:16 120:23,23	70:6,24 71:2
91:8,11 143:1,3	248:16 258:1	121:10,10 163:9	72:23 73:3,7
194:10,12 195:9	prescribed 11:12	168:18,25 169:24	74:20,24 75:3,18
213:20,20,21	41:19 42:7,10	172:10 173:1	76:1 83:19 84:5
220:22 222:8	43:3,12 61:2 67:1	174:4,23 176:2	103:7 115:12,16
224:2,5,8 234:16	99:10,10 100:9	221:25 250:11	135:1,2 171:7
234:18,20,25	117:13 118:6	251:3 260:18	227:24 229:22,22
235:4,10 238:4	119:25 120:24,25	present 2:22 6:22	235:20,22 238:13
239:17,25 242:17	121:11,12,21	14:12 76:9 77:9	256:6 260:20
258:19	122:9 136:2,13	253:19 254:1	prison 99:25
preliminary	137:8 140:10	presentation	103:14 120:9
238:23	145:7 168:2,12,25	233:20	146:23 185:24
	172:19 173:2,6,11		186:7 187:18
	<u> </u>		

[prison - proper] Page 36

224:14 227:3	procedures 11:3	164:4,17,18 165:9	225:22 234:16
234:3 238:12,14	22:5,13,19 25:18	167:14,23 188:23	235:22 236:6
259:4,4	32:18,20,24 33:19	192:18 208:25	programmatic
prisoners 100:18	35:15 36:6,10,15	209:23,25 212:10	146:15 147:2
124:7 146:4,8	36:18,25 41:5,7	212:17 218:7	programming
168:6,8,18 225:25	44:23 45:3 48:18	235:7,25 242:21	72:19 144:5 145:5
prisons 9:19 10:23	54:18 59:10 62:16	250:4 261:21	145:19 147:17
66:3 67:7 119:8	63:2 65:2,11,12,18	processes 23:25	232:3
146:2 156:15	74:5,17 76:1,8	43:16 165:16	programs 9:2,3,7
184:18 187:2	77:3,6,8,10,14,21	191:18	18:11,18,19,25
private 6:4 9:19	79:11,24 80:5,23	produce 252:24	19:5 20:1 56:16
9:25 10:7,14,19,19	83:3 84:2,18,18,22	produced 105:10	56:20,21 59:9,11
10:23 37:17 45:19	97:13,14,18	106:12 255:17	68:20 69:2,7,7,21
probably 9:10	106:13 107:22	products 66:20	69:23,25 70:2,8,12
14:8 66:4 82:20	108:15 117:11	170:17	70:13,21 71:6,9,14
85:24 95:15	120:10 123:22	profess 150:25	72:18 79:3 84:14
158:14 164:24	124:7,22 127:25	profession 219:6	84:21 88:11,16,21
170:13 177:4	128:14,22 129:2	professional 43:20	88:25 93:21
188:18 203:8	131:16 132:1,14	44:13,19 45:9,18	144:21,23 145:4
214:10 223:16	132:21,23 133:4	101:20 146:24	145:15,24 146:20
228:7 250:12	133:10,19,24	154:8 163:10	148:18 189:25
260:9	134:8 135:16	167:13 202:18	190:8 231:12,15
probation 88:9	139:13 141:19	212:25 219:20	234:19
problem 48:13	145:4 162:21	professionally	prohibition 192:2
99:9,9 101:5	167:19 174:6,11	8:20 230:22	prohibits 216:3
151:8 166:7	174:13,17 237:22	231:22	promise 261:20
176:16,25 184:17	238:1 240:5	professionals	promote 25:18
184:21	241:15 251:19	38:20 39:11	54:18
problems 62:2	252:20,25 253:1,6	144:13 244:25	promoted 56:21
68:22 86:13 178:2	253:23,25 254:3,4	profile 73:16	promoting 56:16
procedure 42:1	254:13 255:17	prognosis 79:5,7	promulgated
46:12,23 65:4,21	256:15 257:21	101:12	108:4 128:14
76:16 98:3,8,8	258:8 259:16,23	program 9:9 19:2	139:13 194:1
108:19 114:19,22	261:2,8	49:2,3,12 68:11	213:17
118:19 122:19	proceed 162:5	72:14 77:20 79:8	promulgates
131:7 134:10	process 12:1 18:9	84:8,16,19 92:21	130:1
136:1 137:25	24:24 26:1 33:24	93:1,23 135:1,19	promulgating
138:19 156:23	41:25 44:6 97:12	146:19 147:10,12	108:13
159:6 168:16	103:9 108:17	147:14 148:14	proper 115:11
174:10 210:20	109:8 110:20	194:22 195:2	143:15 218:24
239:17 260:4	116:20 144:5	196:15 221:3	
			<u> </u>

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

proposal 194:25	97:14 100:13	212:16	152:5 158:23
proposed 56:2,7	120:7 137:21	provisions 214:13	173:18 195:14
225:22	138:16 142:9,14	psych 17:25 18:7	201:4 210:10
propounded 7:14	164:10,10 165:15	psychiatric 220:8	216:10 228:25
protocol 59:1,6	166:2,23 171:5	psychiatrist	230:12 241:25
121:20 207:2	176:5 191:12	141:25 211:18	243:6
248:12	197:2 199:13,13	psychiatrists	pursuant 3:9
protocols 52:7	200:18 201:12,15	144:1	203:12
147:1 233:13	201:21,24,25	psychological 8:24	pursued 191:19
proud 90:6	202:7,15,20	85:25	purview 69:3
provide 10:24	206:15 207:4,7,12	psychologists	put 45:25 46:12,13
15:19 17:2 65:13	207:14 211:19	144:1	46:23,24 48:6
71:12 72:15,16,18	219:12 220:4,8,13	psychology 12:13	53:19 98:3 103:16
77:4 96:25 105:21	222:10,24 223:7	18:1	143:4 174:18
106:5 120:7	224:13 235:13	public 9:25 10:9	175:20 185:17
143:18,20 144:2	242:19 243:19,20	10:13 155:10	233:19
145:6 190:2,14,22	244:6 246:23	226:2 238:7	putting 94:22
190:25 194:4,7	247:20 251:2	264:17 265:25	233:23
195:24 211:4	258:1	published 37:14	pyretics 116:24
212:7 218:24	provider's 44:18	40:16 231:21	q
225:20 229:9	providers 5:12	pull 22:8	-
239:21 241:10	38:19 42:9,25	pulled 97:20	qhcps 97:9 qmhp 220:8,12
245:11 260:1	65:15 76:14,19,25	105:19	qualified 38:19
provided 11:13	85:9 87:1 109:10	pulling 162:20	45:8,17 110:23
47:14 54:7 62:1	113:14 132:6	pulls 165:11	144:22 212:25
67:3 68:15 72:6	134:21,25 135:10	purdue 1:6,6,7 2:8	220:13
102:7 106:8	135:17 136:6	2:8,9 6:12 7:8,9	qualify 190:7
119:24 120:21	138:3 168:12	265:4	quality 154:3,15
121:8 152:20	195:19,20 197:24	purged 113:3	154:19 158:2
171:18 202:8	198:3,9,18 202:21	purpose 39:12	quantifiable
204:22 216:23	203:6 208:19	64:20 79:16 109:4	150:23
221:15 224:12,13	221:9 222:22	151:17 163:4	quantity 172:6
225:2 246:7	223:14 224:2,4,17	173:1 203:5 211:3	quarterly 25:23
254:12	243:12 259:25	229:8 243:14	115:4,5 154:18
provider 5:3 11:12	provides 18:11	250:1	quest 88:8
11:14 41:20,22	37:21 79:14 105:7	purposes 23:3	question 3:13 8:9
42:7,12,18 43:17	142:23 152:21	27:3 78:9 87:13	14:6 15:12,16
44:12 47:14 51:15	191:5 210:22	95:12 107:16	20:11 26:23 28:1
52:13,19 57:8,12	providing 79:17	113:17 120:24	29:22 31:9,11
57:16,17 58:10	118:19 153:15	121:11 122:9	33:5 35:12,15
64:16 67:21 79:6	171:17 196:15	125:14 129:17	40:21 41:21 46:18
		1 0-1-4:	10,21 11.21 10.10

60:3 63:4 64:8	rates 198:4,6	60:7 61:3,12	recommendations
67:25 68:17 73:1	ratified 34:1	63:22,24 85:22	90:15 91:6,17
107:7 113:9	read 28:2 31:11,16	91:11 143:1	92:2 101:7 133:17
118:12 131:13,19	45:15 46:19,20	164:14 167:2	139:25 140:19
131:22 132:11	67:20,22 88:2	172:7 185:5	141:1,2 240:9
135:8,14 138:18	101:7 121:5,6	194:11 213:21	241:16
156:4,5 173:15	131:10,13,20,21	216:11,13,21	recommended
179:22 181:13	131:23 132:19	218:23 229:20	42:24 239:2
186:12,20,24	149:13 181:17	231:19 235:19	recommending
196:9 198:24	193:16 201:18,19	242:20	62:18
201:17 206:23	209:12,14 227:20	receives 51:13	recommends 90:6
208:24 241:11	234:24 239:10	63:19 198:6	record 6:2,9,24
244:12,17 245:22	240:20 247:14,15	receiving 59:16	7:20 22:24 23:4
250:21 255:7	264:3	63:13,23 141:8	27:4,13 31:16
260:12	reading 177:5	172:2 186:8	45:9 46:20 49:16
questioning 24:20	ready 162:5	188:15 193:10	53:20 68:5 69:15
72:10 100:13	real 49:11 234:17	214:25 225:3	73:23 78:10 87:14
177:23	really 24:24 81:8	235:21	95:13 97:7,10,11
questions 7:14	117:10 134:3	reception 8:25	102:18,22 103:5
21:9 31:8 67:15	169:1 193:17	18:8 61:13,15	104:4,9 105:8
70:20 82:7 100:3	224;21 228:4	98:16 215:12	107:17 108:8
100:19 104:8	261:1	235:14,21 248:11	113:18 121:6
131:11 158:15	reason 116:9	receptions 235:15	125:15 127:10,13
162:10 207:7	168:7 191:3	recess 69:12	129:18 131:21
251:23 253:12	226:20 251:6	127:12 162:1	138:5,11 152:6
256:11 260:7	265:6	230:8 251:10	158:24 161:24
262:13,18,19	reasonably 246:9	recidivous 154:23	162:2,5 164:20
quickly 45:15	reasons 167:7	155:2	167:8,22 181:17
quotes 237:3	176:4	recipient 231:6	195:15 198:21
r	recall 21:16 22:2	recognize 48:10	199:16 201:5,19
r 2:1 6:17,18 266:1	29:13,16 92:16	126:9 239:22	209:14 210:11,19
raise 249:10	167:24,25 177:24	recognized 239:6	217:21,22 218:21
raised 217:1	193:4 235:8	recollection 23:18	219:13 220:17
ramifications	receive 61:9,16,19	74:22	229:1 230:6,9,13
111:19	61:21 117:23,24	recommend 56:13	242:1 243:3,7
range 142:15	118:5 144:6,15	recommendation	247:15 251:8
ranks 9:7	166:20 168:7	91:24 93:14 139:6	262:21 264:6
rare 190:15	172:6 217:18	168:13 199:14	recorded 45:8,17
rarely 16:10	233:10 259:8	223:5 225:21	67:18 97:9 99:20
216:11	received 13:5	226:6	recording 189:21
	16:15 44:10 59:16		
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>

recordings 6:7	referred 98:22	rein 76:20	remind 78:19
recordkeeping	252:11	reiterated 25:22	remotely 6:23
112:10 150:13	referring 55:22	rejected 191:21	removal 56:13
records 39:18	78:1 81:12 130:7	rel 1:2	removing 101:10
45:18 73:13,16	235:1 252:15	relapse 101:12	rep 4:11 248:19
98:13 99:6,13,20	refers 215:11	relate 201:15,21	repeat 46:18
100:18 101:23	refill 120:23	258:15	118:12 180:21
102:4,6 103:7,17	121:10	related 6:19 29:25	181:15 241:11
104:1,12,22 110:5	refills 135:3	30:1 80:21 83:6	repeated 223:3
110:8 111:25	reformatory 153:9	113:12 178:20,20	rephrase 8:6
112:1,11,13,24	refused 47:3,5	179:2,3 180:18,23	15:16 63:4 245:22
113:12 154:13	regard 228:9	181:1,9,18,23	replace 132:4
155:11 167:16	240:4 241:21	182:4 228:6	reply 7:14
198:16 199:9	regarded 157:21	230:22 243:17	report 13:11,16,16
217:13 218:16,19	regarding 36:18	250:20 257:22	44:9 68:11 112:5
218:20 220:14	39:14 44:23 56:2	relates 134:14	187:7,20 188:3
243:2	56:9 62:17 76:16	201:22 212:10,11	reported 1:20
redirect 4:5	77:9,11,15 80:5	relating 160:13	47:11 100:20
253:15	83:3,20 92:12	242:23	176:21 229:18
reduce 67:9	96:8 97:18 102:6	relation 30:23	reporter 3:8 6:17
238:19,24	124:22 128:7	205:20	7:10 209:12 266:5
reducing 228:6	141:20 159:4	relationship	reporter's 4:7
reduction 139:2	174:6 260:19	204:13 208:18	reporting 6:17,18
reenter 227:4	regardless 165:14	relative 266:13	86:16 188:2
reentry 226:16	regards 156:22	relatively 236:24	reports 13:17
227:10 228:13	regimen 212:23	release 137:7	19:18,19,21 58:4,9
232:3 240:17	region 10:22	153:12 238:14	58:17,21,23 73:19
241:2,21	regional 244:21	241:7	116:17 136:21
refer 25:6 49:17	regular 32:2	released 227:3	171:9,14 184:25
55:15 65:1 78:14	154:17 184:3	releases 218:24	185:2 187:5
reference 65:6	192:20 246:2,2	releasing 237:4	repository 188:5
159:13 251:12	regularly 232:12	relevant 30:24	represent 28:15
referenced 65:3	238:13	32:24 74:6,9,14	97:19 130:19
160:2 229:3	regulate 147:19	75:8 252:5,22	representative
242:24 252:20	regulation 112:22	253:18 256:1	1:16
references 11:2	159:7 213:16	261:3,9	reps 248:7,23
80:3 133:7	regulations 120:16	relief 259:9	249:5
referral 211:11	223:16	rely 101:19	request 16:9,11
221:17 228:2	regurgitation	remark 78:16,23	43:18 208:10
241:5 243:21	133:6	remember 14:1,23	244:20,20 254:2
		24:2,7 209:12	255:1,14

	T		
requested 16:20	241:2 251:22	returned 48:1	78:12 80:12,14,19
162:20 252:25	252:22 255:10	reverse 47:11,15	80:24,25 81:22
require 77:23	257:13 259:17	47:23	82:1,6,14 83:20
79:19 170:19	respective 3:4,11	review 21:18	84:16 86:20,23
208:7 212:3,9	respond 229:10	32:19 33:13,18,20	87:2 88:18 90:1,9
243:15,17	response 64:10	33:24 34:5,16	90:13,18 92:18,19
required 10:24	responsibilities	58:21 95:21,25	92:24 93:1 96:10
30:17 98:17	8:21 55:16 84:4	108:17 115:1	99:14,22 100:1,2,4
134:22 156:1	84:25 139:12	138:3 145:12	100:5,9,13,15
200:13 213:19	245:14	157:8,11 187:8	101:12 102:7
214:21 263:2	responsibility	189:2,4,12 207:9	103:21 105:16
requirement	10:11,14,18 47:16	236:16 254:15,20	110:6 111:5,12,20
102:9 112:10	56:12 139:17	255:1,13,20	112:5 115:8,19,22
193:6	144:20 200:7	256:21 261:14,21	116:1,2,17,21,24
requirements 9:21	216:22	reviewed 22:4	119:4,25 120:3
108:21 140:23	responsible 18:24	33:11 58:1,11	122:1 124:3
219:19	19:3 38:3 108:18	83:5 107:23	125:21 126:16
requires 167:12	109:1 129:12	138:13 206:20,20	127:5 130:8,10
247:2,24	153:15 190:10	207:6 210:14	132:20 133:20
requiring 196:6	responsiveness	227:21 254:7	135:23,24 136:10
215:4	3:13	255:12	136:13,17,22,25
research 227:20	restate 181:8	reviewing 84:1	137:3 139:19
reserved 3:14	restricted 223:1	174:15 175:23	140:15,23 141:4
residential 231:10	restrictions 50:22	reviews 42:9	142:10 144:17
resource 64:19	52:8,20,22 53:3	108:20 200:9	145:17 147:12
65:5 236:14	restricts 220:25	revised 28:19 98:9	149:24 151:2,13
resources 17:1	restructuring	revisions 108:20	151:24 152:16
85:3 232:22	71:14	255:2	155:6 156:6,9
respect 10:18 35:8	result 72:7 113:8	right 15:14 30:8	158:11 159:11,14
36:3 37:24 52:22	238:25	36:19 41:6 43:22	159:21,24 160:3,6
73:17 76:2,21	results 61:4	43:24 44:2,4	160:18 161:3,7,17
86:7 89:17 90:16	retain 29:9 30:17	45:23 46:2,6 50:7	161:20 162:13,19
90:23 91:18 92:2	30:23	50:11 52:23 53:25	163:20,22 164:1
109:2 115:18	retained 29:5,17	54:19 55:10,13,17	165:1,2,6,9 166:10
117:12 120:16	31:4,19 262:24	55:22,24 56:14	166:18,25 169:3,9
121:19 123:22	retaining 29:14	57:10 58:2 60:5	170:14 173:12
127:25 128:22	retention 30:23	60:10,15,24 61:11	174:1,2,19 176:19
135:18 150:19	retire 198:19	62:8 63:14 66:12	177:7,12,15 178:4
154:24 160:10	retired 153:7	66:21 67:5,16,20	179:3 180:7,9,11
217:12 218:15	return 47:24	70:18,24 71:2	180:16,19 181:4
234:19 240:12		74:18 75:4 77:7	182:13,19,21,23
	Veritext Leg	gal Solutions	

[right - scope] Page 41

		I	
182:24 183:3,7,14	robinson 2:19	158:9 211:4,9	scenes 107:1
183:18 184:7,11	rodgers 2:24 6:16	sales 248:7,19,23	schedule 109:23
185:10,13,21,24	role 8:15 9:11,12	249:5	113:5 134:4
187:23 192:7,10	24:21 35:20 38:6	salt 230:23	178:21
193:20 196:22	38:11 39:8 70:17	sand 185:17	scheduled 21:15
199:1,2,6 203:3,13	70:24 71:4 72:23	sapple 14:15	44:11 110:5
204:9,15,18 205:5	145:22 173:21,24	sat 38:21,24	111:18 119:6
205:13,17 206:10	173:24,25 200:7	114:14	122:18,23 123:23
206:14,16 207:15	209:25	saw 44:23	164:17 166:11
207:16,18 208:1	roles 8:21 19:8	saying 16:20	167:11
208:20 209:6,18	55:16 84:4,25	203:15 218:3	schedules 109:20
210:1 211:23	93:3	says 7:14 45:16,20	113:7
214:4,11,14 215:2	rolling 33:20	49:20,23 54:5,16	scheduling 147:2
217:3,8 218:4,7	roman 25:11	55:20 56:1,10,11	science 12:19
219:25 220:2	26:20 47:1 77:20	56:16 57:2 58:9	104:23
221:13,22 222:22	97:12	74:5 77:7,22	scientific 56:2,8
223:1,24 224:3	room 6:22 146:22	86:12 87:22 88:3	scope 16:5,17 17:4
225:1,12 228:11	164:20	88:20,20 96:19,24	23:12 28:16 30:18
233:7 234:20	ross 2:3 6:25 20:12	98:15 108:16	48:20 49:5 66:13
240:1,12 243:2	20:18 21:4,21	112:10 118:25	72:10 77:1 92:7
244:4,15 245:8,14	rossl 2:6	123:9 130:16,21	93:9,20,24 94:15
245:20 246:14,23	rotated 231:11	130:24 131:2	100:24 104:19
247:2,5,20,24	roughly 10:10	132:3 134:20,24	106:20 120:12
249:17 250:2,9,13	roundtable 236:3	135:9 137:20	122:15 123:2
250:19 251:20	routine 246:7	138:15,25 140:17	124:11 125:9
256:17,25 257:3,9	routinely 113:2	141:13 142:15	130:6 131:9
257:14 259:2,3,5	154:19	152:20 154:3	139:12,15 144:25
259:10 260:10,14	row 148:9	157:23 160:22	146:11 147:6,9
260:23 261:5,16	rule 185:1 194:1	161:20 168:17	150:3 151:3
261:24 262:2,4,14	213:16 222:9,11	193:18 196:14	154:25 155:23
rights 233:9	rules 8:4	197:2 199:21	156:12 168:13
risk 119:12,18	run 46:1,13,24	200:18 203:20,20	170:2 171:12
137:21 138:7,16	187:20	204:20 207:14	173:3 175:12
213:24 214:18	running 45:13,21	212:2,20 213:23	176:4 177:23
215:18 246:9	47:6	220:24 221:15	179:4,7,18 184:12
risks 118:6,14,20	runs 146:20	222:10 224:20	186:10 187:3,14
roach 2:3 7:1	S	237:3 238:11	187:24 189:8
road 265:2	s 2:1 3:1,1 265:6	260:4	195:10 202:22,25
robin 21:12 23:20	safe 25:18 43:2	scan 218:20	206:3,18 207:1
36:24 40:4,5 48:9	49:24 50:5,14,25	scanned 103:12	208:2 209:4,7,16
53:23 58:25 110:9	54:18 56:17,22,22	199:15	209:19 210:2

[scope - set] Page 42

	T		
224:18 227:6,17	116:25 117:4	segment 150:17,17	194:16 198:9
228:17 234:4	123:9,12 126:4,18	182:16 225:23	202:18 224:5
240:25 241:18	126:19,22 129:20	segments 228:6	228:13 236:14
245:13,16 246:6	130:22,25 131:5	segregated 29:18	services 5:1 8:16
248:1,3 251:22	134:17 135:5	167:6	9:4,9,11,13,23
screen 18:8 137:21	137:10,23 139:3	select 71:15	10:12,23 15:8,19
138:7,16	141:17 142:20	selected 72:2,17	16:23,24 17:2,11
seal 266:16	144:11 152:25	sell 111:11	19:2,6,8,12 25:11
searches 22:11,17	153:23 154:9,21	selling 111:4	34:2,5,8 35:21
second 37:5 49:18	155:19 158:3	semi 135:3	39:14 51:15 55:2
65:4 109:13 115:6	159:1 160:25	send 189:4 221:8	57:8,12,16 58:10
125:24 126:1	167:17 169:14	sends 185:3	58:12,13,14 68:15
130:4 148:9	179:19 192:19	206:14	71:12 72:1,6,14,20
157:23 208:11	196:19 197:7,25	sense 122:12 164:4	72:20 77:4,23
215:1,1 242:2	198:11 199:2,25	185:20 229:12	83:7 84:8,9,10,10
251:6	200:21 205:1	sensitive 6:3 106:3	84:16,20 88:10
section 55:3 98:12	207:4 211:20	sent 47:12 68:13	92:21 93:1 96:6
101:23 110:12	212:5 214:1,18	113:13 216:6	96:17,20 97:15
123:17 126:19	215:16 219:21	242:24 244:20	102:7 114:7 115:3
129:7 214:17	220:1,6,10 221:5	sentence 103:13	129:8 133:4
219:18 222:2	221:19 237:2,8	197:2 215:1 241:9	143:17,21,23,23
242:9	238:9,21 239:4	sentenced 196:17	144:2,6,15 145:7
secure 96:25	240:17 242:10	216:19 217:23	145:15 147:18
112:14 146:4	243:25 251:7	218:12	148:12 152:11,20
secured 194:24	255:16	sentencing 60:8	153:13 155:17
security 71:10	seeing 177:5,24	216:20 235:23	156:3 159:23
122:12 153:11	seek 93:7 244:18	separate 45:10	190:6,12,15,17
248:12	seeking 233:1	69:3 79:14 104:16	197:5,12 198:10
sedative 211:15	seen 23:6,15,17	separately 37:1	200:11 202:8,21
sedatives 211:24	42:6 62:17,21	september 1:18	203:10,11,12,16
see 34:14 40:15	65:11,11 92:11	265:4 266:12,16	204:21 206:22
44:12 49:21 50:1	95:17,24 108:23	serious 111:19	211:6,11,12 227:9
50:9 55:3 56:4,18	129:23 151:10	112:5,7 246:10	229:20,22 232:3
57:8 58:5,15 74:7	159:8 161:8	259:5	232:20 233:6
87:15 88:13 96:17	182:10 183:3,10	serve 16:1 49:9	234:11 236:17
96:22 97:2,21	183:17 184:2,14	servers 104:22	243:17 245:11
98:20 100:12	187:4 206:10	serves 236:14	session 146:25
101:22 102:1	219:15 228:4,8	service 15:23	147:1
108:5,8 109:21	242:3 243:8	51:14 64:18 65:5	set 63:1 113:11
110:1,14 112:11	251:12	97:13 109:9	145:7 192:8
112:16 115:7		112:19 166:3,4	199:12 228:1
			<u> </u>

266:15	246:11 262:1	skilled 79:17	sort 236:15
setting 37:24 38:3	signing 108:12	slash 141:25	sound 246:22
211:17 215:14	similar 32:6 164:4	204:23	247:18
settings 211:16	176:1 242:21	slated 235:20	southwestern
237:8 239:3	248:12	slightly 164:17,18	12:15,17
setup 47:24	similarly 250:8	167:20	space 164:23
seven 9:9	simply 187:5	small 42:6 149:12	216:17
severe 60:17	single 182:16	219:11	sparks 2:13 7:6
213:25	singularly 182:1,7	smaller 144:10	speak 36:9 83:10
severity 211:7	sink 44:25 45:22	smith 188:8	129:4 232:12
sharps 45:14,22	45:25 46:13,24	smith's 104:4	249:7
47:7	47:7,19 48:2	societal 176:25	speaker 232:13
sheet 10:3 264:5	sinks 45:13	society 149:22	specialist 196:6
265:1	sir 7:19 54:21 58:5	177:3 236:21	199:2 243:21
shipment 235:23	60:9 80:13 88:4	soldiers 177:20	specialists 195:25
shipped 165:5	107:19 108:6	sole 170:16	196:3
ships 164:13	126:20 130:8	solely 38:3 250:1	specialized 79:18
short 14:11 51:23	134:18 137:11	solutions 265:1	specialty 193:5
121:17 122:6	158:17 162:4	somebody 67:3	195:20 198:9,10
228:10	173:23 195:18	84:16 164:7	198:15 202:12
shorter 210:5	210:12 215:2	165:10 166:15	specific 19:8 20:25
shorthand 3:8	230:14 235:2	168:1 189:6	22:16 27:25 30:6
266:5,10	240:15 242:3	206:12 217:1	46:4 51:18,21
shortly 231:11	251:12,24 262:20	223:6 225:9	62:21 65:17 79:14
show 23:5 32:14	sit 81:8 125:6	232:22 258:22	83:15 109:25
129:19 195:16	172:17 216:12	someone's 99:18	110:18 122:20,22
201:1 230:14	231:14 261:16	somewhat 250:20	129:2 133:6,14
238:18 248:14	site 47:9,20 163:16	sooner 44:14	146:22 160:13
showed 160:1	202:15 219:9,12	soonercare 48:23	167:20 170:23
249:6	224:10,11 235:15	sophisticated	186:20 193:2
shown 23:10	situation 170:21	199:1	202:11,23 205:20
sign 206:15	215:17,20 217:18	sorry 22:24 25:5	212:23 214:24
signatories 148:8	250:25	25:25 41:9 46:16	227:20,21 231:4
signature 45:10,19	situations 73:7	47:4 111:15	232:17 235:6
108:14,15,16,20	111:22 186:6,12	112:13 145:9	241:22 247:7
108:22 206:22	186:25 190:18	154:8 159:10	251:4 257:24
263:2 266:22	214:21 259:2	179:13 185:8	258:4
signed 108:5	six 55:15,20 79:5	201:17,18 217:24	specifically 22:16
129:14	83:24 162:12	220:3 234:15	24:2,18 25:14
significant 60:4	212:20 227:23	240:15	52:2,22,25 53:3
150:2 217:7	256:4		55:21 65:15 77:20
			<u>l</u>

[specifically - substance]

86:9 95:23 104:8	234:13 244:4,14	185:20 187:6	165:3,8,14 167:19
118:17 124:9	246:22 247:19	195:22 196:3	stolen 67:2
128:4 133:15	249:14 250:10	197:6,13,15 198:4	stops 109:1
163:5 197:20	stage 79:1 188:16	198:5,12 202:17	storage 96:25
210:25 217:19	stakeholder 33:21	209:4,16 215:15	stored 104:22
227:20 235:4	33:23 236:16	217:15 218:13	street 248:10
236:13 238:3	stamp 148:23	228:21 235:15	strictly 200:19
242:17 252:15	stance 156:21	238:12 241:7	strike 24:17 28:17
specificity 256:17	standard 76:15	247:12 249:15	41:16 43:10 52:15
specifics 30:12	standards 32:23	265:4 266:2,6	53:6 64:24 66:9
68:20 72:8 78:23	74:5 76:1,7 77:7	state's 49:2 231:1	75:13 96:4 104:10
84:4 133:6 145:17	77:11,15 79:10,23	231:19	117:22 118:24
145:18 175:10	80:4 83:3 90:21	stated 91:2 241:11	128:16 132:10
226:10 258:12	124:22 131:15,25	statement 5:2,9	169:19,22 175:25
specified 47:12	132:14 133:9,19	158:25 159:4	178:13 237:20
128:20	133:24 134:8	168:22 237:4,12	256:13 257:16
speculate 248:21	140:18 156:1	237:14,18,23	strongly 154:4
262:12	157:2 205:10	240:9	struggled 197:25
speculating 173:9	257:21 258:8	statements 239:21	student 227:11
spend 83:23,25	259:15 261:2,8	264:7	students 233:3,3
163:6	standpoint 219:16	states 109:7	stuff 31:15
spent 162:12,18	stands 89:21	151:11 185:6,12	subject 24:7 41:18
256:4	start 99:25 100:14	197:20 226:15	166:1 231:8 232:1
spiral 45:9,18	104:25 178:3	227:13,14,22	251:20 254:5
spoke 21:21 24:11	179:19 253:24	228:15	submitted 164:12
spot 172:5	254:19	statewide 128:7	subscribe 89:25
square 2:18	started 8:20,23	statistical 58:9	264:6
ss 266:3	14:14 18:3 235:24	status 98:18	subscribed 264:12
stable 144:4,8	236:1	statute 128:13	265:22
stack 78:22 95:23	starter 109:24	195:22 197:20,22	subsequent 47:15
staff 65:14 73:20	starts 79:13	statutes 198:5	substance 9:6 19:4
86:16,16 104:7,14	167:14	statutorily 198:8	20:9 24:1 59:2,8
104:15 110:20,22	state 1:1,2 3:8	steal 111:11	59:11 68:14 69:2
110:23 144:1,9,13	6:11,23 7:1,19	step 18:9 167:11	71:9,12,13 72:1
146:18 152:15	9:17 12:15 16:25	steps 97:16 188:19	73:20 84:8 92:22
154:8 155:15	18:13 20:20 48:19	stimulants 211:15	93:5 100:23 101:5
165:20 167:7	49:12 91:21 92:5	211:24	117:8 143:17
187:8 190:14	128:13,20 130:9	stipulated 3:3,10	146:16 148:12
192:20 210:25	130:12,18 133:7	stock 51:7,17,25	190:2 204:23
212:15 225:6	134:7 139:25	53:8 109:15,18,20	211:22 229:19,22
231:20 234:9,9,12	149:6,8 153:9	109:24 164:16,22	231:10 234:10

	¬¬¬		T
253:8	63:5,18 68:2 91:3	systems 120:9	talked 53:10 81:21
substances 46:7	91:22 95:9 99:17	238:12	84:13 91:23
46:10,11,21,22	101:21 137:1	t	126:15 158:7
52:8,23 53:4,9	147:8 149:10,17	t 3:1,1 37:4,25	164:19 220:20
66:10,20 92:5	154:1 156:21	38:7,14,22,24 39:2	226:12 255:24
97:1 110:13,17	157:17,19 165:13	39:8 40:1 42:24	260:20
112:11 122:18	172:5 174:3	50:5,15 51:11	talking 11:14
134:3 182:12	176:14 177:17	1	31:22 34:7 39:6
substantive 255:5	180:22 181:16	54:8,8,16,17 55:12	45:5 57:24 99:15
suggested 161:9	183:1,9 189:10	55:16,22 56:6,13 56:21 83:14	116:20 125:21
suggests 238:23	191:10 209:11		168:21 171:2
suite 2:4,14 6:15	223:16 227:9	113:24 114:3,10	218:3 219:22
supervise 19:15	237:16 245:23	114:14 119:23	223:19 224:18
139:19	247:13	165:25 171:21	236:13 241:17
supervises 244:21	surfaces 203:16	266:1,1	247:6,7,8,9,9
supervision	surgery 223:16,23	take 4:11 6:8 8:10	258:19
139:21 240:18	survey 187:10	8:21 28:5 67:15	talks 57:7 58:17
241:6,8 249:12	suspected 229:11	68:17 69:9 88:16	78:25 79:13 87:21
supervisor 36:2	suspended 113:7	111:11 127:9	108:25 109:15
supplement 196:4	suspicion 186:2	131:10 134:20	110:13 115:2
supplied 47:13	sutmiller 14:25	158:15 161:23	140:11 211:13
supplier 37:19	15:3	166:11 186:5	tam 2:8 7:8,8
170:17	swear 7:10	188:18,25 210:16	152:2
supplies 64:12	sworn 7:13 264:12	214:20 215:8	taper 142:7
204:21	265:22 266:8	225:8 230:2,3	tapered 141:14,23
supply 172:14	symptomatic	233:3 240:20	242:10,12,16,18
support 193:25	214:18	249:11,24 250:12	tapering 141:20
194:18 225:15	symptoms 60:5,15	taken 1:17 3:6,9	142:2
supported 89:22	60:21 62:15	6:10 47:20 53:19	target 225:23
195:1	205:12 213:25	219:20 266:10,11	tasks 55:21,24
supportive 89:22	synonymous	takes 43:5 44:8	techniques 252:16
91:3 211:9	251:18	talk 24:14 25:14	tell 10:2,17 12:11
suppose 136:24	synthetic 135:3,3	37:13 43:17 62:18	14:12 16:21 20:9
137:5	syringe 125:8	71:2 76:3 86:8	20:16 23:7 24:23
supposed 111:7,14	syringes 97:1	102:23 110:8	25:2 35:1,2 45:4
186:8 256:24	system 5:9 30:1	133:17 134:7	71:6 77:25 84:3
sure 8:3,7,23 14:6	44:7 98:17 103:12	136:12 145:17	84:12 86:12 95:16
14:7 15:11,17	103:22 150:13	169:8 174:1 228:4	95:17 104:7 106:4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		232:18,19,21,25	
25:3 26:9 27:7	164:21 165:17	233:4,9,11 239:24	107:8,11,20 116:4
41:22 46:19 49:11	216:11 219:2	248:8,23 256:23	126:6 132:20
50:18,21 57:19	234:3	257:7	136:10 143:24
·	<u> </u>		

[tell - time] Page 46

		<u> </u>	,
149:3 150:6 163:1	226:10 228:6	therapeutically	227:2,15 230:19
169:2 172:25	229:16 250:24	49:25 50:6,15,25	231:23 232:2,7
173:5 195:12	254:7,17,25	therapeutics 11:22	237:17,21,25
210:17 229:5,15	258:20	24:22 25:13 39:10	239:18 252:7
235:6 249:3	testified 69:18	55:10 157:24	thinks 226:21
250:12 251:15	98:24 137:3	173:22 259:24	third 102:1 237:2
253:22 254:20	176:15 234:15	therapies 142:18	250:2
256:16 257:20	257:14,17 262:7	257:13	thirty 227:23
258:7	testify 127:16	therapy 18:12	thought 116:19
tells 115:10 218:21	131:14,24 132:12	51:11 89:23 138:8	127:15 192:7
219:14 241:3	137:2 160:16	thing 26:25 100:23	249:24 253:17
template 140:19	168:17 253:5	131:13,23 137:14	258:18
ten 152:2,3 160:1	255:20,21,25	137:18 193:17	thousand 10:6
175:22 176:6	256:16 261:1,5,13	202:10 234:7	threatening 246:8
tent 132:7	266:8	things 51:22 52:5	three 2:9 10:22
tenure 72:22	testifying 260:14	60:15 66:25 85:24	12:8 13:23 28:25
term 57:21 62:8	testimony 23:12	86:14 99:19	70:10 113:2 163:7
80:14,22 82:9	31:3,19 61:9	100:15 112:4	217:6 219:23
85:15 121:17	63:10,16 76:22,24	171:10 196:9	221:16,25 222:25
122:3,6 153:6	88:24 121:3 133:2	203:9,9 204:20	223:22 224:18,21
180:1 196:17	134:13 135:12	233:6 259:8	225:1,6 240:21
205:16 228:10,10	138:6 160:9,12	think 9:8 20:21	241:16
251:18 252:11	178:11 181:6	26:22,24 30:7	tied 246:17
terminology	192:12 194:6	34:20 35:18 37:6	time 3:14,14,16
189:10	208:22 213:6	38:9 42:20 50:10	8:8 14:4,8 21:15
terms 8:20 10:21	223:3 224:23	67:22 68:23 78:5	32:9,24 33:10,10
10:24 17:21 42:4	234:5 251:22	78:13 84:13 94:2	35:25 41:21 42:8
44:4 59:9 66:17	255:11 259:21	100:22 101:2,14	44:11 51:23 60:13
81:12 109:5	262:22	101:15,24 107:8	61:3 63:24 67:25
122:12 145:3,6,23	teva 1:7 2:18 7:5	108:3 114:18	69:11,14 73:21
150:16,23,24	texas 2:4	125:2 138:14,15	74:6,9,12,15 75:8
158:21 165:21	thank 108:23	139:11 148:24	83:25 84:10,10
167:17 171:16	137:19 152:3	152:1 156:5,5	91:12 93:19
172:7 173:17	161:23 162:9	158:13,13 162:11	102:19,20 127:11
174:11,12 178:14	198:13 251:20,24	162:17 165:21	127:14 131:10
185:3,4 189:4,11	253:12 262:17,20	175:16,17 176:13	146:18 153:7,23
189:23 190:9	thanks 41:15	178:14 179:6,13	157:3,6,10,13
204:17 212:8,13	144:11 163:17	180:2 192:16,22	161:25 162:3
212:14 216:22	theft 110:13,16	192:23 195:5	167:7 171:7
219:15 223:11,17	theirs 147:14	197:17,21 200:25	181:15 218:11,22
224:20 225:22		220:21 222:14,19	218:22 225:8

[time - two] Page 47

230:7,10 231:17	top 26:10 39:3	122:6 216:6	228:21 231:11
231:25 232:5,12	49:19 53:5 58:4	treated 37:1 140:3	234:20,25 235:3
232:12 235:17,18	89:19 96:15 132:3	140:6	235:22 237:7
240:21 241:12	140:17 258:6	treating 59:1 71:7	238:4,7,18,23
250:23 251:8,24	topic 16:5 29:25	141:25 187:23	239:3 241:23
252:5,22 256:2	31:10 66:14 72:11	192:21 249:14	243:19 246:7
261:9 262:22	83:15 104:19	treatment 5:9 9:3	252:14 258:19
timeframe 157:18	106:20 144:25	9:7 17:21,24	260:2
157:21 233:8	146:11 147:6	18:11,18 32:25	treatments 81:15
253:18 261:11	162:11 175:13,19	51:16 59:8 62:6	treats 122:13
timeframes 178:7	177:23	62:11,19 63:7,12	trend 228:14,15
times 47:17	topics 68:24	63:20 64:21,21	228:19
229:16	total 16:17 262:23	69:2 71:13,14,17	triage 44:7,8
tip 125:8	totality 30:15	72:18,18,21 76:2,9	trial 3:14
title 9:8 69:19	105:11,15	76:12,17,22 77:9	tried 197:16
titled 197:21	totally 52:12	77:11,15 79:7	true 127:4 151:1
titrated 259:9	touched 93:3	81:16,17 82:16,17	174:21 214:4
today 8:1,5,22	toxicology 187:7	84:9 90:7,8,16,24	260:17
10:2 20:6 23:8	188:3 189:1	91:5,19,23 92:4,13	trust 222:21
34:18 39:6 57:25	track 78:7 138:11	92:22 93:8,18,23	truth 266:8,8,9
74:11 81:8 88:11	154:23	94:2,5 95:5	try 8:6 14:11 36:4
88:21 95:23 125:6	tracked 185:24	100:22 101:10	67:8 185:11 233:4
157:1 166:21	traditional 237:7	130:24 133:11	250:20
172:17 231:24	training 229:20	134:18 137:11,22	trying 14:7 23:1
251:24 252:4,4,20	234:12	138:17,25 141:13	36:1 68:3 77:5
254:9 256:15	tramadol 115:14	142:15,16 143:2	153:23 163:18
260:22 261:3,5,16	tranquilizer	144:7,8 146:16,19	179:9,16 198:24
today's 262:22	124:15	160:24 174:6	222:17 223:8
toilet 44:25 46:1	transcribed	180:19,24 181:10	tulsa 190:16
46:14,24 47:7,19	266:11	181:19,24 182:4	tune 184:1
48:6	transcript 264:3,6	190:22 191:1,6,14	turn 6:5 110:10
toilets 45:13,22	transfer 98:19	192:4,14,24 193:3	126:11 199:20
told 25:21 29:9	transition 211:10	193:5,11 194:4,8	200:17 219:17
30:7 34:20 38:1	transport 199:13	196:6 199:14,15	220:21
41:9 50:10 83:22	224:11	204:22 205:10,12	tv 177:5
126:20 162:11	transported	207:2 212:4,11,16	twenty 10:10
173:10 192:7	224:12	212:18,23 213:4	219:6
213:11 221:7	transporting	215:24 217:13	two 9:2 10:10 12:8
248:18	190:13	218:24 220:22,25	22:9 28:24 58:7
tomorrow 193:15	treat 43:7 59:11	221:1,3 223:19	64:25 65:10 77:18
!	62:19 81:13 91:10	227:9 228:15,20	82:11 86:17 148:5

[two - versions] Page 48

163:7 175:19	ultimately 108:25	understood 174:2	128:8 132:6
178:17 202:14	129:12 170:16	176:15 188:21	133:24 134:9
217:6 219:1	199:5 200:12	257:17	142:19 150:15,18
224:11 237:2	218:3 225:9	undertake 135:17	150:19 166:22
240:15,21 241:11	249:12 259:9	undertaken 192:5	169:3,5 174:7
241:16	umbrella 88:17	underwent 157:10	176:20,23 178:14
tx 2:5	189:25	unfortunately	178:19 179:3,20
tylenol 51:22	unaccredited	188:8	180:1 181:9,19,23
type 44:17 50:17	156:16	unit 6:9 47:13,17	182:4 205:19
71:14 72:6,20	unannounced	51:12,16 64:14	215:23 220:25
98:23 115:22	248:14 249:6	253:1 254:3	229:7,21 232:24
117:24 134:4	unattended	units 9:15 77:24	238:8,16,20,20
172:8 186:8	188:23	155:17 233:17	257:22 258:21
187:10 188:9	unclassified 123:9	262:23	259:25
190:1,1 202:10	123:21 126:19	university 12:15	uses 51:23 205:16
207:2 218:23	127:1	unlawful 111:5	259:17
223:18,20 226:6	underfunded	151:23,23	usually 142:16
226:25 227:9	17:16,20	unlawfully 67:3	232:16,19,21
241:4,7,22 257:25	undergrad 12:16	180:15	utilization 58:18
260:4	understand 8:1,5	unrelated 179:20	58:24 170:10
types 30:16 104:1	14:6 16:19 27:22	untreated 238:16	171:10,14 173:17
117:3 118:19	33:9 35:11 39:5	unused 47:2	utilized 43:6
168:11 171:17,20	68:3 69:16 72:7	unusual 169:19	utilizes 199:21
233:17 252:16	73:1 78:20 80:17	233:11 249:9	v
typical 219:6	81:9 83:2 90:14	unwritten 77:14	v 101:23 102:1
typically 146:2	119:1 121:4	222:11	vacuum 185:16
163:25 164:23	140:20 145:16	updated 32:1,7	validate 172:2
202:3 206:9,12	157:5 163:19	85:4 98:9	variety 211:16
208:17 231:8	165:22 171:4	usa 1:8	216:10 228:3
233:19 244:8	174:23 179:10,17	usage 57:21 58:18	various 84:24
u	184:24 185:18	239:2 258:13	189:25 214:13
u 3:1	186:11 196:9	use 5:7,9 11:5	vary 189:23
uco's 232:23	222:18,19 223:8	25:18 33:1 37:16	vast 199:22
uh 14:3 18:2 21:25	235:7 257:5	37:18 39:15 42:17	verbatim 89:19
38:2 43:25 74:8	understanding	50:23 52:9 54:18	204:3,5
88:14 108:10	50:3 54:24 80:25	56:17,22 62:18	veritext 262:24
109:14 135:6	90:20 97:20	64:19 67:18 74:14	265:1
148:7 159:12,15	127:17 142:4	79:24 83:4 90:6,8	version 40:16
196:20 197:8	203:4 206:19	91:18 92:3 106:14	115:8 126:16,19
199:3 212:6	222:1	119:8 121:16,25	versions 33:14
221:14 238:22		124:7,22 127:25	35:9 36:16 41:13

253:2 254:13	250:19 262:5,11	250:5	withdrawal 60:4
versus 6:11 9:25	262:13	ways 234:1	60:15,21 62:15
16:10 171:24	wanted 24:8 26:19	we've 23:5 29:21	211:5,9 212:20
193:3 260:5	28:23 39:25 58:23	57:24 61:12 67:13	213:25 214:14
veterinary 149:14	68:7,19 75:3,25	69:8 87:16 127:8	217:7 242:10,12
victim 84:10	81:19 84:13,14	129:19 143:13	242:16
video 6:7,9 69:10	85:2 99:8,17	148:5 191:17	withdrawals
videographer 2:24	102:13 103:1	210:13 239:16	141:24 216:12
6:1 7:10 69:10,13	104:3 105:2 110:3	241:17	witness 7:11 10:6
127:10,13 161:24	124:21 136:8	web 22:6	15:11,16,25 16:8
162:2 230:6,9	170:4 172:10	website 5:1 22:6	16:17 17:7,13,19
251:8,11 262:21	174:22,25 192:13	40:17 83:6 87:19	17:23 18:17,23
videotaped 1:16	194:17 213:19	88:20 97:21,25	20:4,12 24:10
4:11	225:11,11	105:19 130:20	27:21,25 28:9,14
vietnam 177:7,14	wanting 249:6	152:12,18 156:11	29:4,13,21 30:4,10
view 16:2,21,22	war 177:7,14,20	159:19	30:22 31:6,13,20
17:9,13 42:16	177:25	week 261:22	33:6 35:20 36:22
48:17	ward 14:15	weekly 220:9,14	38:18 39:1 40:13
views 147:16	warm 229:24	weeks 162:25	42:4,23 43:5,16
violate 175:16	warnings 118:5,20	weigh 225:20	45:2,10,19 46:4,9
visit 86:19	warranted 243:21	weighing 160:24	46:18 47:1,23
visits 198:14	wastage 45:7,12	welcoming 249:8	48:15,22 49:8,15
vocational 9:4	46:12,23 47:3,5	wellness 149:20	50:17 52:11,25
19:5 84:9	wasted 45:7,16,21	219:25	54:3,13 59:4,8,23
volume 176:4	wasting 110:25	went 57:19 107:4	60:7 61:1,18,23
185:7	watch 166:16	189:23 192:19	62:5,21 63:4,9,17
volunteer 19:6	water 44:24 45:13	whatsoever 53:13	64:9 66:1,7,16,23
84:9	45:21 46:1,13,24	169:15	67:11,25 69:2,25
vs 1:5 265:4	47:6	whereof 266:15	70:4,15 72:13
w	watson 1:12,13,14	whispering 6:3	73:1,11,19 74:2,11
wal 12:25 13:2	way 17:8 41:3	whitten 6:14	74:22 75:2,6,11,24
walk 248:10	73:14 99:11 107:2	wholly 116:10	76:6,12,25 77:18
want 31:5,12	111:13 115:24	wide 90:22 228:3	80:2,21 81:11,24
75:14 78:16,21	122:4,13 124:18	widespread	82:3,11 83:12
84:17 106:4 107:8	138:22 143:12	182:12	86:5 89:7,15 90:3
125:23 127:9	159:3 163:19	willy 53:25	90:11,20 91:2,10
131:10 145:16	164:9 175:6 191:4	wind 111:6 218:12	91:15 92:10,15
162:15 165:13	191:12 214:6	winds 218:4	93:10,16 94:2,7,12
176:14 185:17	215:10 216:5	wit 7:15	94:17 95:9 96:12
195:16 206:9	223:11 227:4,15	withdraw 135:14	101:2,14 103:4
208:16 230:3	229:25 249:1,16	183:25	104:21 105:14,23

[witness - z] Page 50

106:22,24 109:7	208:16,23 209:10	235:17	112:12,24 113:2
114:18 115:24	209:21 210:3,8	works 78:24	162:21 175:22
118:2,9 119:15,17	212:20 213:8,16	163:10 228:8	176:6,25 219:6
119:21 120:14,19	216:2,8 217:11	235:13	232:23 253:6
121:15 122:3,17	222:7,13 223:11	wrinkles 94:21	yesterday 162:24
123:4,19 124:1,13	224:24 226:5	write 163:22	163:6
124:17 125:11	227:8,19 228:18	221:25	york 2:10 265:2
128:12,19 129:1	229:15,25 234:7	writes 164:6,10	Z
130:3,7,15 132:3	235:13 237:12,25	writing 178:24	z 192:22
132:17 133:3,22	239:12,16 241:2	251:2	£ 192,22
134:14 136:4,19	241:20 244:6	written 28:18	
137:5,16 139:17	245:3,10,16,22	44:16 77:10 132:8	
140:2,9,17 141:6	246:6,16,25	138:25 142:8	
142:4,25 143:7	247:12,22 248:1	165:4 166:23	
145:3,14,22	248:21 250:4,17	167:1 169:25	
146:13 147:8,22	253:14,21 256:9	172:11 174:5,24	
148:18,22 149:1,8	256:19 259:12,22	176:3,5 214:7	
150:4,10,23 151:4	260:25 261:7	215:10,16 245:4	
151:10,21 154:2	262:10 263:2	249:25	
155:2,14,25	266:15	wrong 84:12	
156:14 161:5,14	woman 234:17	116:19 167:10	
163:14 168:11	women 60:23	168:4,9	
169:5 170:3	90:17 91:8 213:20	wrote 239:24	
171:13 172:16,21	221:21 224:3,5,8	: X	
173:4,8,14 174:9	234:20,25 239:25	x 47:2 192:22	
174:21 175:3,15	worded 246:7		
176:8,12 177:2,9	words 24:17 99:24	y	
177:17,24 178:6	104:3 165:18	y 192:22	
178:23 179:5	186:12 235:8	yeah 31:11 67:14	
180:1,21 181:1,7	work 11:20 18:5	75:13 85:13 106:2	
181:12,21 182:1,7	30:2 92:19 101:7	154:2,14 179:24	
182:15 183:1,5,9	134:21 135:17	196:23 218:2	
183:16 184:5,13	152:23 153:3,6,8	252:7	
184:20 186:17	153:12 195:2	year 9:1 16:9,23	
187:4,15,25	223:21 233:5	26:12 33:14 74:18	
189:10,21 191:9	246:13 261:4	103:13 169:25	
191:17 195:7,11	worked 8:12 9:5,6	232:6	
196:25 199:12	12:25 13:2,4	years 8:14 9:2,10	
201:22 205:8,19	199:10	12:8 13:23 16:13	
205:24 206:4,8,19	working 13:3 29:6	27:18 28:25 35:17	
207:2,20 208:3,10	60:12 220:5	70:10 92:17	
	. •	70:10 92:17	

Oklahoma Rule 12-3230 Depositions Upon Oral Examination

F. Review By Witness; Changes; Signing.

The deponent shall have the opportunity to review the transcript of the deposition unless such examination and reading are waived by the deponent and by the parties. After being notified by the officer that the transcript is available, the deponent shall have thirty (30) days in which to review it and, if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement reciting such changes and the reasons given by the deponent for making them. The officer shall indicate in the certificate prescribed by paragraph 1 of subsection G of this section whether any review was requested and, if so, shall append any changes made by the deponent during the period allowed.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF SEPTEMBER 1,

2016. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE STATE RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.



Three Bryant Park 1095 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036-6797 +1 212 698 3500 Main +1 212 698 3599 Fax www.dechert.com

MARK CHEFFO

mark.cheffo@dechert.com +1 212 698 3814 Direct +1 212 698 3599 Fax

September 14, 2018

BY ELECTRONIC MAIL

Bradley E. Beckworth
Jeffrey J. Angelovich
Lloyd "Trey" Nolan Duck, III
Andrew Pate
Lisa Baldwin
Nix Patterson & Roach LLP
512 N. Broadway Avenue, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
bbeckworth@nixlaw.com
jangelovich@nixlaw.com
tduck@nixlaw.com
dpate@nixlaw.com
lbaldwin@nixlaw.com

Glenn Coffee Glenn Coffee & Associates, PLLC 915 North Robinson Avenue Oklahoma City, OK 73102 gcoffee@glenncoffee.com Michael Burrage Reggie Whitten Whitten Burrage 512 N. Broadway Ave., Suite 300 Oklahoma City, OK 73102 mburrage@whittenburragelaw.com rwhitten@whittenburragelaw.com

Mike Hunter Abby Dillsaver Ethan A. Shaner Attorney General's Office 313 N.E. 21st Street Oklahoma City, OK 73105 abby.dillsaver@oag.ok.gov ethan.shaner@oag.ok.gov

Re: State of Oklahoma ex rel. Mike Hunter v. Purdue Pharma, LP, CJ -2017-816

Dear Counsel:

I write in regard to the September 5, 2018 deposition of a corporate representative to testify as to the Oklahoma Department of Corrections' policies and procedures for diagnosis and treatment of pain and for the use of opioid medications and opioid alternative medications during the Relevant Time Period, which Judge Hetherington has held to be 1996 to the present. The State's witness, Clint Castleberry, was clearly not prepared to testify on the subject for which he was designated. Purdue has serious concerns about the State's lack of preparation for depositions, which is impeding the discovery process. This

EXHIBIT D



lack of preparation cannot continue, especially with the compressed schedule and May 2019 trial date that the State insists on.

At the outset, the witness improperly limited his preparation to 2018 policies, and did not investigate prior policies during the relevant period of the litigation:

Q. So in your preparation you did not endeavor to find out any information prior to January 1st, 2018. Correct?

A: Yes.

Q. If you wanted to go prior to 2018 you certainly could have. Right?

A. Yes.

Q. Other than any conversations that you may have had with lawyers, did you have a discussion with anyone about whether you should actually look for information prior to January 1, 2018?

A. No.

Q. And irrespective of any conversations, you didn't do it in any event. Correct?

A. No.

Q. So if I wanted to know anything about standards, policies, procedures prior to 2018 with respect to the diagnosis and treatment of pain, you would not be prepared to talk about that, would you?

A. No, I wouldn't.

Castleberry Dep. at 74:23-76:6.

Nor did the witness review any DOC drug formularies prior to 2018 that contain opioid medications:



Q. Did you review the formularies prior to the most recent formulary in connection with your preparation today?

A No

Castleberry Dep. at 34:16-19.

The witness made no effort to even understand a prime subject of the deposition:

- Q. So if you wanted to find out what opioid alternative medicines, medications meant or might have meant, you --you would have talked to the chief medical officer about that. Right?
- A. Potentially, yes.
- Q. And/or the pharmacist. Right?
- A. Potentially, yes.
- Q. And you didn't do that?
- A. No.
- Q. So therefore you wouldn't be the right person for me to ask questions about opioid alternative medications because you're not familiar with that term. Fair?
- A: Not beyond the two examples I gave you.

Castleberry Dep. at 81:19-82:12.

The witness did not educate himself on one of the leading prescription and illicit opioids in existence, which appears on the DOC's formulary, and repeatedly pointed to other DOC personnel as having the relevant knowledge:

- Q. If you wanted to know about policies and procedures and standards regarding the use of fentanyl, you're not the most knowledgeable person about that, are you?
- A. Correct.



- Q. Who would -- who do you think would actually know some of those answers?
- A. The chief medical officer and the agency pharmacist.

Castleberry Dep. at 124:21-125:5; see also 27:9-17; 37:3-13; 39:25-40:8; 48:4-9; 53:19-23; 56:20-57:1; 58:23-25; 87:4-10; 110:3-9; 134:24-135:8; 136:15-20; 154:3-16; 169:24-170:7; 260:3-261:25.

Indeed, the witness appeared to not know anything specific about opioid use at the DOC at all:

- Q. [A]s you sit here today you don't know anything about what opioids were prescribed, do you?
- A. Outside of any that are listed in the formulary other than we have the ability to prescribe them, no.
- Q. Even, even the ones in the formulary, can you tell me anything about the frequency or the purpose for the prescriptions or the indications for which they were prescribed?
- A. No.
- Q. Can you even tell me that any of them were prescribed?
- A. No.
- Q. So, you would be speculating if you told me one or 10,000 or 500 because you have no idea as to whether opioids were prescribed or were not prescribed. Right?
- A. Correct.

Castleberry Dep. at 172:17-173:14.

Q. Similar to the current opioids of which you don't know if any and how many opioid prescriptions were written, you have no information about the volume, scope or reasons for any opioid prescription written by a healthcare provider in



the Department of Corrections within the last ten years, do you?

A. No.

Q. That's information that's obtainable if you were asked to do that?

A. Yes, to an extent.

Castleberry Dep. at 176:1-12.

Although the witness was almost completely unprepared, he was able to identify numerous categories of responsive documents that are within the State's custody or control but have not been produced, despite being subject to Defendants' document requests. Purdue requests the State supplement its production with the following documents by September 28, 2018:

- All iterations of the DOC formulary from 1996 to present. See Castleberry Dep. at 27, 36-37; see also Purdue Frederick's First RFPs No. 1; Teva's First RFPs No. 4; Johnson & Johnson's First RFPs No. 6; Janssen's First RFPs No. 2;
- Prior versions of operational policies and MSRMs relating to opioids, drugs, and substance abuse. See Castleberry Dep. at 32-33, 254; see also Janssen's First RFPs No. 8;
- Records, notes, and minutes related to meetings of the Pharmacy & Therapeutics Committee. See, Castleberry Dep. at 39-40; 53; see also Purdue Pharma LP's First RFPs No. 2; Johnson & Johnson's First RFPs No. 2; Janssen's First RFPs No. 2;
- Records of drug dose wastage and diversion by DOC employees. See Castleberry Dep. at 45, 111-112; see also Johnson & Johnson's First RFPs No. 9; Janssen's First RFPs Nos. 4, 8;
- Educational programs the Pharmacy & Therapeutics Committee has promoted for safe and appropriate use of drugs. See Castleberry Dep. at 56-57; see also Johnson & Johnson's First RFPs No. 8; Janssen's First RFPs No. 8;



- Statistical reports prepared by the DOC's designated pharmacy services provider. *See* Castleberry Dep. at 58-59; *see also* Johnson & Johnson's First RFPs No. 5;
- DOC policies and procedures related to medically assisted treatment (MAT). See Castleberry Dep. at 62-63; see also Purdue Pharma LP's First RFPs No. 7; Teva's First RFPs No. 6; Janssen's First RFPs No. 8;
- Records of any DOC use of Narcan or Naloxone. See Castleberry Dep. at 67-68; see also Janssen's First RFPs No. 8;
- Records related to DOC substance abuse programs including but not limited to
 policies and contracts with the Department of Mental Health and Substance
 Abuse Services for substance abuse programs. See Castleberry Dep. at 68-69;
 71-72; 143; see also Janssen's First RFPs Nos. 4, 8;
- Health records documenting inmate substance abuse histories and DOC medication administration records, including hard copies and digital records stored at the OU Health Science Center. See Castleberry Dep. at 73-74, 86, 97, 99-100, 102-105, 138, 243; see also Purdue Pharma LP's First RFPs No. 3; Johnson & Johnson's First RFPs No. 4; Janssen's First RFPs No. 8;
- American Correctional Association guidelines and best practices relating to opioids and substance abuse/treatment. See Castleberry Dep. at 89-90; see also Teva's First RFPs No. 8; Janssen's First RFPs No. 8;
- DEA drug requisition forms submitted by the DOC, and records of opioid prescriptions written for inmates. *See* Castleberry Dep. at 109-110, 163-167, 172; *see also* Purdue Pharma LP's First RFPs No. 3;
- Records of deaths of inmates caused or contributed by drug abuse or overdose. See Castleberry Dep. at 187-188; see also Janssen's First RFPs Nos. 4, 8;
- Records of all policies for or contracts with DOC network providers or claims administrators. See Castleberry Dep. at 198-200; see also Teva's First RFPs No. 3;



- Intake forms and treatment records of substance abusers received by the DOC from county jails. See Castleberry Dep. at 217; see also Janssen's First RFPs No. 8;
- Internal emails related to opioid treatment programs and training. See Castleberry Dep. at 234; see also Johnson & Johnson's First RFPs No. 8; Janssen's First RFPs Nos. 5, 8; and
- DOC medical provider requests for determinations of medical necessity. See Castleberry Dep. at 244; see also Purdue Pharma LP's First RFPs No. 8; Purdue Frederick's First RFPs No. 6; Teva's First RFPs No. 6.

Due to the witness's lack of preparation and the State's omission of relevant documents from its production, Purdue reserves the right to reopen the deposition once the documents are produced and the witness is properly prepared. As always, we are willing to meet and confer on these issues. Please let us know when you are available during the week of September 17, 2018.

Sincerely,

/s/ Mark Cheffo

Cc: Counsel of record for Defendants



Ross Leonoudakis Attorney at Law RossL@nixlaw.com

September 17, 2018

ELECTRONIC MAIL
Mark Cheffo
mark.cheffo@dechert.com
DECHERT LLP
Three Bryant Park
1095 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036-6797

Re: State of Oklahoma ex rel. Mike Hunter v. Purdue Pharma, LP, CJ -2017-816

Counsel,

I write in response to your September 14 letter concerning Purdue's deposition of Clint Castleberry as a representative of the Department of Corrections ("DOC"). Your allegations regarding Mr. Castleberry's preparation for and ability to testify on behalf of DOC are groundless and self-serving. The letter is particularly questionable considering Purdue's conduct in choosing and preparing its witnesses, such as Keith Darragh on August 30, 2018.

Unlike Mr. Darragh, who has only worked for Purdue for 4 months, Mr. Castleberry has worked at the DOC for eighteen years and was able to testify to the noticed topic in addition to the many other areas that Purdue explored outside the scope of the noticed topic. Unlike Mr. Darragh, Mr. Castleberry participated in the creation of many of the documents that were directly responsive to the noticed topic and was personally knowledgeable as to the substance of those documents. And most importantly, unlike Mr. Darragh, Mr. Castleberry did not perjure himself by swearing to the accuracy of information that he didn't write or know was accurate.

Q. So when you signed the verification in Exhibit 3, as to the accuracy of the information in Exhibit 3 that says The Purdue Frederick Company, Incorporated are combined in the audited financial statements for Purdue Pharma, L.P., you really didn't know for sure whether or not that was accurate or not, did you?

A: That's correct

Darragh Dep. At 57: 13-22.

Attorneys At Law 3600 N. Capital of Texas Highway, Building B, Suite 350, Austin, Texas 78746 Telephone: 512.328.5333 Facsimile: 512.328.5335

EXHIBIT E

Indeed, Mr. Castleberry was able to testify to the topic as written and was knowledgeable as to the documents produced on behalf of the DOC. Contrary to the self-serving isolated items you chose to put in your letter, the documents produced on behalf of the DOC consist of all current and prior versions of DOC operating procedures and MSRMs related to the use of opioids or opioid alternatives for the treatment of pain. Moreover, contrary to the self-serving snippets of out of text testimony you chose to include in your letter, Mr. Castleberry did not limit his preparation to the 2018 policies and procedures. Castleberry dep. 252:22 - 253:11. Indeed, many of the documents he testified about at the deposition were in effect before 2018. You knew that to be the case when you wrote your letter. But, you made the choice not to question Mr. Castleberry about <u>any</u> of the prior versions of the policies and procedures. You cannot credibly use your choice to limit your questions as a sword to challenge the witness' preparation for a deposition about topics before this time that he was indeed prepared for but of which you chose not to ask.

Finally, many of the self-serving examples you chose to list in your letter involve documents and testimony that are outside the scope of the noticed topic. (e.g., documents related to diversion, statistical reports, medically assisted treatment, substance abuse programs, in addition to others.) Furthermore, certain examples in your letter involve information that would be unreasonable for a witness to try and memorize (e.g., the volume of opioids prescribed by DOC providers.)

The State is currently still in the process of gathering internal DOC emails and prior iterations of the DOC formularies. Further, you have identified several individuals you want to depose that you believe have additional information. Therefore, our witness clearly identified any other people who would have knowledge of information you asked about in the deposition. The State is available to meet and confer on Friday, September 21st regarding those depositions and your other requests.

Now, back to Mr. Darragh. In addition to Mr. Darragh's inability to testify knowledgably (or even truthfully) along with his sworn statement mentioned above, when we meet and confer regarding the DOC, the State requests that Purdue be prepared to discuss document production and testimony related to the following:

- Identity and purpose of companies listed in the audited financial statements produced by Purdue;
- Ownership of companies above Purdue Holdings L.P. and Purdue Pharma, Inc. up to the trusts held for the benefit of the Sackler Family;
- Distribution of revenue and profits above Purdue Holdings L.P. up to the trusts held for the benefit of the Sackler Family;
- Identity of past and current Board Members of Purdue;
- Unaudited and or audited financial statements for companies listed in Purdue Pharma L.P
 and associated companies and other companies listed in the audited financial statements
 produced by Purdue; and
- Unaudited and or audited financial statements for Purdue Holdings L.P.;

• Financial and ownership information related to other Purdue related companies that receive revenue for the sale of opioids including but not limited to Rhodes Pharma, Mundipharma, and Napp Pharmaceuticals.

Let us know when you are ready to discuss these matters and we will be happy to discuss anything you need further regarding the DOC deposition at the same time.

Regards,

Ross Leonoudakis

Cc: Counsel of record for Defendants